THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

☞ *In the following Catalogue, the mark ⁂ denotes that the Article to which it is prefixed is not a separate Volume.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

AT

VINTERS IN KENT.

1841.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY LEVEY, ROBSON, AND FRANKLYN,
GREAT NEW STREET, FETTER LANE.

INTER EA OMNIA, QUANTUM RARA AUT DIVERSA, ET QUÆ AD ÆDES ORNANDAS, VEL AD MENTEM HUMANAM EXCOLENDAM IDONEA SINT, LIBRI PRÆCIPUE ÆSTIMARI VIDENTUR.

ERRATA.

Page 14.	*for*	Hagar	*read*	Hager.
17.	—	Harris, Thomas M.	—	Harris, Thaddeus M.
38.	—	Bates	—	Bate.
39.	—	Major Huntingdon .	—	Major Huntington.
42.	—	Buigi	—	Bossi.
55.	—	Toulbridge . . .	—	Tonbridge.
68.	—	Stillingfleet (Richard)	—	Stillingfleet (Edward).
89.	—	John Towers . . .	—	Joseph Towers.
100.	—	Swinden (Thomas) .	—	Swinden (Tobias).
139.	—	Mandelheim . . .	—	Mundelheim.
154.	—	Payne	—	Paine.

871663

CATALOGUE.

A.

ABYSSINIA.

ALVAREZ, Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie, trad. du Portugois, par Jehan Bellere. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Anvers*, 1558

GEDDES (Michael, Chancellor of Sarum), The Church History of Ethiopia. 8vo, 1696

A short Relation of the River Nile, of its Source and Current, and of other Curiosities. Written by an Eye-witness, who lived many years in the chief kingdoms of the Abyssine Empire; and translated from a Portuguese Manuscript, by Sir Peter Wyche. - - - - 12mo, 1673

PONCET, A Voyage to Abyssinia, A.D. 1698-1700; translated from the French. 12mo

LA CROZE, Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Arménie. 12mo, 1739

LOBO, Voyage to Abyssinia (17th century), with sundry Dissertations, by M. Le Grand; translated from the French. - - - - 8vo

LUDOLPHUS (J.), A new History of Ethiopia; being a Description of the Kingdom of Abessinia, vulgarly called the Empire of Prester John; translated from the Latin. - - - - - - - Folio, 1682

ŒRTELIUS (Jo. Gott.), Theologia Æthiopum. - - - 8vo, 1746

BRUCE (James), Travels in Abyssinia, abridged by Shaw. - - 12mo

SALT (Henry), Views in India, Abyssinia, &c. - - - - Folio

——— Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1814

HOSKINS (G. A.), Travels in Ethiopia, A.D. 1833. - - - - 4to

ADAIR, Right Hon. Robert.

1. Two Letters to the Bishop of Winchester (Dr. Pretyman Tomline), in answer to his Charge of a high-treasonable misdemeanour. - - -
2. A Reply to Mr. Adair's Charge against the Bishop of Winchester. - - 8vo, 1821

ADDISON, Right Hon. Joseph.

Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

ÆLIAN.

Various History, translated from the Greek by Stanley. - - - 8vo

Military Tactics, translated by Lord Dillon, with a Preliminary Discourse, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

AFRICA. See Abyssinia. Egypt. Travels.

Freigius (J. F.), Historia de Bello Africano, in quo Sebastianus Portugalliæ Rex periit, unà cum ortu et familiâ Regum qui nostro tempore in illis Africæ regionibus imperium tenuerunt. - - - - 8vo, 1580

Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa. - - 12mo, 1830

Frejus, Voyage into Mauritania to the King of Tafiletta; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1671

Mouette, Relation de sa Captivité dans les Royaumes de Fezet, de Maroc, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1683

Knight (Francis), Relation of Seaven Years Slaverie under the Turkes of Argeire, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1640

Okely, His Deliverance from Slavery at Algiers. - - 12mo, 1684

Rozet, Voyage dans la Régence d'Algier; ou, Description du Pays occupé par l'Armée Française en Afrique. - 8vo, 3 vols., and Atlas in 4to, 1833

Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's Journal during Fifteen Years' Captivity on that Island. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1729

Albert.

Les Secrets Admirables du Grand et du Petit Albert. - 12mo, 2 vols.

ALBIGENSES AND WALDENSES.

Chassanion (Jean), Histoire des Albigeois, touchant leur Doctrine et Religion, contre les faux bruits qui ont esté semés d'eux, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1595

Petrus (Cœnobii Vallis Sarnensis), Historia Albigensium, et Sacri Belli in eos anno mccix. suscepti, Duce et Principe Simone à Monte-forti, ex mss. codicibus in lucem nunc primùm edita. - - - - - 8vo, 1615

Perrin, Histoire des Vaudois et des Albigeois. - - - 8vo, 1618

Leger, Histoire des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piémont, ou Vaudoises. - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1669

Histoire de la Persécution des Vallées de Piémont en 1686. - 12mo, 1688

Benoist (Prédicateur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique), Histoire des Albigeois et des Vaudois, ou Barbets. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1691

Allix (Peter), Remarks on the Churches of Piedmont and of the Albigenses. 4to, 1690-92

Gilly (Rev. W. S.), Waldensian Researches. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1827-1831

Maitland, Facts, &c. relative to the Ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. 8vo, 1832

Alfieri, Vittorio.

La Vita sua, scritta da esso. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Algarotti, Francesco.

Letters, Military and Political; translated from the Italian. - - 8vo

ALGEBRA. See Mathematics.

ALPS.

Auldjo (John), Narrative of his Ascent of Mont Blanc in 1827. - 4to

Barry (Martin, m.d.), Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834. 8vo

ALPS (*continued*).

Brockedon, Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps by which Italy communicates with France, Germany, and Switzerland. - 4to, 2 vols. 1829

De Saussure, Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. - - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

Simplon.—Lettres sur la Route du Simplon. - - - 12mo, 1810

AMBASSADORS.—See Diplomacy.

AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH—(*History, Antiquities, and Topography.*)—See Cabot. Columbus. Vespucci Amerigo. Lang, under "Pacific Ocean;" and Archæologia Americana, under "Literary Journals."

Terneaux, Bibliothèque Américaine; ou, Catalogue des Ouvrages rélatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. 8vo, *Paris*, 1837

Cary and Lea, Historical and Geographical Atlas of N. and S. America. Folio, 1827

Morse, American Geography. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1795

Herrera, General History of North and South America, translated from the Spanish by Stevens. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Philoponus (Honorius, Monachus S. Benedicti), Navigatio Cataloni, Abbatis Montis Serrati et Sociorum Monachorum, ad Gentes Barbaras Novi Mundi, &c. - - - - - - - - Folio, s. l. 1621

Robertson (William, D.D.), History of America. - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Bartolozzi (F.), Richerche Istorico-Critiche circa alle Scoperte d' Amerigo Vespucci, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1789

Navigationes Primæ in Americam. - - - - - - 12mo, 1616

Hornius, De Originibus Americanis. - - - - - 12mo, 1652

De Laet, De Origine Gentium Americanarum. - - - - - 12mo

Ranking, On the Conquest of Mexico and Peru by the Moguls in the 13th century. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1827

⁂ Bernal (Diaz, de Castillo, a companion of Cortes), Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. - - - - - (*In Kerr's Collection*, vols. 3 and 4)

Cortes, Sa Correspondance avec Charles V, traduite de l'Espagnol. 8vo

De Solis, Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

⁂ Zarate, Discovery and Conquest of Peru. (*In Kerr's Collection*, vols. 4 and 5)

Linati, Costumes et Mœurs de Mexique. - - - - - 4to, 1830

Antiquitates Americanæ; sive, Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in Americâ. Edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, *Hafniæ*, 1837

De Humboldt, Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in America, by W. Macgillivray. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1832

——— Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens de l'Amérique. - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1810

AMERICA, N. & S. (*continued*).

Guatemala, Description of Ruins there. - - - - 4to, 1822

DELAFIELD (John), An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix by JAMES LAKEY, M.D. - 4to, *Cincinnati*, 1839

1. WILLIAMS (John), Enquiry into the Truth of the Traditions concerning the Discovery of America by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170. - - - - - - - - - -
2. ——— Further Observations on the Discovery by Prince Madog.
3. BURDER (George), The Welch Indians. - - - - - 8vo, 1791-97

SPIZELIUS (Theophilus), Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in Americâ tribubus Israeliticis, et discussio argumentorum pro origine gentium Americanarum Israeliticâ, à Menasse Ben Israel conquisit. &c. 12mo, 1661

PITMAN (R. B.), On the Practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship-canal across the Isthmus. - - - - 8vo, 1825

ADAIR (James), History of the American Indians. - - - 4to, 1775

LAFITAU, Mœurs des Sauvages Américains. - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1724

LONG, Manners, &c. of the North American Indians. - - 4to, 1791

HUNTER (John D.), Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians from childhood to the age of nineteen; with an account of their Manners, &c., and of the Territory westward of the Mississippi. - - - 8vo, 1824

HALKETT (John), Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, and on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. - 8vo, 1825

Narrative of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians A.D. 1753, and afterwards married to two Indians; with sundry Anecdotes, &c. 12mo, 1826

DRAKE (Samuel G.), Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery to the present time; their Antiquities, Manners, Laws, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, *Boston, U. S.* 1837

VAIL (E. A.), Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. - 8vo, 1840

MARTIN (Robert M.), History of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, the Bermudas, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1837

——— History of Upper and Lower Canada. - - - 8vo, 1836

BARTRAM, Travels in North America (1773-78). - - - - 8vo

CARVER (Jonathan), Travels through the Interior of North America (1766-67). 8vo

AMERICA (THE UNITED STATES).

MANSFIELD (Edward D., Counsellor at Law), The Political Grammar of the United States; or, a complete view of the Theory and Practice of the General and State Governments, with the relations between them. 12mo, *New York*, 1834

BANCROFT (G.), History of the United States, from the first discovery of the American Continent. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols., *Boston, U. S.*

BRISTED, America and her Resources. - - - - 8vo, 1818

Constitutions of the United States of North America. - - 12mo, 1823

AMERICA (The United States) *continued.*

Gordon (Thomas F.), A Digest of the Laws of the United States; with Notes, historical and explanatory. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1830

A Summary View of America; being the result of observations and inquiries, during a Journey in the United States, by an Englishman. 8vo, 1824

Caswall (Henry), America and the American Church. - 8vo, 1839

Bristed (John, Counsellor at Law, New York), Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

The Book of Common Prayer, &c. of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. (Reprinted from the Philadelphia authorised edition.) - 12mo, 1833

The Northern Traveller: Routes to Niagara and the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania; Tour of New England, &c. - - 12mo, *New York*, 1826

Philadelphia in 1824. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

Picture of New York, and Stranger's Guide to the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, n. d.

Anglo-American Language: a Vocabulary thereof, by Pickering. 8vo, *Boston*, 1816

AMERICAN WARS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Ramsay (David, M.D.), History of the American Revolution. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Andrews (John), History of the late War. - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1786

Tracts relating to America and the American War. - - 8vo, v. y.

Answer to the Declaration of Congress. - - - - 8vo, 1776

Washington, His Official Letters to Congress. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Botta (Carlo), Storia della Guerra Americana. - 8vo, 3 vols. *Milano*, 1820

Secret Journals of the Old Congress of the United States, from 1775 to 1788. 8vo, 4 vols.

Tracts relating to America and the War with Great Britain; including Dickinson's Letters, and Thomas Paine's Common Sense. 8vo, 1774-83

Tracts relating to the American War. - - - - - - 8vo, v. y.

Thomson (John), Sketches of the War between England and the United States (1812-15). - - - - - - - 12mo, *Philad.* 1818

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

Allen, An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo, *Boston*, 1832

Henry (Patrick, of Virginia), Life of, by Wirt. - - - - - 8vo

Washington (George, Pres. U.S.), Life of, by Marshall. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Jefferson (Thos., Pres. U.S.), Memoirs and Correspondence of. 8vo, 4 vols.

Ammianus Marcellinus. See Scriptores Hist. Romanæ.

A French Translation. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

ANATOMY. See Medicine. Physiognomy.

Ancillon, Charles.

Traité des Eunuques. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1707

ANECDOTES, BOOKS IN ANA, &c. &c.

Anas, translated from the French. - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

ANECDOTES, &c. (*continued*).

Anecdotes, Historical and Literary. - - - - - - 8vo, 1796

AUBLET DE MAUBUY, Histoire des Démêlés Littéraires, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours inclusivement. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1779

BASTIEN, Petit Dictionnaire d'Anecdotes. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Bons-Mots, Choix de. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1716

BUSSY (Rabutin), Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules, et les Amours des Dames illustres de France sous le règne de Louis XIV. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Gleanings; or, a Collection of diverse remarkable Passages both ancient and moderne; many of them relating to our late troublesome times. 12mo, 1651

DOUDOIT, Biographical Extracts. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

COLLIN DE PLANCHY, Anecdotes du Dix-neuvième Siècle. 8vo, 2 vols. 1821

The Pleasant Art of Money-Catching, newly and fully discovered: how to pay Debts without Money; and sundry other choice Rules, by N. H. 12mo, 1684

ENS (Gaspar), Apparatus Convivialis, jucundis narrationibus, salubribus monitis, &c. &c. instructus. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1615

DECKKER (T.), English Villanies: a Booke to make Gentlemen merrie, Citizens warie, and Countreymen carefull. Fit for all Justices to reade over, because it is a Pilot by whom they may make strange discoveries. 4to, 1648

Gamesters and Sharpers, Memoirs of. - - - - - 12mo, 1744

Gascogniana; ou, Recueil des Bons-Mots des Habitans des Bords de la Garonne, et de tous les Gascons du Monde. - - 12mo, 1809

GOULART, Thrésor d'Histoires admirables et mémorables. 8vo, 2 vols. 1610-28

LUPTON (Donald), Emblemes of Rarities; or, choyce Observations out of worthy Histories, delightful and profitable to the Minde. - 12mo, 1636

KING (Dr. Wm.), Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 12mo

Eccentric Biography, Ancient and Modern. - - - - - 12mo

The Lounger's Commonplace-Book. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Poggiana; ou, la Vie, les Sentences, &c. de Poggio Bracciolini. - 12mo

POGGII Florentini Facetiarum Liber unicus. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Richardsoniana, by the late Jonathan Richardson, Jun. Esq. 12mo, 1786

The Royal Register, with Annotations by another Hand. 12mo, 9 vols. 1779-1783

Roxburghe Revels, and other relative Papers, &c. &c. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1837

Scaligeriana. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1667

Seldeniana: Table-Talk, by John Selden. - - - - - - 12mo

SEWARD (Wm.), Anecdotes of distinguished Persons, chiefly of the last and two preceding Centuries. - - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols. 1804

——— Biographiana. - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1799

Anecdotes, &c., of Books and Men, by the Rev. Joseph Spence; with a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. - - - - - - 8vo, 1820

WATTS, Remarkable Events in the History of Man. - - 8vo, 1825

ANECDOTES, &c. (*continued*).

The Tell-Tale; or, Anecdotes collected from the best Authors and best Companions. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1756

Le Valere, Maxime Français; dédié à l'Assemblée Nationale. 8vo, 2 vols. 1792

Valerianus, J. P., } De Literatorum Infelicitate. - - - 12mo
Tollius Cornelius, }

Walpoliana; and Reminiscences by Horace Walpole. - - 12mo

ANGLO-SAXONS. See Beda. Verstegan, under "England, Miscellaneous Antiquities." And for the Anglo-Saxon Laws, see "England, Laws of."

Chronicon Saxonicum, nunc primùm integrum edidit ac Latinum fecit Edmundus Gibson. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1692

Turner (Sharon), History of the Anglo-Saxons. - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Palgrave (Francis), History of England (A.D. 446 to 1066). - 12mo

Squire (Samuel), Inquiry into the Constitution of the Anglo-Saxon Government. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Silver (Thomas), The Communion-Service, or Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, as it illustrates the origin of the Constitution. 8vo, 1831

L'Isle, Monuments in the Saxon Tongue; shewing the ancient faith in the Church of England touching the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of the Lord, &c. &c. (Saxon and English). - - - - 4to, 1638

Elstob (Elizabeth), An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, anciently used in the English-Saxon Church; giving an Account of the Conversion of the English from Paganism to Christianity. 8vo, 1709

Lingard (John), Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. - 8vo, 1810

Edward the Confessor (Saint and King), The Life of; by Father Jerome Porter. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1710

Soames (Henry), Inquiry into the Doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon Church (Bampton Lectures for 1830). - - - - - - - 8vo

——— The Anglo-Saxon Church; its History, Revenues, and general Character. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1835

Ingram (James), An Inaugural Lecture on the Utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature; with the Geography of Europe, by King Alfred. 4to, *Oxford*, 1807

Henshall (Samuel), The Saxon and English Languages illustrative of each other, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1798

* Lye's Anglo-Saxon Grammar. See Junius, under "England, Language of."

Bosworth (J.), A Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language; with a Preface on the Origin and Connexion of the Germanic Tongues. 8vo, *London*, 1838

——— A compendious Anglo-Saxon Grammar. - - - - 8vo

Benson (Thomas), Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, Lexico Gul. Somneri magnâ parte ductius. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1701

Annual Register.
From its commencement in 1758 to 1835, with the Indexes. 8vo, 78 vols.
Edinburgh. From the commencement in 1808 to 1824. - 8vo, 22 vols.
ANSTEY, Christopher.
Poetical Works. - - - - - - - - - - 4to
The Priest Dissected. - - - - - - - - - - 4to
ANSTEY, John.
Pleader's Guide. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. (*Publications by it.*)
Archæologia: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. 4to, 28 vols.
Miscellaneous Prints:—viz. Embarcation of Henry the Eighth in 1520;—Interview between Henry the Eighth and Francis the First;—The Fleet at Portsmouth in 1545;—Procession of Edward the Sixth. - Folio, v. y.
The Cathedrals of Bath, Durham, Exeter, and Gloucester; St. Alban's Abbey; and St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. - Folio, 2 vols. 1795–1807
Vetusta Monumenta. - - - - - - - - Folio, 5 vols.
The Bayeux Tapestry. - - - - - - - - - Folio
A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers Reigns: from Edward III. to William and Mary. Also, Receipts in Ancient Cookery. - - - 4to, 1790
ANTIQUITIES (VARIOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS).
BURGESS, On the Study of Antiquities, &c. - - - - 8vo, 1782
Resumé Complet d'Archéologie. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
POWNAL, On the Study of Antiquities, &c. - - - - 8vo, 1782
MILLIN (A. L.), Introduction à l'Etude de l'Archéologie. - - 8vo
——— Monumens inédits, ou nouvellement expliqués. 4to, 2 vols. 1802–6
MONTFAUCON, L'Antiquité expliquée et réprésentée en Figures. Fol. 15 vols.
BOULANGER, L'Antiquité dévoilée. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.
D'AUTREY, L'Antiquité justifiée (réponse à l'ouvrage de Boulanger). 12mo
SPON, Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité. - - - - 4to, 1683
PERIZONIUS, Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1711
DE PAUW, Dissertations on the Egyptians and the Chinese, translated from the French. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
RYVES, Historia Navalis Antiqua. - - - - - 8vo, 1633
SCHRŒER, Imperium Babylonis et Nini ex monumentis antiquis. 12mo, 1726
Letters to Monsieur H*** concerning the most antient Gods or Kings of Egypt, and of the first Monarchs of Babylon and China, translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1734
CASALI (J. B.), De Profanis et Sacris veteribus Ritibus (sc. Ægyptiorum, Romanorum, et Christianorum). - - - - - - 4to, 1681
RELAND (Hadrian), Dissertationes XII. Miscellaneæ. - - - 8vo
GRAULHIÉ (Gérard), Remarques sur les Ages d'Or, d'Argent, &c. des anciens Poètes, précédées de Recherches sur la Découverte et l'Invention des Métaux. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Paris*, 1810

ANTIQUITIES (Various and Miscellaneous) (*continued*).

Winkelman, Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, trad. de l'Allemand. 8vo, 3 vols.

D'Hankarville, Sur l'Origine, &c. des Arts de la Grèce, avec le Supplément sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Asie, &c. &c. - 4to, 3 vols. 1785

Bailly, Lettres, adressées à M. de Voltaire, sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1777

Guenebauld (J.), Le Réveil de Chyndonax, avec la Saineteté et Diversité des Cérémonies observées aux anciennes Sépultures. - - 8vo, 1622

Moses (Henry), Antique Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Sarcophagi, &c. from various Museums and Collections; in 170 Plates, with Historical Essays. 4to, 1836

Zoega, De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. - - - - - - Folio

De Guasco, De l'Usage des Statues chez les Anciens, Essai Historique. 4to, *Bruxelles*, 1768

Christie (James), On the Greek Game said to have been invented by Palamedes antecedent to the Siege of Troy; on the Athenian Skirophoria, &c. 4to, 1801

Lens (André), Le Costume des Peuples de l'Antiquité prouvé par les Monumens: nouvelle édition, augmentée par Martini. - - - 4to, 1785

De Spallart, Tableau Historique des Costumes, des Mœurs, et des Usages des principaux Peuples de l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. 8vo, 7 vols. 1804-1809, and 2 vols. of Plates, folio, oblong

Hope (Thomas), Costume of the Ancients. - - - - 8vo, 1809

Barron (Charles), History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1777

Baxter, Glossarium Antiquitatum Romanarum. - - - 8vo, 1831

——— Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum. - - - - - 8vo

Bergier (Nicolas), Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. 4to, 2 vols.

Bossius, De Togâ Romanâ Commentarius. - - - - 12mo, 1671

De Thule Veterum Dissertatio. - - - - - - 12mo, 1673

P. Ciacconius (Toletanus), De Triclinio, sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos; cum appendice Fulvii Ursini et Hieronymi Mercurialis de accubitûs in cœnâ consuetudinis origine. - 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1689

Solerius, De Pileo, cæterisque Capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quàm profanis. 12mo, 1671

Devotus (Fabius), In Ænigma Damætæ:—" De cœli spatio in terris quibusdam tres non ampliùs ulnas patente." - - - 8vo, 1763

Schmeizel (Martin), Commentatio Historica de Coronis, tam antiquis quàm modernis, &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1712

Howell (John), An Essay on the War-Gallies of the Ancients. 8vo, 1826

Maffei, Degli Anfiteatri. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

——— Same work, translated by Gordon. - - - - - - 8vo

Theirs, Istoria delle Perruche, trad. dal Francese da G. Bovicelli. 12mo, 1702

ANTIQUITIES (Various and Miscellaneous) (*continued*).

B. Balduinus, De Calceo antiquo; Jul. Nigronus, de Caligâ Veterum; cum Scriptis Tertulliani, Salmasi, et Rubeni, ejusdem argumenti. 12mo, *Amstelodami*, 1667

Thulman (H. G.), Tractatio de Bullis: sc. de Bullâ Aureâ, Argenteâ, Plumbeâ, et Cereâ in genera; necnon in Specie de Aureâ Bullâ Imperatoris Caroli IV., &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1697

Keysler, Antiquitates Selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ. - 8vo, 1720

Antoninus, Marc. Aur. (Roman Emperor).

Meditations, &c., translated by Collier. - - - - - - - 8vo

⁂ Iter Provinciarum.—See Pomponius.

Iter Britanniarum, translated by Reynolds, with a Commentary subjoined. 4to, *Cambridge*, 1799

APOCALYPSE. See Prophecies.

APOCRYPHAL AND APOSTOLICAL REMAINS.

Enoch, the Book of, translated from the Ethiopic by Dr. Laurence. - 8vo

Butt (J. M.), The Genuineness of the Book of Enoch investigated. 8vo, 1827

Overton (John), Inquiry into the Truth and Use of the Book of Enoch. 8vo, 1832

⁂ Enoch, the Patriarch. History of the Angels, and their Gallantry with the Daughters of Men; translated from the Greek version published by Grabe. 12mo, 1715

Isaiæ Vatis Ascensio; Ethiopic and Latin. - - - - - - 8vo

Ezræ Liber Primus, qui apud Vulgatum appellatur Quartus, Ethiopicè et Latinè; à Ricardo Laurence. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

The Book of Jasher; with Testimonies and Notes, translated from the Hebrew by Flaccus Albinus Alcuinus, abbot of Canterbury, who went on a Pilgrimage, and discovered the Book in the city of Gasna. 4to, *Bristol*, 1829

Wake (Wm.), Translation of the Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. 8vo, 1693

1. Toland, Nazarenus; or, History of the ancient Gospel of Barnabas, and the modern one of the Mahometans. - - - - - - -
2. Mangey (Thomas), Remarks on Nazarenus. - - - - - - -

8vo, 1718

Apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minutius Felix, with the Commonitory of Vincentius Lirinensis, translated from the originals by William Reeves. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1709

Whiston (Rev. William), Primitive Christianity revived,—viz., Epistles of St. Ignatius; the Apostolical Constitutions, with an Essay on those Constitutions; and an Account of the Primitive Faith concerning the Trinity and the Incarnation. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1712

Apocryphal New Testament, as published by Wm. Hone. 8vo, 1820 and 1824

Rennell, Grounds of Distinction between the New Testament and the Apocryphal volume. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1820 and 1824

Hone, Aspersions answered. - - - - - 8vo, 1820 and 1824

APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION. See Church.
APPARITIONS. See Magic.
Appian.
The Wars of the Romans, translated from the Greek by Dryden. - Folio
Apthorp (East, d.d.).
Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity before its Civil Establishment; with Observations on a late History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1778
ARABIA, MAHOMET, AND THE SARACENS. See D'Ohsson, under "Turkish Empire."
De Rossi, Dizionario degli Autori Arabi. - - - - - - 8vo
Assemani (L'Abate Simone), Saggio sull' Origine, Culto, Letteratura, e Costumi degli Arabi avanti il Pseudoprofeta Maometto. - - 8vo, 1787
Pococke (Edward), Specimen Historiæ Arabum: accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Fedâ, curâ de Sacy. - - - - - - 4to
Hottinger, Historia Orientalis. - - - - - - - 4to, 1651
Crichton (Andrew), History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 12mo, 3 vols. 1833
Mahomet (Life of), by Boulainvilliers, translated from the French. - 8vo
——— (Life of), by Humphrey Prideaux. - - - - - - 8vo
Miscat-ul-Masbih, Traditions concerning Mahomet, translated by Matthews. 4to, 2 vols.
Higgins (Godfrey), Apology for the Life and Character of Mahomet. 8vo, 1829
Ockley (Simon, b.d.), History of the Saracens; with a Life of Mahomet by R. Long, d.d. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Ismael Abul-feda de Vitâ et Rebus gestis Mohammedis, Latinè vertit et Notis illustravit J. Gagnier. - - - - - - - Folio, 1723
Saracenica, Græcè et Latinè. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1595
Mills, History of Muhammedanism. - - - - - - - 8vo
Rabe (Casten), Dissertatio Academica: Quid Muhammedani de Christo sentiant. - - - - - - - - - - - *Lundæ*, 1795
Warnerus, Compendium Historicum eorum quæ Muhammedani de Christo, et præcipuis aliquot religionis Christianæ capitibus, tradiderunt. 4to, *Lugd. Bat.* 1643
The Koran, translated by Sale. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Le Coran, trad. de l'Arabe, par Savary; précédé de la Vie de Mahomet. 12mo, 2 vols.
Reland (Hadrian), De Religione Mohammedicâ. - - 12mo, 1717
Barentonius, Alcorani et Evangelistarum Concordiæ Liber. - 8vo, 1543
Johannes Andreas, Confusio Sectæ Mahometanæ, interprete ex idiomate Italico Joanne Lauterbach. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

The author was converted from Mahometanism to Christianity at Valencia in Spain a.d. 1487.

ARABIA, MAHOMET, AND THE SARACENS—(*continued*).

PITTS, Religion of the Mahometans, and his Pilgrimage to Mecca. 8vo, 1704
GALLAND, Rits et Cérémonies du Pélerinage de la Mecque. - - 12mo
RICOLDUS, Contra Sectam Mahumeticam non indignus scitu libellus. 4to, 1511
Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, translated from the Persian by W. F. Thompson. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1839
DE TASSY, Exposition de la Foi Mahométane, trad. du Turc. - 8vo, 1822
NIEBUHR, Voyage en Arabie, avec les Questions de Michælis. 4to, 4 vols.
BURCKHARDT, Travels in Arabia in 1814. - - - - - 4to
LABORDE and LINANT, Voyage de l'Arabie Petrée. - - Folio, 1830

Arches.—Views of the Triumphal Arches at Ancona, Benevento, and Orange. Folio

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

Portion of the Encyclopædia Londinensis relating thereto. - - 4to
Portion of the Encyclopædia Britannica, Seventh Edition (by Hoskins). 4to, 1832
A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1840
WOOD, Origin of Building, &c. - - - - - - Folio, 1741
HOPE (Thomas), An Historical Essay on Architecture. - 8vo, 2 vols.
NICHOLSON, Architectural Dictionary. - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
QUATREMERE DE QUINCY, L'Architecture Egyptienne considérée dans son Origine, ses Principes, &c., et comparée à l'Architecture Grecque. 4to, 1803
PALLADIO, Architecture, trad. de l'Italien. - - - - 4to
VIGNOLA, Il Vignola Illustrato. - - - - - - Folio, 1770
LAUGIER (Jésuite), Essai sur l'Architecture : avec un Dictionnaire des Termes. 8vo, 1755
ABERDEEN (Earl of), Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1822
LAUGIER (M. l'Abbé), Observations sur l'Architecture - 12mo, 1765
WARE (Isaac), Body of Architecture. - - - - Folio, 1756
ALDRICH, Elements of Architecture. - - - - - - 8vo
CHAMBERS (Sir William), Treatise on Architecture. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
EMLYN, A Proposition of a New Order in Architecture. - Folio, 1797
GIBBS (James), Architectural Designs. - - - - Folio, 1728
Rudiments of Ancient Architecture. - - - - - 8vo, 1821
LANGLEY, Architectural Designs. - - - - - 4to, 1745

ARCHITECTURE (GOTHIC).

Observations on Gothic Architecture, by Warton, Grose, Bentham, and Milner: extracted from their respective Works. - - 8vo, 1800
CARTER (John), Progress of Architecture; with the Rise, &c. of the Pointed Arch, from Remains in South Wales - - - - 4to, 1830

ARCHITECTURE (GOTHIC) — (*continued.*)

GUNN (William), Inquiry into the Origin and Influence of Gothic Architecture. 8vo, 1819

HAGGITT (John), Two Letters on Gothic Architecture, with an Inquiry into the Eastern Origin of the Pointed Arch - - - - 8vo, 1813

HAWKINS (John Sidney), Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. 8vo, 1813

KENDALL (John, of Exeter), Elucidation of the Principles of English Architecture usually denominated Gothic. - - - - 8vo, 1818

LASCELLES (Rowley), Heraldic Origin of Gothic Architecture, in answer to all foregoing Systems. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1820

MILNER (Rev. John), Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

BRITTON, Dictionary of the Architecture of the Middle Ages. - 8vo

RICKMAN, Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation. - - - - - 8vo, 1825

WHITTINGTON (Rev. G. D.), An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France; with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. - - - - - 8vo, 1811

WILLIS (Robert), Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially of Italy. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1835

ARISTEAS. See SEVENTY-TWO.

ARISTOTLE.

His Politics (a French version of, by Millon). - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

ARITHMETIC. See MATHEMATICS.

ARMOUR.

MEYRICK (Sir S. R.), On Ancient Armour. - - Folio, 3 vols. 1824

SKELTON (Joseph), Illustrations of Ancient Armour. - Folio, 2 vols. 1830

GROSE (Francis), Treatise on Ancient Armour. - - - 4to, 1786

ARRIAN.

Les Guerres d'Alexandre le Grand, trad. du Grec. - - - 12mo

ARTS AND TRADES.

ARNETT (J. A.), Bibliopegia; or, the Art of Bookbinding in all its Branches. 12mo, 1835

COMBRUNE, Theory and Practice of Brewing. - - - 8vo, 1804

FRANCŒUR (L. B.), Elémens de Technologie; ou, Description des Procédés des Arts et de l'Economie Domestique, &c. - - - 8vo, 1833

HEBERT (Luke), Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopædia. 8vo, 2 vols. 1837

JEFFERIES (David), On Diamonds and Pearls, Rules for valuing them, and method of manufacturing Diamonds. - - - - 8vo, 1750

JONAS, Art of Gauging. - - - - - - - - 8vo

MARTIN (Thomas), Circle of the Mechanical Arts. - - 4to, 1818

MOXON, Mechanick Exercises. - - - - - - - 8vo

NICHOLSON, The Operative Mechanist. - - - - 8vo, 1825

ARTS AND TRADES—(*continued*).

Stalker, Art of Japanning and Varnishing. - - - Folio, 1688

Brees (S. C.), A Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising its Theory and Modern Practice. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1841

ASIA. See Arabia. Babylonian Remains. China. India. Japan. Russian Empire. Syria. Travels. Turkish Empire.

Richardson (John), Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1777

Ockley (Simon), Introductio ad Linguas Orientales. - - 12mo, 1706

Pelew Islands: Account of them, by Keate. - - - 4to, 1788

——— Hockin's Supplement to the above. - - - - 4to, 1803

Malabar: Account of the Religion, Manners, &c. of the People of Malabar; translated from the German by J. T. Phillips. - - 12mo, 1717

Java: Sketches, Civil and Military, of the Island of Java and its Dependencies. 8vo, 1811

History of the Assassins; translated from the German of Von Hammer. 8vo, 1835

Histoire Généalogique des Tatars; traduite du Manuscript Tartare d'Abulgasi Bayardour Chan, &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1726

ASTROLOGY. See Magic.

Athées.

Dictionnaire des Athées Anciens et Modernes; par MM. Maréchal et De Lalande. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Paris, an VIII.*

AUSTRALIA. See Pacific Ocean.

AUSTRIAN EMPIRE. See Germany. Hungary. Venice.

Aylmer, John (Bishop of London in the reign of Elizabeth).

Historical Collections of his Life and Acts, by the Rev. John Strype. 8vo

B.

BABYLONIAN REMAINS.

Two Memoirs, by C. J. Rich. - - - - - - 1815-19, 8vo

Observations on Rich's Memoirs, by Thomas Maurice. - - - 8vo

——— Appendix to the Observations. - - - - - - - 4to

Rich (C. J.), Narrative of a Journey to Babylon, of a Journey to Persepolis, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1839

Hagar (Joseph), On the Babylonian Inscriptions. - - - 4to, 1801

See Mignan and Porter, under "Travels."

Bacon, Roger.

Opus Majus. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

Bacon, Francis (Lord Chancellor).

His Works: with a Life of him, by Mallet. - - - 4to, 5 vols.

BAPTISM. See Church.

BARONETS. See NOBILITY.

BARRETIER, J. P. (master of five languages at the age of nine years).
An Account of his Life. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1744

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines.
Miscellanies. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1781

BASTILLE.
De RENNEVILLE, The French Inquisition, or History of the Bastille; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1715
LINGUET, Memoirs of the Bastille; translated from the French. 12mo, 1783
CHARPENTIER, La Bastille Dévoilée; ou Recueil de Pièces authentiques pour servir à son Histoire. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1789
Mémoires Historiques sur la Bastille. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1789
1. DELORT, Recherches sur l'Homme au Masque de Fer. - - -
2. DE TAULES, Réfutation de l'Ouvrage de M. Roux Fazillac sur l'Homme au Masque de Fer. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1825

BATTELY, John.
Opera Posthuma: viz. Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ. - - - - - - 4to, 1745

BEATTIE, Rev. James, LL.D.
Memoirs of his Life and Writings; by Sir William Forbes. - 12mo

BECKET, S. Thomas A.
Epistolæ et Vita Martyris ejus. Necnon Epistolæ Alexandri III. aliarumque sublimium Personarum; in lucem productæ ex MS. Vaticano: operâ et studio F. C. Lupi. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Bruxellis*, 1682
La Vita di San Tomaso à Becket, Archivescovo di Cantuario e Martire; tradotto dal Francese di Beaulieu. - - - - - 4to, 1696
MIGNOT, Histoire du Démêlé de Henri II avec Thomas Becket, Archevêque de Cantorbery. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1756

BEDA, Venerabilis.
Opera omnia quotquot reperiri potuerunt. Folio, 4 vols. *Colon. Agripp.* 1688
Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, cum Paraphrasi Saxonicâ Alfredi Regis, Homiliis, aliisque MSS. Saxonicis hinc indè excerptis, &c. &c., curâ Abraham Wheloc. - - - - - - - Folio, 1644
His Ecclesiastical History; translated into English by Thomas Stapleton. 8vo, 1622

BEDFORDSHIRE. See "BEDFORDSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.
FISHER (Thomas), Collections, Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire. Etched and engraved on 114 copper-plates. Fol. 1812-36
——— Monumental Remains, &c. in Bedfordshire (37 Plates). - Folio
Woburn and its Abbey: History and Description of, by J. D. Parry. 12mo, 1831
Woburn Abbey. See ROBINSON'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS.
SHAW (H.), History, &c. of the Chapel at Luton Park, Bedfordshire. Folio, 1830

BELGIUM. See NETHERLANDS.

BENTIVOGLIO (Il Cardinale).

Opere Storiche; colle Memorie della sua Vita scritte da esso. 8vo, 5 vols.

BERKSHIRE. See "BERKSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

WISE (Francis, B.D.), Letters and Observations concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1738-42

⁂ 1. Some Account of Great Coxwell Parish. - - - - - }
⁂ 2. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire. - - - }
(In *Nichols's Bibl. Topog. Brit.*, Vol. III.)

Reading, History and Antiquities of, by John Mann. - - 4to, 1816

History and Antiquities of Reading, by the Rev. Charles Coates, LL.B. (with several additional Plates and Drawings). - - - - 4to, 1802

Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1805-10

BIBLE (OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT).

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. et Clem. VIII.; et Novum Testamentum Jesu Christi. - - - - - 12mo, *Londini*, 1825

Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pontificis Maximi jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita. - - - 8vo, *Vesunt.* 1829

Biblia Sacra, *i. e.* Testamentum Vetus Tremellio et Junio ex Hebræo Latine redditum, et Testamentum Novum à Theodoro Bezâ è Græco in Latinum versum. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1640

The Bible and Holy Scriptures conteyned in the Olde and Newe Testament, translated according to the Ebrue and Greke. Printed at Geneva, by John Crispin. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1569

The Bible. Printed by Richard Jugge, and the Psalms by John Daye; with the Book of Common Prayer prefixed to the same. - - 4to, 1577

The Holy Bible faithfully translated out of the authentical Latin, conferred with the Hebrew, Greek, &c.; with Annotations and other helps for better understanding of the Text, and for clearing Controversies in Religion. By the English College of Doway. . . 4to, 2 vols. 1635 and 1610

The Bible, with the Book of Common Prayer (by Barker, Printer to King James I.). - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1607

The Holy Bible. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1719

La Sainte Bible. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1710

Novum Testamentum Græcum, cum Versione Latinâ Ariæ Montani. - 12mo

Novum Testamentum, Vulgate editionis. - - 12mo, *Rothomagi*, 1788

The New Testament, translated out of the authentical Latin, with Arguments, Annotations, &c. &c., in the English College of Rhemes. Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny. - - - - - - 4to, 1582

Il Nuovo Testamento. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1576

WYNNE (Richard), Translation of the New Testament. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1764

HARWOOD (Edward), A liberal Translation of the New Testament. 8vo, 2 vols. 1768

BIBLE (*Commentaries, Dictionaries, and Study of*).

Franck, A Guide to the Study of the Scriptures - - - - 8vo

Lowth (William), Directions for the profitable Reading of the Scriptures. 12mo, 1735

Opinions of Learned and Eminent Men on the Truth, Style, and Importance of the Holy Bible. - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1839

Jones (Jeremiah), A new and full Method of settling the Canonical Authority of the New Testament. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Less (Godfrey, Professor at Gottingen), Authenticity, uncorrupted Preservation, and Credibility of the New Testament, translated from the German by R. Kingdom, A.M. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1804

Astruc, Conjectures sur les Mémoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genèse. - 12mo, *Bruxelles*, 1753

Clarke (J. B. B.), A concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, in a Chronological Arrangement of Authors and their Works, from the Invention of Alphabetical Characters to A.D. 1300. - . 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

Ross (Hugh), An Essay for a New Translation of the Bible, &c. - 8vo, 1702

Lewis (John), History of the several Translations of the Bible into English. 8vo

Symonds (John, LL.D., Professor of Modern History, Cambridge), Observations upon the Expediency of revising the present English Version of the Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. - - - - 4to, 1789

Newcome (William, Archbishop of Armagh), Historical View of the English Biblical Translations, and the Expediency of revising the present Translation. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Walton (Brian), Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta, curâ Wrangham. 8vo, 2 vols.

Collier, Sacred Interpreter. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Horne (Rev. Thomas Hartwell, B.D.), Introduction to the Study of the Bible. 8vo, 4 vols.

Jahn, Introductio in Libros Sacros Veteris Fœderis - - 8vo, 1814

Gray (Robert), Key to the Old Testament. - - - - - 8vo

Harris (Thomas M.), Natural History of the Bible, or a Description of the Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals mentioned therein. - 8vo, 1824

Ackermann (F.), Archæologia Biblica breviter exposita. - 8vo, *Viennæ*, 1826

Calmet, Dictionary of the Bible, with an Appendix illustrative of Oriental Customs, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.

Brown (John, of Haddington), Dictionary of the Bible. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Cruden (Alexander), A Concordance of the Holy Scriptures and the Apocrypha. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

Newton (Sir Isaac), Two Letters of Sir Isaac Newton to M. Le Clerc, on 1 John v. 7, and on 1 Timothy iii. 16. - - - - - - 8vo

Sundry Tracts, by Burgess and others, respecting the Authenticity of 1 John v. 7. 8vo, 2 vols.

Travis, Letters to Gibbon on that Passage. - - - - 8vo, 1785

BIBLES, &c. (*continued*).

PORSON (Richard), Letters to Travis. - - - - - - 8vo, 1790

TURTON (Thomas, D.D.), Porson vindicated from the Animadversions of Burgess, Bishop of Sarum, by Crito Cantabrigiensis. - 8vo, 1827

KNITTEL, New Criticisms on John v. 7; translated from the German by Evanson. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1829

STACKHOUSE (Thomas), History of the Bible. - - - Folio, 2 vols.

BRYANT (Jacob), Observations upon some Passages in Scripture, which the Enemies to Religion have thought most obnoxious, and attended with difficulties not to be surmounted. - - - - - - 4to, 1803

BENSON (Christopher), On Scripture Difficulties—(the Hulsean Lectures for 1822). - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

HORNE (George, Bishop of Norwich), Commentary on the Book of Psalms. 8vo, 2 vols.

RABBI DAVID KIMCHI, Commentary upon the Prophecies of Zechariah, translated from the Hebrew by M'Caul. - - - - - 8vo, 1837

BEAUSOBRE, Remarques Historiques, Critiques, &c. sur le Nouveau Testament. 4to, 1742

DODDRIDGE (P.), Family Expositor: a Version and Paraphrase of the New Testament - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), Paraphrase on the Evangelists. - 8vo, 2 vols.

(For Expositions, &c. of the Revelations, see PROPHECIES.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See CATALOGUES.

HORNE (Thomas H.), Introduction to Bibliography. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

NAMUR, Manuel du Bibliothéconomie, Instructions sur l'arrangement, la conservation, &c. des Bibliothèques. - - - - - - 12mo, 1839

BALBI, Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne, précédé de la Statistique de la Bibliothèque Impériale comparée aux plus grands établissemens de ce genre anciens et modernes, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1835

RIVE (L'Abbé), La Chasse aux Bibliographes et Antiquaires mal avisés. 8vo, 2 vols.

BELOE (William), Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. - 8vo, 6 vols.

Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, &c. - 4to, 12 vols.

CLARKE (Adam), Bibliographical Miscellany. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

BARBIER, Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, en Français et en Latin. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

BRUNET (J. C.), Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres (nouvelle édition). - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1838-9

WATTS, Bibliotheca Britannica. - - - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.

LOWNDES, The Bibliographer's Manual. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Repertorium Bibliographicum; an Account of British Libraries. - 8vo, 1819

DENINA (L'Abbate Carlo), Bibliopea. - - - - - - - 8vo

PEIGNOT (G.), Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1802-4

——— Répertoire Bibliographique Universel. - - - 8vo, 1812

BIBLIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

PEIGNOT (G.), Dictionnaire Critique et Bibliographique des principaux Livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés : précédé d'un Discours sur ces sortes d'ouvrages. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1806

FABRICIUS (Jo. Albert), Bibliographia Antiquaria ; sive, Introductio in notitiam Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustrarunt. - - - - - - 4to, *Hamburgi*, 1760

——— Bibliotheca Latina : nunc meliùs delecta et aucta, diligentiâ J. A. Ernesti. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1773

HARLES (Theoph. Chr.), Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. 8vo, 5 vols. 1792-1806

DUTENS, Bibliothèque Complette et Choisie. - - - - - - 8vo

MARTIN, Catalogue of Books privately printed in Great Britain. - 8vo, 1834

DIBDIN (Thomas F.), Bibliomania. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Bibliographical Decameron. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

——— Bibliotheca Spenceriana, with the Cassano Catalogue, and Ædes Althorpiana. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 7 vols.

PETTIGREW (T. J.), Bibliotheca Sussexiana : a descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1827-39

Inventaire ou Catalogue des Livres de l'ancienne Bibliothèque du Louvre, fait en l'année 1373 par Gilles Mallet, Garde de la dite Bibliothèque, avec des Notes historiques et critiques. - - - - - - 8vo, 1836

CASIRI, Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. - Folio, 2 vols. 1760-70

IRIARTE, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci. - Folio, 1769

BIOGRAPHY. (*Dictionaries, and Miscellaneous Collections of Lives.*)

For separate Lives of Individuals, see their Names respectively in the order of the alphabet.

General Biographical Dictionary, by Lockman and others. - Folio, 10 vols.

Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons of every Nation. 8vo, 32 vols. 1812-17

LEMPRIERE, Universal Biography. - - - - - - - 4to

Biographical Mirrour. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.

Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne. - 8vo, 52 vols. 1811-28

——— Nouvelle des Contemporains. - - - 8vo, 20 vols. 1820-25

Dictionnaire Biographique Universel et Pittoresque, contenant 3000 Articles de plus que la plus complète des Biographies publiées jusqu'à ce jour. 8vo, 4 vols. 1834

MARCHAND (Prosper), Dictionnaire Historique ; ou, Mémoires critiques et littéraires concernant la Vie et les Ouvrages de divers Personages distingués. Folio, *Amsterdam*, 1758-59

TANNER (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph), Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica ; sive, de Scriptoribus qui in Angliâ, Scotiâ, et Hiberniâ, ad sæculi XVII. initium floruerunt, commentarius. - - - - - Folio, 1748

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

CAVE (Wm.), Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. - Folio, 2 vols.
NICHOLS, Literary Anecdotes, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 13 vols.
HODY (Humph.), De Græcis illustribus Linguæ Græcæ Literarumque human. Instauratoribus. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1742
Vitæ Selectæ XX. - - - - - - - 8vo, *Vratislaviæ*, 1711
DU PUY, Histoire des plus illustres Favoris anciens et modernes. 12mo, 1661

CRASSO, Elogi d' Huomini Letterati. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1666
TOTTI, Ritratti et Elogii di Capitani Illustri. - - 4to, *Roma*, 1635
FABRONI, Vitæ Italorum Sæc. XVII. et XVIII. - - - 8vo, 12 vols.
GRESSWELL, Lives of Politianus, Picus of Mirandola, and others. - 8vo
Elogi degli Uomini Illustri Toscani. - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1772-74.
VERHEIDEN, Præstantium aliquot Theologorum qui Rom. Antichristum præcipuè oppugnarunt Effigies; quibus addita Elogia. - - Folio, 1602
LAING (Jacobus), De Vitâ et Moribus Theodori Bezæ, Martini Lutheri, Andreæ Carlostadii, Petri Martyri, et Joannis Calvini. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1581-85
FORMEY, Eloges des Académiciens de Berlin. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.
Alberoni Ripperda and Pombal, the Lives of, by George Moore. - 8vo
Lives of Madame de Stael, Carsten Niebuhr, and J. D. Michælis. 12mo, 1835-36
BALE (John), Illustrium Majoris Britanniæ Scriptorum Summarium, à Japheto Noah filio ad annum Domini MDXLVIII. - - - - - - 4to
——— ejusdem operis editio recentior, ad annum 1557 perducta. Folio, *Basileæ*, 1559
STAPLETON (Thomas), Tres Thomæ; sive, res gestæ S. Thomæ Apostoli, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis et Martyris, Thomæ Mori Angliæ quondam Cancellarii. - - - - - - - 12mo, *Col. Agrippinæ*, 1612
BALLARD (George), Memoirs of several Learned Ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their Writings or Skill in the Learned Languages, Arts, and Sciences. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1775
UBALDINO (P.), Le Vite delle Donne illustri de' Regni d' Inghilterra e di Scotia, e di quelle che d' altri paesi nei due detti Regni sono stato maritate. 4to, *Londra*, 1591
Leland, Hearne, and Wood, The Lives of these Antiquaries. - 8vo, 2 vols.
Lives of Lilly and Ashmole, and Lilly's Life of King Charles the First. 8vo
GODWIN (Francis, Bishop of Llandaff), De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius; continuavit usque ad sæculum præsens Gul. Richardson, Coll. Eman. apud Cantabrigienses Magister. - - - - - - - Folio, 1743
WARD (John), The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, and of its Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. - - - - - - Folio, 1740
HOLLAND (Henry), Ἡρωολογία Anglica: hoc est, clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab anno Christi MD. usque ad præsentem annum MDCXX., vivæ Effigies, Vitæ, et Elogia. - Folio.

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

North (Hon. Roger), The Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and Dr. John North. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Wood (Anthony à), Athenæ Oxonienses: a History of all the Writers and Bishops who have been educated in the University of Oxford, with additions; and a Continuation by P. Bliss (from A.D. 1500 to 1640). 4to, 4 vols. 1813-20

Pitseus (Anglicè Pits, John), De Rebus Anglicis (*i. e.* de illustribus Britanniæ Scriptoribus). - - - - - - - 4to, *Paris*. 1619

Lloyd (David), State Worthies, from the Reformation to the Revolution: with additions by Whitworth. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1766

Winstanley (William), England's Worthies. - - - 8vo, 1660

Brydges (Sir Egerton), Memoirs of Peers who lived in the reign of James the First. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Abel Redivivus, The Lives and Deaths of the Moderne Divines (from Berengarius in the 11th century to 1639). - - - - - - 4to, 1651

Clarke (Samuel), Lives of Thirty-two English Divines, most of them Sufferers in the cause of Christ, &c. &c. - - - - - - Folio, 1677

——— Lives of Eminent Persons in this later age, Divines, Nobility, and Gentry, of both sexes. - - - - - - - Folio, 1683

Walton, Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. - 8vo

Malcolm (J. P.), Lives and Portraits of the Topographers and Antiquarians who have written concerning the Antiquities of England; with an account of their Works. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1824

Biographical Sketch of the Authors of the Spectator, with critical Remarks on their respective Writings, by Robert Bisset. - - - 4to, 1793

Poets, British (Cowley to Lyttleton), Lives of, by Dr. Johnson. 12mo, 3 vols.

Lives of the Novelists, by Sir Walter Scott. - - - 12mo, 1825

Walpole (Horace, Earl of Orford), Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a List of their Works, continued by Thomas Parke. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols. 1806

Lives of Pocock, Pearce, Newton, and Skelton. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Lives, English, and Foreign, from 1550 to 1690. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Lives of Persons who died in 1711 and 1712. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, &c. from the Conquest, but more particularly of Whitelock and Clarendon. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1712

1. Memoirs of John Fothergill, M.D. - - - - - - - - -
2. ——— William Cumming, M.D. - - - - - - - - -
3. ——— George Cleghorn, M.D. - - - - - - - - -
4. ——— Alex. Russell, M.D. - - - - - - - - -
5. ——— Peter Collinson, F.R.S., &c. - - - - - - - -

8vo

Kay (John), A series of Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings; with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Anecdotes. 4to, 2 vols. *Edinb.* 1837-38

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*).

CAULFIELD, Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Persons—Edward III. to the Revolution. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.

——— Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution to George II. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

——— Portraits and Memoirs of the principal Regicides. - - 4to

LODGE (Edmund), Lives and Portraits of Illustrious Persons. 8vo, 12 vols.

BIRCH, Lives and Portraits of Illustrious Persons. - - - Folio.

RYAN (Richard), Biographia Hibernica: a Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland from the earliest periods to the present time. 8vo, 2 vols. 1819-21

BLAIR, Hugh, D.D., Edinburgh.

The Life of, by John Hill. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

BLOUNT, Charles.

Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1695

BOHEMIA.

History of the Bohemian Persecution, from their Conversion in 894 to 1632. 12mo, 1650

LASITIUS (Johannes), Historiæ de Origine et Rebus gestis Fratrum Bohemicorum Liber Octavus, qui est de Moribus et Institutis eorum. 12mo, 1649

Bohemicæ Historiæ Papæ Pii Libri V. ad Alphonsum Regem, Situm Provinciæ, Bohemorum Mores, variasque eorum Hæreses describit. - 4to, 1503

POGGII (Florentini) Epistola de morte Hieronymi Hus Bohemi, qui ob hæresin damnatus est, et igni combustus. - - - - 4to, *Venetiis*, 1503

MIRÆUS (Aubertus), Commentarius de Bello Bohemico Ferdinandi II. Cæsaris auspiciis feliciter gesto. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1622

(For the BOHEMIAN CHURCH, &c., see MORAVIANS).

BOLINGBROKE, Henry, Lord Viscount.

Letters on the Study and Use of History. - - - - - - 8vo

Remarks on the History of England. - - - - - - 8vo

Life of. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1752

Notes on his Philosophical Writings, by Charles Bulkly. - - 8vo, 1755

Sketch of his Philosophical Character, by Thomas Hunter. - 8vo, 1770

BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. (*History and Laws.*)

NICHOLSON (Bishop of Carlisle), Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws agreed upon by Commissioners from Henry III. to James I. - 8vo, 1705

RIDPATH, The Border History of England and Scotland to the Union of the Two Crowns. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

SCOTT (Sir Walter), Essay on Border Antiquities; with the Provincial Antiquities of Scotland. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

BORUWLASKI, Joseph (gentilhomme Polonois), le célèbre Nain.

Ses Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. - - - 8vo, *Londres*, 1788

BRANT, Sebastianus.

Stultifera Navis. - - - - - - - - - 4to, *Basil.* 1498

BRANTOME.
Ses Œuvres (edit. Bastien) - - - - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.
Bridges.—Views of Thirteen, in various parts of the world. - Folio, 1799-1825
BROWN, Sir Thomas, M.D.
Enquiries into Vulgar Errors, &c.; with the Religio Medici, and Observations thereon by Sir Kenelm Digby. - - - - - - - 4to, 1672
BRUCE, Peter Henry.
Memoirs of, and Travels in various Countries. - - - 4to, 1704
BRUCE, James (the Traveller).

Life of, by E. B. Head. - - - - - - - - - 12mo
Account of his Life and Writings, by Murray. - - - - - 4to
BRUNSWICK, HOUSE OF. See GUELPH.
BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton.
Letters from the Continent, 1819-22. - - - - - - - 8vo
Autobiography. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1834
Stemmata Illustria, præcipuè Regia. - - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1825
BUCER, Martin.
Scripta Anglicana ferè omnia, &c. &c. - - - Folio, *Basileæ*, 1577
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. See "BUCKINGHAMSHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.
BUFFON.
Voyage à Mont-Bar (la demeure de Buffon), par Hérault de Séchelles. - 8vo
BULLEN, Queen Anne.
An Account of, from Sir Roger Twysden's MS. 1623. - - 8vo, 1808
BULLS (PAPAL).
Bullæ Papales (ab Innoc. VIII. usque ad Paulum IV.) - - 4to, 3 vols.
Bulla Reformationis Leonis Decimi, 1514. - - - - - - 4to
The Bull "In Cœnâ Domini" Pauli Quinti, 1613. - - - - 4to
☞ The Bull of Pius V. excommunicating Queen Elizabeth of England, may be found in TRACTS, No. I.
Bulla Pii Sexti, 1775, in Jubilæum Universale. - - - - - 8vo.
BUONAPARTE, Lucien, Prince de Canino.
Mémoires Secrets sur sa Vie, imprimés et supprimés à Paris en 1815. 8vo, *Bruxelles*, 1818

BUONAPARTE, Napoléon, Emperor of the French.
La Vie de Napoléon, par Norvins. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
DE BAUSSET, Anecdotes, &c., pour servir à l'Hist. de Napoléon. 8vo, 2 vols.
GALLOIS, La Vie de Napoléon. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1828
JOMINI, La Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon. - - 8vo, 4 vols.
DE BOURRIENNE, Mémoires sur Napoléon. - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
SEGUR, Hist. de la Campagne de la Russie en 1812. - - 8vo, 2 vols.
RAPP.—Mémoires du Général Rapp, Aide-de-Camp de Napoléon, écrits par lui-même. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

BUONAPARTE, Napoleon (*continued*).

FAIN, Les Campagnes de Napoléon en 1812, 1813, et 1814. - 8vo, 5 vols.

Sundry Tracts (in French) relating to him; his Will made at St. Helena, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

FLEURY DE CHABOULON, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie Privée, du Retour en France, et du Règne de Napoléon en 1815. 2 vols. 8vo, 1819
(L'auteur étoit Secrétaire de Napoléon à cette époque.)

NAPOLÉON, ses Souvenirs, ou Péchés. - - - - - 12mo, 1815

Bonapartiana; ou, Recueil choisi d'Anecdotes, &c. de Napoléon Bonaparte, par Cousin d'Avalon. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1829

BUONAROTTI, Michel Angelo.

The Life of, with his Poetry and Letters, by Richard Duppa. - 4to, 1807

BUTLER, Charles.

Reminiscences of, written by himself. - - - - 8vo, 1822-27

C.

CABOT, Sebastian.

A Memoir of, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery; with Documents from the Rolls, now first published. - - - 8vo, 1832

CÆSAR, C. Jul. See SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ.

Ses Commentaires, trad. en François. - - - - - - - 12mo

CALENDAR.

BRADY, Clavis Calendaria, or a compendious Analysis of the Calendar. 8vo, 2 vols.

FORSTER (T. B.), Perennial Calendar, and Companion to the Almanac. - 8vo

Festa Anglo-Romana, or the Feasts of the English and Roman Church, &c. &c.; tending to the Instruction of all Persons, and the Dilucidation of several seeming Difficulties in the ancient as well as modern English and Roman Calendar. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1678

HONE (William), The Every-Day Book: relating the Popular Amusements, Ceremonies, and Events incident to the 365 Days of the Year, in past and present times, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1825-26

——— The Year-Book; a Sequel to the Every-Day Book: forming a History of the Year, and a perpetual Key to the Almanac. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1832-35

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. See "CAMBRIDGESHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

⁂ History of Barnwell Abbey and Sturbridge Fair.
(In *Nichols's Biblioth. Topog. Brit.* Vol. V.)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

LOGGAN, Cantabrigia Illustrata. - - - - - - Folio, 1688

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (*continued*).

Letters, Statutes, and other Documents illustrative of the History of the University of Cambridge, from the MS. Library of Corpus Christi College; edited by Dr. Lamb. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1838

DYER (George), History of the University of Cambridge. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1814

——— The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, with additional Observations on its History, Literature, &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

⁂ History of the University of Cambridge since the Conquest, by Thomas Fuller, D.D. - (In the same volume with his *Church History of Britain.*)

Form for the Commemoration of Benefactors, to be used in the Chapel of Queen's College. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1825

⁂ Pembroke Hall: some Account of the Masters and Fellows from the Foundation of the College to A.D. 1794.
(In *Loder's History of Framlingham, Suffolk.*)

KILNER, Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge. - - Folio

CLARKE (E. D., LL.D.), Greek Marbles in the Public Library at Cambridge. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Testimonies respecting the Statue of Ceres now at Cambridge. 8vo, 1813

Corpus Christi College. For the Catalogue of the MSS. there, see NASMITH, under "CATALOGUES."

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Chronicon RICARDI DIVISIENSIS de Rebus gestis Ricardi Primi Regis Angliæ, nunc primùm typis mandatum. - - - - - 8vo, 1838
2. Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall Recouverye of his Kingdomes from Henry VI. A.D. MCCCCLXXI. (from a MS. in the British Museum). - - - - - - - - - 4to
3. WARKWORTH's Chronicle of the first Thirteen Years of the Reign of Edward IV. (from a MS. in the Library of Peter House). - - 4to
4. Plumpton Correspondence: a Series of Letters written from A.D. 1461 to A.D. 1552 (now first published by the Camden Society). - 4to, 1839
5. WILLIAM DE RISHANGER's Chronicle of the Barons' Wars, and the Miracles of Simon de Montfort. - - - - - - - - - 4to

CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION. See ENGINEERING.

CARDS.

BULLET, Recherches sur les Cartes à jouer. - - - 8vo, 1757

SINGER (S. W.), On the History of Playing Cards, and Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1816

RIVE (L'Abbé), Sur l'Invention des Cartes à jouer. - - 12mo, 1780

⁂ PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Recherches sur l'Origine des Cartes à jouer. - 8vo, 1826
(In the same volume with his treatise *Sur les Danses des Morts.*)

CARLISLE, Earl of.

Relation of his Embassies to Muscovy, Sweden, and Denmark, 1663, 1664. 8vo

CARY, Robert, Earl of Monmouth.
Memoirs of, written by Himself. - - - - - - - - 8vo

CASAUBON, Isaac.
Epistolæ. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1656

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES.

Abbotsford Library (Sir Walter Scott's): Catalogue of it. - 4to, 1838

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. - - - - - - - 4to, 1816

Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and to Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library at Oxford in the year 1799 by Richard Gough. - - - - - - 4to, 1814

Douce (Francis), Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by him to the Bodleian Library. - - - - - - - Folio, 1840

Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum. - 8vo, 9 vols. 1813–19

NASMITH (Jacobus), Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi in Acad. Cantabrigiensi legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1777

Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Williams, in Redcross Street, London. 8vo, 1821

Currer (F. M.), Catalogue of her Library at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire. 8vo, 1833

Middle Temple Library: Catalogue of it, with the additions to A.D. 1766. 4to, 1734-66

London Institution: Catalogue of the Library there. - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution in Albemarle Street, London. 8vo, 1821

St. Andrew's University: Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheeâ Universitatis Andreanæ. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1826

Duke of Rutland's Library at Belvoir Castle: Catalogue of it. - 4to, 1827

Dr. Isaac Gossett's Library; sold 1813; *priced.* - - - - 8vo

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester's Library; sold by auction 1835. - 8vo

Gough (Richard), Catalogue of his Library; sold by auction A.D. 1810; and the *prices.* - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Farmer (Richard, D.D., Master of Emmanuel College), Catalogue of his Library; sold by auction 1798. - - - - - - - 8vo

Bibliotheca Hanrottiana: Catalogue of the splendid Library of Philip A. Hanrott, Esq.; sold by auction A.D. 1833 and 34. - - - 8vo

Bibliotheeæ Harleianæ Catalogus: the Library of the late Earl of Oxford; sold by auction 1743-45. - - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

Bibliotheca Heberiana: Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Prints, Coins, &c. of the late Richard Heber, Esq.; sold by auction 1834-37. 8vo, 5 vols.

Catalogue of the Duke of Roxburgh's Library; sold by auction A.D. 1812; with the *prices.* - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Library of George Hibbert, Esq.; sold by auction 1829. 8vo

The Merly Library (Ralph Willett's); sold in 1813; with the *prices*. 8vo

Horsley (Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph), Catalogue of his Library; with a Memoir of him in MS. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Samuel Parr, LL.D. (Prebendary of St. Paul's), Catalogue of his Library; sold in 1827. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Catalogue of the entire Library of Edward King, Esq.; sold by auction in February 1808. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Maittaire (Michael), Catalogue of his large and valuable Library; sold by auction 1748. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Catalogue of the greater portion of the Library of the late Edmund Malone (editor of Shakspeare, &c.); sold in 1818; with the *prices*. - 8vo

Stanley, sold 1813; and Sir M. M. Sykes, sold 1824; *priced*. - 8vo

Reed (Isaac, Editor of Shakespear), Catalogue of his Library, &c.; sold by auction in 1807. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Roscoe (William, Author of Life of Lorenzo de' Medicis, &c.), Catalogue of his Books; sold A.D. 1816 at Liverpool; and *priced*. - - 8vo

Townley, Edwards, Devonshire, and Grafton; sold 1814 and 1815; and *priced* 8vo

Bibliotheca Universalis Selecta; by Patterson. - - - 8vo, 1786

CECIL, William (Lord Burgley, al. Burleigh).

The Life of; from an original MS. in the Library of the Earl of Exeter: with his Character by Camden, and Memoirs of the Cecil Family by Arthur Collins, Esquire. - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1732

CELLINI, Benevenuto.

Opere e Vita. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

BERRY (William), History of the Island of Guernsey. - - 4to, 1815

DICEY (Thomas), Historical Account of Guernsey, from its Settlement before the Norman Conquest to the present time. - - - 12mo, 1751

A Guide to Jersey and Guernsey, with a Sketch of the neighbouring Islands. 12mo, *London*, 1839

FALLE (Philip), Cæsarea, or an Account of Jersey; with Morant's Remarks on Selden's Mare Clausum. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1734

LE CRAS, The Laws, Customs, &c. in Jersey; with Notices of Guernsey, and a Commentary on certain Abuses. - - - 12mo, *London*, 1839

CHANNING.

On the Character and Writings of Milton; Analysis of the Character of Napoleon. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

CHARLEMAGNE. See EGINHARD, and also TURPIN, under GERMANY.

CHARLES THE FIRST OF ENGLAND.

His Workes, &c. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Eikon Basilike and Basilikon Doron. - - - - - - - 8vo

CHARLES THE FIRST (*continued*).

1. WALKER (Anthony, D.D.), True Account of the Author of a Book, entituled *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική*. - - - - - - - - - -
2. ——— The same examined by Thomas Long, B.D., and demonstrated to be false, impudent, and deceitful. - - - - - - - -
3. Truth brought to Light, or the gross Forgeries of Dr. Hollingworth, and a manifest Proof that Dr. Gauden was the Author of Icon Basilice; in a Letter from Lieut.-General Ludlow to Dr. Hollingworth. - - -

4to, 1692-93

SALMASIUS, Defensio Regis Caroli Primi. - - - - 12mo, 1649

The Royall Martyr; or, King Charles the First no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People: being a brief Account of his Actions from the beginnings of the late unhappy Warrs, untill he was basely butchered, to the odium of Religion and scorn of all Nations. (Written by Fabian Phillips.) 8vo, 1660

Memoirs of the Two last Years of Charles the First, by Sir Thomas Herbert. 8vo

Letter to a Clergyman relating to his Sermon on the 30th of January; being a complete Answer to all Sermons in the like strain on that Anniversary. 12mo, 1760

The None-such Charles his Character; extracted out of divers originall Dispatches, &c. &c. Published by Authority. - 12mo, *London*, 1651

(For Lives of Charles the First, see HARRIS, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND," and also LILLY, under "BIOGRAPHY.")

CHARLES THE SECOND OF ENGLAND.

1. Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles the Second, and of one by the late Duchess of York. Published by his Majesties command. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Answer to some Papers lately printed. - - - - - - -

4to, 1686

Εἰκὼν Βασιλική Δευτέρα: the Portraicture of his Sacred Majesty Charles the Second, with his Reasons for turning Roman Catholic. Published by King James. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1694

Boscobel; or, an Account of the Preservation there of Charles the Second in the year 1651. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

(For a Life of Charles the Second, see HARRIS, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND;" for an Account of his Escape from Worcester, &c., see TRACTS, No. I.; and for Father Hudlestone's Account of his Death, see POPERY.)

⁂ A short History of his Royall Majesty, our most gracious Soveraign Charles the Second. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1660

(In the same volume with *Fabian Phillips's Account of Charles the First.*)

CHARLES THE FIFTH (EMPEROR).

MAMERANUS, Electio et Coronatio Imp. Caroli V. - - - 12mo

VILLAGNON (Nicholas), Caroli V. Expeditio in Africam ad Argieram. 12mo, 1542

CHARLES THE FIFTH (*continued*).

SANDOVAL, History of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, translated from the Spanish. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Historia Captivitatis Francisci Primi, Regis Galliæ; necnon Vitæ Caroli V. in Monasterio: addita Relatio Vitæ Mortisque Caroli Infantis, Philippi II. Filii; auctore L. de Cabrera. - - - - - 12mo

ROBERTSON (William, D.D.), History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

1. Edictum Imperiale Caroli V. contra Martinum Lutherum et Libros ejus, eorumque Impressores. - - - - - - - - 1521
2. Legatio ad invictum Cæsarem, divum Carolum, Regem Hispaniarum, à reverendissimis et illustrissimis Principibus S. Rom. Imperii Electoribus. 1519, 4to

CHARLES THE TWELFTH (SWEDEN).

Life of, by Alderfeld. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

VOLTAIRE, Histoire de Charles XII, Roi de Suède. - - - 12mo

Remarques du Comte Poniatowski sur l'Histoire de Charles XII, par M. de Voltaire. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1741

THEYES (W.), Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Charles XII, contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant son séjour dans l'Empire Ottoman, &c. &c. 8vo, *à Leyde*, 1722

Anecdotes de son séjour à Bender, par le Baron de Fabrice. - - 8vo

CHARTERS.

⁂ BLACKSTONE (Sir William), History of the Charters. (In his *Law Tracts*.)

Magna Charta, History and Defence of. - - - - - 8vo, 1769

THOMSON (Richard), An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John; with that and other Charters, and explanatory Notes, &c. 8vo, 1829

CHATTERTON.

Life of, by Dr. Gregory; with a Summary of the Controversy respecting Rowley's Poems. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

CHEKE, Sir John (Tutor to Edward VI., and Professor of Greek, Cambridge.)

The Life of him, by John Strype. - - - - - - - - 8vo

CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND THEORY OF THE EARTH'S FORMATION. See VOLCANOS.

BERGMAN, The Usefulness of Chemistry. - - - - - 8vo, 1784

THOMSON (Thomas), History of Chemistry. - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1830

——— A System of Chemistry. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1832

BASIL (Valentine), His last Will and Testament; with his Manual Operations, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1670

LAVOISIER, Elements of Chemistry; translated from the French. 8vo, 1790

URE (Andrew), Chemical Dictionary. - - - - - - - 8vo

ACCUM (Frederick), Description of the Process of manufacturing Coal Gas for lighting Streets. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1819

CHEMISTRY, &c. &c. (*continued*).

Babington, New System of Mineralogy, in the form of a Catalogue. 4to, 1799

Kidd (John), Outlines of Mineralogy. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1809

Aikin, A Manual of Mineralogy. - - - - - 12mo, 1814

Werner, External Character of Minerals, translated from the German by Wever. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Accum, Elements of Crystallography. - - - - - 8vo, 1813

Mawe (John), Treatise on Diamonds and other Precious Stones. - 8vo

Chenevix (Richard), Observations on Mineralogical Systems. - 8vo, 1811

1. The Laws of Art and Nature in knowing, assaying, &c. of Metals; translated from the German of Lazarus Erckern. - - - - -
2. Essays on Metallic Words, composed as a Dictionary to Lazarus Erckern. By Sir John Pettus. - - - - - - - - - - -

Folio, 1683

Specimens of British Minerals in the Cabinet of P. Rashleigh, Esq. 4to, 1797 and 1802

Sowerby, British Mineralogy. - - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— Exotic Mineralogy. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Mineral Conchology of Great Britain - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Parkinson, Organic Remains of a former World. - - 4to, 3 vols.

——— Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. 8vo, 1830

Pidgeon, Fossil Remains of the Animal Kingdom. - - - 8vo

Sovlavie, Sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Mer Méditerranée. - - 8vo

Buckland (William, D.D.), Vindiciæ Geologicæ. - - - 4to, 1820

——— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ. - - - - - - 4to, 1824

(See Rutter, under "Somersetshire," and Eastmead, under "Yorkshire.")

Geological Tracts by various Authors. - - - - - - 8vo

Cuvier, Theory of the Earth, translated from the French. - - 8vo

Whitehurst, Theory of the Earth. - - - - - 4to, 1792

Welch, New Theory of the Earth, in unison with the Mosaic Account of the Creation. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1821

Maillet, Telliamed, or Discourses on the Diminution of the Sea, Formation of the Earth, &c. &c., translated from the French. - - 8vo, 1750

Burnet (Thomas), Sacred Theory of the Earth. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Whiston (Rev. William), A New Theory of the Earth. - - 8vo

Kircher (Athanasius), Mundus Subterraneus: quo divinum subterrestris mundi opificium, universæ denique naturæ majestas et divitiæ exponuntur. Folio, 1665

Ray (John, F.R.S.), Physiological Discourses on the Deluge, &c. &c. - 8vo

Concerning Earthquakes; with historical relations respecting them: and an account of that one which happened in Norway in the year 1657; translated by D. Collins from the Danish of Peterson Eschott. 12mo, 1663

Toulmin (G. H.), The Antiquity and Duration of the World. 8vo, 1780

CHEMISTRY, &c. &c. (*continued*).

MURRAY (John), Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology; in answer to the Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth by Professor Playfair. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1802

CHESHIRE. See "CHESHIRE," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

Chester (City of), History of it from its Foundation to the present time, by Joseph Hemingway. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1831

CHESS.

TWISS, Anecdotes concerning the Game of Chess. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

VILLOT, Origine Astronomique du Jeu des Echecs. - - 8vo, 1825

SEVERINO, La Philosophia; ovvero il Perchè degli Scacchi. - 4to, 1690

LUCENA, Repeticion de Amores, y Arte de Axedrez. 4to (sine anno; circa 1495.)

CESOLE, Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - 12mo, 1534

DAMIANO, Libro da imparare giochare a Scacchi. 4to, 1512, and 12mo, 1524

LÓPEZ, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi, trad. da Gio Tarsia. - - 4to, 1583

——— A French Version. - - - - - - 4to, *Paris*, 1609

GIANUTIO, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - - 4to, 1597

CARRERA (D. Pietro), Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - 4to, *Militello*, 1617

——— Selections from Carrera's Treatise on Chess, by W. Lewis. 8vo, 1822

PORTO (Antonio, gentil'huomo di Corte del Duca di Savoia), Modo facile per imparar presto di giocar a Scacchi. - - 12mo, *Bologna*, 1607

SALVIO, Il Puttino, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 4to, 1634

SCACCHI, An old MS., without a date. - - - - - - - 4to

BARBIER, Game of Chesse Play. - - - - - - 12mo, 1640

GRECO, Le Jeu des Eschets, trad. de l'Italien. - - 12mo, 1741

——— Royal Game of Chesse Play. - - - - - - 12mo, 1656

Jeux Partis des Eschez. Printed at Paris by Denis Janot. Small 4to, n. d.

PIACENZA, I Campeggiamenti degli Scacchi. - - 4to, *Torino*, 1683

STAMMA (P., a native of Aleppo), Treatise on Chess. - - 12mo, 1745

——— His Situations (in French). - - - - - - 12mo, 1777

——— His Situations (in Diagrams, by Lewis). - - - 12mo

BERTIN, Directions for Playing at Chess. - - - - 12mo, 1735

LOLLI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - - - - Folio, 1763

PONZIANI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - 8vo, 1st edition, 1769

——— Second Edition. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1782

Traité sur les Echecs, par une Société d'Amateurs. - 12mo, *Paris*, 1775

PHILIDOR, Treatise on Chess. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1790

STEIN, Le Jeu des Echecs. - - - - 8vo, *à La Haye*, 1789

COZIO, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Torino*, 1766

LE PALAMEDE, Revue Mensuelle des Echecs. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1837-40

Selection of Fifty Games from those played by the Automaton Chess-Player in London during the year 1820. - - - - - - - 12mo

SARRATT (J. H.), Treatise on Chess. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1808

CHESS (*continued*).

SARRATT (J. H.), His Posthumous Treatise on Chess. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1821

——— Translation of Damiano Lopez and Salvio. - - - 8vo

——— Translation of Gianutio and Gustavus Selenus. - 8vo, 2 vols.

CICCOLINI, Il nuovo Tesoro degli Scacchi. - 12mo, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1827

WALKER (George), Selection of Games played by the late Alexander M'Donnel, Esq. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— A New Treatise on the Game of Chess. - - - 12mo, 1841

Elémens Théoriques et Pratiques du Jeu des Echets, avec des Réflexions relatives à ce Jeu. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Paris*, 1810

Essays on Chess, adapted to the European Mode of Play, by Trevangadacharya Shastree, translated from the Sanscrit. - - 4to, *Bombay*, 1814

CANCELLIERI (F.), Il Giuoco degli Scacchi; Trattatello tradotto dall' Inglese: giuntavi la Biblioteca ragionata degli Scrittori del Giuoco stesso. 12mo, *Venezia*, 1824

DUCCHI, Il Giuoco degli Scacchi ridotto in Poema Eroico. - 4to, 1607

CHINA.

DU HALDE, Description of China, translated from the French. Folio, 2 vols. 1738-41

GROSIER, Description of China, translated from the French. - 8vo, 2 vols.

WEBB (John), The Antiquity of China; an Essay endeavouring a probability that the Chinese was the Primitive Language spoken throughout the world before the confusion of Babel. - - - - 12mo, 1678

HAGER (Jos.), On the Elementary Characters of the Chinese Language. Fol.

DE GUIGNES, Mémoire sur les Chinois. - - - - - 12mo

——— The Plates to his "Voyage à Peking." - - - Folio, 1784

KIRCHER (Jesuit), La Chine Illustrée, translated from the Latin. Folio, 1670

SEMEDO (Alvarez, a Portuguese who resided in China for Twenty-two years), History of the Great Monarchy of China, translated from the Portuguese; to which is added, the History of the late Conquest of China by the Tartars. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1655

DE ROUGEMENT (Societatis Jesu), Historia Tartaro-Sinica curiosa, complectens ab anno 1660 aulicam bellicamque inter Sinas disciplinam, sacrorum jura, Christianæ religionis prospera adversaque, &c. - 12mo, *Lovanii*, 1673

MARTINI (a Jesuit), Sinicæ Historiæ Decas prima, res à gentis origine ad Christum natum in extremâ Asiâ, sive magno Sinarum imperio gestas complexa. - - - - - - - 4to, *Monachi*, 1658

Relations of Embassies to China by the Dutch East India Company, translated by John Ogilby. - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1671-72

The Punishments of China. - - - - - - Folio, 1801

ALEXANDER (William), Costume of China. - - - - 4to, 1804

ABEL (C. M.D., Naturalist, &c. to Lord Amherst's Embassy), Narrative of a Journey in China; and of a Voyage to and from that country. 1816-17, &c. &c. 4to

CHINA (*continued*).

Morrison (Robert), Memoir of the principal Occurrences during Lord Amherst's Embassy to China in 1816. - - - - - 8vo

Auber, Outline of the Government, Laws, &c. of China, and of the British and other Embassies to that Empire, &c. - - - 8vo, 1834

CHIVALRY. See Knighthood.

CHRIST.

Peignot (G.), Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jésus-Christ; sur celle de Marie; et sur les deux Généalogies du Sauveur, et sur sa Famille. 8vo, 1829

Butler (John, B.D.), *Χριστολογία*, or a true Account of the Year, Moneth, Day, and Minute, of the Birth of Jesus Christ; the same proved by the unerring Canons of Astrology. - - - - - 12mo, 1671

Masson (John, Ecclesiæ Angl. Presb.), Jani Templum Christo nascente reseratum. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1700

Selden (John), On the Birth-day of Jesus Christ. - - 8vo, 1661

Allix (Peter), De Messiæ Adventu duplici. - - - - 8vo, 1701

——— De Anno et Mense Natali Jesu Christi. - - - 8vo, 1711

Benson (Christopher), Chronology of the Life of Christ. - 8vo, 1819

CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.

Arckenholtz, Mémoires concernant Christine, Reine de Suède. 4 vols. 4to, 1751-59

⁂ Christina (Queen of Sweden), Her Letters.
(In the same volume with those of Mary Queen of Scots.)

——— History of (bearing the name of John Burbery; but apparently translated from the Italian of Count Galeazzo Gualdo). - 12mo, 1658

CHRONOLOGY.—See History.

CHURCH HISTORY. See Councils. Heresies. Religious Sects. Popery. Dalrymple.

Dowling (J. G.), Introduction to the Study of Ecclesiastical History, and a short Notice of the Sources of the History of the Church. - 8vo, 1838

Eusebius, Ecclesiastical History, translated from the Greek. - Folio, 1709

Du Pin (L. E.), Nouvelle Bibliothèque Historique des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques et de leurs Ouvrages. - - - - - 4to, 6 vols. 1693-1715

Bingham (Rev. Joseph), Antiquities of the Christian Church; together with his other Works. - - - - - - - 8vo, 9 vols.

Cave (William), Lives of the Apostles and Fathers. - - Folio, 1677

——— Primitive Christianity. - - - - - - 8vo, 1686

Priestley (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 8vo, 2 vols. 1792

Sedulius (Cælius), Carmen Paschale, cum Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis interpretatione nuper excusum. - - - - - 4to, *Granata*, 1553

Abdiæ (Babyloniæ primi Episcopi ab Apostolis constituti), De Historiâ Certaminis Apostolici libri x., Julio Africano interprete. - 8vo, *Paris*. 1571

CHURCH HISTORY—(*continued*).

Mosheim, Ecclesiastical History, translated by Maclaine. - - 8vo

——— De Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum magnum Commentarii. 4to, *Helmstad.* 1753

Weismann (Christ. Eber.), Introductio in memorabilia ecclesiastica Historiæ sacræ Novi Testamenti, maximè verò Seculorum primorum et novissimorum, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Stutgard.* 1718-19

Reeve (Rev. Joseph), A short View of the History of the Christian Church, from its first establishment to the present century. - 8vo, *Dublin,* 1837

Jortin (John, D.D.), Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. - 8vo, 3 vols.

Robinson (Rev. Robert), Ecclesiastical Researches. 4to, *Cambridge,* 1792

Hobbes (Thomas), A true Ecclesiastical History, from Moses to the time of Luther, in Verse; translated from the Latin. - - - 8vo, 1722

Milner (Joseph), History of the Church of Christ, to 1520; continued to the present time by T. Haweis. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1835

Campbell (George, D.D., Aberdeen), Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 8vo

Gieseler (J. C. J.), Text-Book of Ecclesiastical History, translated from the German by F. Cunningham. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1836

⁂ Victor Uticensis, Historia Persecutionis Africæ à Regibus Vandalorum, Sec. v. post Christum natum. (In *Opus Historiarum.*)

Gerdesius (Daniel), Introductio in Historiam Evangelii Seculo xvi. passim per Europam renovati, Doctrinæque Reformatæ. 4to, 2 vols. *Groningæ,* 1744-46

Histoire du Wiclefianisme; ou, de la Doctrine de Wiclef, Jean Hus, et Jerome de Prague; avec celle des Guerres de Bohème qui en ont été les suites (attribuée à Ant. Varillas). - - - - 12mo, *à Lyon,* 1682

A short History of the first Beginning and Progress of the Protestant Religion, gathered out of the best Protestant Writers. - - - 12mo, 1753

State of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own. 4to, *London,* 1688

Dutens, De l'Eglise, du Pape, de quelques Points de Controverse, et des Moyens de Réunion entre toutes les Eglises Chrétiennes. - 8vo, 1783

Bossuet (Evêque de Meaux), Histoire des Variations des Eglises Protestantes. 12mo, 2 vols.

The Canonical Codes of the Primitive and Universal Church, translated from the original Greek; being the Second Volume of the Clergyman's Vade-Mecum, by Johnson. - - - - - - 12mo, 1714

Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques, contenant la Police et la Discipline de l'Eglise Chrétienne, depuis son établissement jusqu'au xi siècle, les intrigues des Evêques de Rome, &c., tirées de l'Histoire de Giannone. - 12mo

Barrowe (Henry, executed at Tyburn A.D. 1593), A briefe Discovery of the false Churches, wherein the Rights of the Christian Church are further asserted by the Holy Scripture. - - - 8vo (2d edition), 1707

CHURCH HISTORY—(*continued*).

ROZET, Véritable Origine des Biens Ecclésiastiques. - 8vo, *Paris*, 1790

Quadruvium Ecclesie, quattuor Prelatorum officium, quibus omnis anima subjicitur. - - - 4to, *Paris. à Gul. Eustace impressus*, 1509

HOOKER (Richard), His Ecclesiastical Polity; abridged by Hemmings. 8vo, 1773

——— A Digest of Hooker's Treatise on the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, by J. B. Smith. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1840

HICKES (George, D.D.), Treatises on the Priesthood, and the Dignity of the Episcopal Order; in answer to Matthew Tindal's Book on "the Rights of the Christian Church." - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1707

CARTWRIGHT (Thomas), A Directory of Church Government anciently contended for, and, as farre as the Times would suffer, practised by the first Non-conformists in the daies of Queen Elizabeth. - - 4to, 1644

A Dialogue betwene a Knyght and a Clerke, concernynge the Power Spiritual and Temporall. Printed by Thomas Berthelet. - 12mo, *London*, s. a.

POTTER (John, Archbishop of Canterbury), A Discourse of Church Government, with Notes by Crosthwait, of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo, *London*, 1839

THORNDIKE (Herbert, D.D.), Of the Government of Churches: a Discourse pointing at the Primitive Form. - - - - - 12mo, 1641

KING (Lord Chancellor), On the Government, Discipline, &c. of the Primitive Church. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

An impartial View and Censure of the Mistakes propagated for the Ordaining Power of Presbyters in Lord King's Work on the Constitution, &c. of the Primitive Church. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

SCLATER, Original Draught of the Primitive Church. - - 8vo, 1727

A clear Account of the ancient Episcopacy, proving it to have been Parochial, and therefore inconsistent with the present model of Diocesan Episcopacy. 8vo, 1712

A Discourse, shewing who they are that are now qualified to administer Baptism and the Lord's Supper; wherein the Cause of Episcopacy is briefly stated. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1698

JEANES (Henry, Minister of God's Word at Chedzoy in Sommersetshire), The Want of Church Government no warrant for a totall Omission of the Lord's Supper. - - - - - - - 12mo, *Oxford*, 1653

Erastus Junior; or, a fatal Blow to the Clergie's Pretensions to Divine Right, &c. &c. In two Parts: the one demonstrating it to an Episcopal, the other to a Presbyterian Minister. By Josiah Web, a serious detester of the dregs of the Antichristian Hierarchy yet remaining among us. 4to, 1660

WARBURTON (Bishop of Gloucester), The Alliance between Church and State; or, the Necessity of an Established Religion and Tests demonstrated. 8vo, 1766

CHURCH HISTORY—(*continued*).

PEIRCE (James), Presbyterian Ordination proved regular (an Ordination Sermon). - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1716

FORRESTER (Thomas, St. Andrew's), The Hierarchical Bishops' Claim to Divine Right tried at the Scripture bar. - - 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1699

⁂ The uninterrupted Succession of the Ecclesiastical Mission asserted, &c. &c. 8vo, *London*, 1717

(In the same volume with *Moses Marcus's Reasons for leaving the Jewish Religion.*)

HOADLEY (Bishop of Winchester), A brief Defence of Episcopal Ordination, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1707

OWEN (Charles), Validity of the Dissenting Ministry; or, the Ordaining Power of Presbyters evinced from the New Testament and Church History. 8vo, 1716

CALAMY (Edmund, D.D.), The Ministry of Dissenters vindicated (an Ordination Sermon). - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1724

MASON (J. M., of New York), The Claims of Episcopacy refuted; with an Introduction and Appendix by Blackburn. - - - 12mo, 1838

PERCEVAL (Hon. and Rev. A. P.), An Apology for the Doctrine of Apostolical Succession. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1839

POWELL (Thomas, a Wesleyan Minister), An Essay on Apostolical Succession, against the exclusive and intolerant schemes of Papists and High-Churchmen. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1840

BONA (S. R. E. Cardinalis), Rerum Liturgicarum libri duo, &c. &c. 4to, 1678

A Collection of the principal Liturgies used in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist, particularly the ancient; translated by several hands; with a Dissertation upon them by Thomas Brett, LL.D. - - - 8vo

RENAUDOT (E.), Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio. - 4to, 2 vols. 1716

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Forms of Prayer, and other Services; for the use of Unitarian Societies. - - - - - - 8vo, 1783

1. A Christian Liturgy; or, a devout and rational Form of Worship, composed chiefly out of the Scriptures and the most ancient Liturgies; with Observations upon the Liturgy of the Church of England. *Belfast*, 1741
2. The Primitive Liturgy and Eucharist, according to the Institution of Christ and his Apostles. For the use of the Oratory. - - 1727

8vo

MARTENE (Edmundus), De antiquæ Ecclesiæ Ritibus: accedunt tractatus de antiquâ Ecclesiæ Disciplinâ in divinis celebrandis officiis, de Monachorum Ritibus, et manuscriptorum opusculorum ad Monachorum Ritus Appendix. Folio, 2 vols. 1788

History of ancient Ceremonies in the Church. - - - 12mo, 1669

MORINUS (Joannes), Commentarius de sacris Ecclesiæ Ordinationibus, secundum antiquos et recentiores Latinos, Græcos, Syros, et Babylonios. Folio, *Parisiis*, 1655

CHURCH HISTORY — (*continued*).

HICKERINGILL (Rev. E., Rector of All Saints', Colchester), The Ceremony-Monger. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1733

DODWELL (Henry), Treatise concerning the Lawfulness of Instrumental Musick in Holy Offices. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1700

——— A Discourse concerning the Use of Incense in Divine Offices; shewing it to be an Innovation from the Doctrine of the first and purest Churches. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1711

JOHNSON (John), The Unbloody Sacrifice and Altar unvailed; in which the Nature of the Eucharist is explained. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1714

ROBINSON (Rev. Robert, of Cambridge), The History and the Mystery of Good Friday. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

A History of Baptism, by the Rev. Robert Robinson (a Preacher at Cambridge). - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

WALL (Rev. William), History, &c. of Infant Baptism. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1720

⁂ WHISTON (Rev. William, M.A.), Primitive Infant Baptism revived; or, an Account of the Doctrine and Practice of the Two First Centuries concerning the Baptism of Infants.
(In the same volume with his *Primitive Christianity*.)

Facts opposed to Fiction; or, the Tradition for Infant Baptism examined. 8vo, *London*, 1825

CROWE (William), Anti-Pædo-Baptism; or, Infant Baptism unscriptural. 12mo, 1841

An Essay tending to issue the Controversie about Infant Baptism. 12mo, 1674

KING (Lord Chancellor), History of the Apostles' Creed, with Observations on its several Articles. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1711

SYKES (A. A.), Enquiry when the Resurrection of the Body was first inserted in the Creeds. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1757

PEARSON (John, Bishop of Chester), An Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. 12mo

MORIN, Dilucidatio Articulorum Controversorum Fidei inter Christianos, &c. (No date; but dedicated to Oliver Cromwell), 12mo

The True Church of Christ; *which*, and *where* to be found, according to the Opinion of the late Judge Burnett. - - - - - - 8vo, 1755

BLACKBURN (Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland), The Confessional; or, a full and free Inquiry into the Right, Utility, &c. of establishing systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches. - 8vo, 1770

CICERO.

M. T. Ciceronis Opera omnia, ex recensione Ernesti; cum Indice Latinitatis. 8vo, 8 vols. *Oxonii*, 1810

Tuscul. Quæstiones, Cato Major, De Officiis, et De Finibus. 12mo, 4 vols.

CICERO (*continued*).

Cato Major, translated by Logan. - - - - - - - 12mo

De Naturâ Deorum, translated by Francklin. - - - - - - 8vo

Œuvres Philosophiques. - - - - - - - 12mo, 10 vols.

Lettres à ses Amis. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

Epistolæ ad Atticum, avec une Traduction Française en regard. 12mo, 4 vols.

The Life of, by Conyers Middleton, D.D. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CIVIL WARS (GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY). See CHARLES I. and II. CROMWELL. TRACTS.

BATES, Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Angliâ. - - - - - 8vo

BURTON (Richard), The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1625 to 1660 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

The First Century of scandalous, malignant Priests, made and admitted into Benefices by the Prelates; or, a Narrative of the Causes for which the Parliament hath ordered the Sequestration of the Benefices of severall Ministers for Vitiousnesse of Life, Errors in Doctrine, and for Malignancy against the Parliament. Printed by Order of the House of Commons. 4to, 1643

CLARENDON (Edward, Earl of), History of the Rebellion. - 8vo, 6 vols.

MAY (Thomas), Epitomy of English History; wherein arbitrary Government is displayed in the Transactions under the tyrannick Usurpation of Oliver Cromwell, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1690

WARD (Edward), The History of the Grand Rebellion; with impartial Characters of the most famous and most infamous Persons for and against Monarchy; digested into Verse. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1713

VICARS (John), England's Parliamentary Chronicle; in Four Parts, viz. Jehovah-Jireh; God's Arke overtopping the Waves; and the Burning Bush not consumed. - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1644-46

BIRKENHEAD (Sir John), Paul's Churchyard; cum Indice expurgatorio in Bibliothecam Parliamenti, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, n. d.

WALKER (Clement), The compleat History of Independency, upon the Parliament begun 1640, and continued till 1660. The High Court of Justice; or, Cromwell's new Slaughter-House in England. - - 4to, 1660-61

A Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the Three Kingdoms; with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer. - - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1644

BAILLIE (Robert, D.D.), Letters and Journals of Transactions in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1775

The Regicides. (For the Lives and Portraits of the principal of them, see CAULFIELD, under "BIOGRAPHY;" and for their Trials, &c. after the Restoration, see TRIALS.)

RYVES (Bruno), Mercurius Rusticus; or, the Countries Complaint of the Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. 8vo, 1685

CIVIL WARS (*continued*).

HOBBES (Thomas), History of the Civil Wars of England, from the year 1640 to 1660 - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1679

Tragicum Theatrum Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum Londini publicè celebratorum, quibus ad Anglicanam metamorphosin via aperta est. 12mo, 1649

1. Mercurius Rusticus; or, the Countries Complaint of the Murthers, Robberies, &c. committed by the Rebels on his Majesties faithfull Subjects -
2. Quercla Cantabrigiensis, &c. By some of the said Sufferers. - - -
3. Micro-Chronicon; or, a briefe Chronology of the Battles, Sieges, &c. which have happened from the begining of these unhappy Dissentions to the 25th of March, 1647. - - - - - - - - - -

12mo, 1647-48

Select Tracts, relative to the Civil Wars, edited by Francis Maseres: viz.

1. THOMAS MAY's History of the Long Parliament. - - - -
2. WILLIAM LILLY's (the Astrologer) Several Observations on the Life and Death of King Charles the First (published in 1651). - - - -
3. Memoirs by DENZIL, Lord Holles, from A.D. 1641 to 1648. - -
4. CLEMENT WALKER's Observations upon the Parliament begun A.D. 1640
5. Account of Sir John Berkley's Negotiations with Cromwell, Ireton, and others, for restoring King Charles. - - - - - - - -
6. Major HUNTINGDON's Reasons for laying down his Commission, presented to Parliament in August, 1648. - - - - - -
7. Lord FAIRFAX's Memorials of himself. - - - - - -
8. Behemoth; or, the History of the Causes of the Civil Wars. By THOMAS HOBBES. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
9. The Interest of England stated, 1659. - - - - - -
10. JOHN PRICE (D.D., and Chaplain to the Duke of Albemarle), The Mystery and Method of his Majesty's Restoration laid open to public view. -
11. JOHN MILTON's Reflections on the Civil War in England. - - -

8vo, 2 vols. (reprinted 1815)

WINSTANLEY (William), The loyal Martyrology; the Dregs of Treachery; Characters of the Regicides, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1665

Forty-nine Tracts published during the Civil Wars. - - 4to, 1640-60

The History of King-Killers; or, the 30th of January commemorated in the Lives of Thirty-one fanatick Saints famous for Treason, &c. being one for every day in the month. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1719-20

Ratts rhimed to Death; or, the Rump-Parliament hang'd up in the Shambles. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1660

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of, (author of the History of the Rebellion.)

The Life of him, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CLARKE, Adam, LL.D.

The Life and Labours of, with an Historical Sketch of the Controversy concerning the Sonship of Christ. - - - - - 12mo, 1834

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D.

Memoirs of the Life of, by the Rev. William Whiston. - - - 8vo

CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN (*Miscellaneous Works relating to them*).

See FABRICIUS, and also HARLES, under "BIBLIOGRAPHY."

FELTON, On Reading the Classics. - - - - - - - 12mo

Observations on the Greek and Roman Classics. - - - 12mo, 1753

GREY (Robert, Bishop of Bristol), The Connection between Sacred and Profane Literature. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

HARWOOD, Biographica Classica. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

DIBDIN (Thomas F.), Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics; account of Polyglott Bibles, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

CRUSIUS (Lewis), Lives of the Roman Poets. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

MANWARING (Rev. Edward), An Historical and Critical Account of the most eminent Classic Authors in Poetry and History. - - 8vo, 1737

LEMPRIERE, Classical Dictionary. - - - - - - - - 4to

Bibliotheca Classica. - - - - - - - 8vo, *Daventriæ*, 1794

DE SAINTE-CROIX, Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand. - 4to

WESSELING (Petrus), Observationum variarum libri duo, in quibus multi veterum auctorum loci explicantur atque emendantur. - 8vo, 1727

BRUGGEMANN (L. W.), A View of the English Editions, Translations, and Illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin Authors. 8vo, *Stettin*, 1797

CLUBS.

The Secret History of Clubs, and the Characters of the most noted Members thereof; written by Edward Ward. - - - - - - 8vo, 1709

COCHLÆUS. See HENRY VIII. and LUTHER.

COINS, COINAGE, AND MEDALS.

ARBUTHNOT (John), Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures. 4to, 1754

SMITH (William), Literæ de Re Nummariâ; with Remarks on Dr. Arbuthnot's Work on Ancient Coins. - - - - - - 12mo, 1729

SPANHEIM (Ezech.), De Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 4to, 1671

JOBERT, La Science des Médailles. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

CARDWELL (Edward), Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 8vo, 1832

EVELYN (John, author of Sylva), On Medals. - - - Folio, 1697

PINKERTON (John), Essay on Coins and Medals. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Medallic History of England (ends at the Revolution). - 4to, 1790

TILL (William), Descriptive Particulars of English Coronation Medals, from the Inauguration of Edward VI. to the present Reign. - 12mo, 1838

Traité Elémentaire de Numismatique ancienne, Grecque et Romaine, composé d'après celui d'Eckhel, par Gerard Jacob K. - - 8vo, 1825

TYCHSEN (Olaus, Ger.), Introductio in Rem Nummariam Muhammedanorum. 12mo, 1794

COINS (*continued*).

WACHTER (J. G.), Archæologia Nummaria, continens præcognita nobilissimæ artis quæ nummos antiquos interpretatur. - - 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1740

Treatise on the Revenue and False Money of the Romans, and on the manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from counterfeit ones; translated from the French (ascribed to Rollin). - - - - - - - 8vo, 1741

COOKE (William), The Medallic History of Imperial Rome, from the first Triumvirate to the removal of the imperial seat by Constantine the Great; with an Introduction, containing a general History of Roman Medals.

HULSIUS (L.), Imp. Romanorum Numismatum series à Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1603

DE BIE (Jacques), La France Métallique: les Familles de la France illustrées par les Monumens des Médailles anciennes et modernes. - Folio, 1636

Almanach des Monnoies, année 1786. - - - - 12mo, *à Paris*.

Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Française. - 4to, 2 vols. 1789-99

Medallic History of Napoleon. - - - - - - 4to, 1796-1815

La Sicilia di Filippo Paruta descritta con Medaglie; e ristampata con aggiunta da Leonardo Agostini. - - - - - - - Folio, 1697

DUCAREL (A. C.), A Series of Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the ancient Kings of England. - - - - - - 4to, 1757

Medals, Coins, &c. of Thomas Simon, engraved and described by George Vertue. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1780

A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England, with Specimens. - - - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1777

BIZOT, Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande. - Folio, 1687

HEDLINGER, Recueil de Médailles de cet artiste célèbre. - 4to, 1776

BRENNER, Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, ab anno 818 usque ad 1717. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1731

Médailles sur les principaux Evénemens de l'Empire de Russie (1672-1770), par P. Richaud de Tiregale. - - - - - - - Folio, 1772

VENUTI (Rodolfi), Numismata Romanorum Pontificum præstantiora, à Martino V. ad Benedictum XIV. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1744

Ten Plates of Medals (Henry VIII. to James I.), engraved by Francis Parry, A.D. 1762. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

MERRY (Walter), Remarks on the Coinage of England from the earliest to the present times; with Observations on the ancient Roman Coinage, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1789

LEAKE (S. M.), Historical Account of English Money from the Conquest to the present time. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1793

FOLKES (Sir Martin), Tables of English Coins. - - 4to, 1761-63

SNELLING (T.), On English Coins, Jettons, &c. - - Folio, 1762-69

——— View of the Current Coins of Europe. - - - - - 8vo

SIMONS, Essays on Irish Coins. - - - - - - - - 4to

PYE, Plates of Provincial Copper Coins issued between 1787 and 1796. 8vo

COINS (*continued*).

⁂ Archbishop Sharpe's Observations on the Coinage of England. (In *Nichols's Biblioth. Topogr. Britann.* vol. vi.)

Ruding, Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo, 5 vols., and plates, 4to, 1819

Pegge (Samuel), Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, on the word Tascia, &c. &c. 4to, 1766

Cardonnel, Numismata Scotiæ (from William the Lion to the Union). 4to, 1786

Walsh, On early Christian Coins and Gems. - - - 12mo, 1828

Akerman (J.), Descriptive Catalogue of unedited Roman Coins. 8vo, 2 vols. 1834

Magnan, Miscellanea Numismatica. - - 4to, 4 vols. *Romæ*, 1772-74

Duby, Recueil Général de Pièces Obsidionales, ou de Nécessité. - 4to, 1786

Mazzuchelli Numismata Virorum doctrinâ præstantium quæ apud J. M. Mazzuchellum Brixiæ servantur. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1761-63

Pembroke (Earl of), Coins and Medals in his possession. - 4to, 1746

Combe, Nummorum veterum qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur Catalogus. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1782

⁂ Addison (Right Hon. Joseph), Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. (In his Works, vol. iii.)

Hawkins, Anglo-Gallic Coins in the British Museum. - - 4to, 1826

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Constitution of the Church and State; and Lay Sermons - 12mo, 1839

Colet, Dr. John (Dean of St. Paul's, temp. Henry VII. and VIII.)

The Life of, by S. Knight. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1724

COLUMBUS.

1. Napione, Della Patria di Cristofero Colombo. - - - - 1808 }
2. ——— Ragionamento del Primo Scopritore del Nuovo Mondo. 1809 } 8vo

Buigi, Vita di Cristofero Colombo. - - - - - - - 8vo

De Navarrete, Rélations des quatre Voyages de Christ. Colomb., trad. de l'Espagnol. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

COMMERCE. See Political Economy.

Confusion of Tongues; a new Account of the Benefits occurring thereby; of the Trinity of the Gentiles, &c. &c., by J. H. - - - 8vo, 1731

CONSTANTINOPLE.

The Antiquities of Constantinople, by Pet. Gyllius, translated by Ball. 8vo, 1729

Dallaway (Rev. James), Constantinople, Ancient and Modern. 4to, 1797

Histoire de Constantinople, depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire, trad. sur les originaux Grecs, par Cousin.

(Table des Auteurs dont les Traductions se trouvent dans ces volumes:—Procope, Agatias, Ménandre, Théophylacte, Simocatte, Léon le Grammairien, Nicéphore, Nicéphore B. Cæs., Cantacuzène, Anne Comnène, Nicétas, Pachymère, Ducas.) 12mo, 8 vols.

CONSTANTINOPLE (*continued*).

Rélation de la Prise de Constantinople par Mahomet II; trad. du Turk, par M. Garcin de Tassy. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

COOK, Captain James.

Life of, by Dr. Kippis. - - - - - - - - - 4to

Plates to the original Edition of his Third Voyage. - - - Folio

The Life and Voyages of Captain James Cook, comprising much original information, by George Young. - - - - - - 12mo, 1836

CORNEILLE, P.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - - - - - - 10 vols. }
Commentaires sur Corneille. - - - - - - 3 vols. }
12mo, 13 vols.

CORNELIUS NEPOS.

De Vitis excellentium Imperatorum. - - - - - - - 8vo

CORNEY (Bolton).

D'Israeli's Curiosities of Literature illustrated; with Ideas on Controversy. 12mo, 1838

CORNWALL AND SCILLY ISLANDS. See "CORNWALL," in LYSONS'S MAGNA BRITANNIA.

BORLASE (William), The Antiquities of Cornwall. - - Folio, 1769

——— Natural History of Cornwall. - - - - - Folio, 1758

——— Account of the Scilly Islands. - - - - - - - 4to

PRYCE, Mineralogia Cornubiensis. - - - - - - Folio, 1778

STOCKDALE (F. W. L.), Excursions in Cornwall. - - - 8vo, 1824

⁂ HAWKINS (Sir Christopher), On the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. See TRACTS, No. x.

TROUTBECK, Survey of the Scilly Islands, their many admirable Curiosities, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1796

HEATH (Robert), Account of the Islands of Scilly, their Government, Customs, Antiquities, &c.; the Tradition of a Tract of Land formerly joining those Isles to Cornwall; and a general account of Cornwall. - 8vo, 1750

GILBERT (C. S.), Historical Survey of Cornwall, with a complete Heraldry of the same. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1817-20

Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall. - - - 8vo, *Truro*, 1808

CORONATIONS, AND CEREMONIES APPERTAINING THERETO.

LLOYD (Lodowike), The Triplicitie of Triumphes; containing the Order, Solempnitie, and Pompe of the Feastes, &c. used upon the Nativities of Sovereigns; with custome and maners of their Coronations and Annointing. 4to, 1591

MENIN, Historical and Chronological Treatise of the Annointing and Coronation of the Kings and Queens of France, and of the other Princes of Europe; translated from the French. - - - - - 8vo, 1723

Sacre de Louis XV dans l'Eglise de Rheims, le 22 Octobre 1722. - Folio

CORONATIONS AND CEREMONIES (*continued*).

Sacre et Couronnement de Louis XVI à Rheims, le 11 Juin 1775. 4to, 1775

1. Coronation of James I. and his Queen at Westminster, A.D. 1603. - -
2. Coronation of Charles I. at Edinburgh, A.D. 1633. - - - -
3. SANDFORD, History of the Coronation of James II. at Westminster, A.D. 1685. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Folio

Account of the Coronation of Charles II. at Scone, A.D. 1651. - 8vo

WALKER, Coronation of Charles II. at Westminster, A.D. 1661. - 8vo

Ceremonies at the Coronation of George II. - - - - - - 4to

NAYLOR (Sir George), Official Account of the Coronation of George IV., with sundry additional Plates and Portraits. - - - Folio, 2 vols.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.), Regal Records; or, a Chronicle of the Coronations of the Queens regnant of England. - - - - - - 12mo, 1838

BANKS (T. C.), On the Kingly Office and the Coronation. - - 8vo

TAYLOR (Arthur), The Glory of Regality; an historical Treatise of the Anointing and Crowning of the Kings and Queens of England. 8vo, 1820

THOMSON (Richard), A faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England; with other interesting particulars, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1820

CORSICA.

BENSON (Robert), Sketches in Corsica; or, a Journal during a visit to that Island in 1823; with au outline of its History. - - 8vo, 1825

CORY, J. P.

Ancient Fragments, translated from the Greek: viz. Sanconiatho, Berosus, Abydenus, Manetho, Oracles of Zoroaster, Periplus of Hanno, &c. &c. 8vo

COSTUMES, FASHIONS, &c. &c.

Recueil de Costumes Historiques (siècles xvi—xviii). - - Folio

Cent Costumes de divers Pays (sc. l'Allemagne, la Hollande, la France, l'Espagne, la Mayorque, la Suisse, et le Royaume de Naples). - Folio

(For other COSTUMES, see the Countries respectively.)

BAR, Recueil de tous les Costumes des Ordres Religieux et Militaires, avec un Abrégé Historique et Chronologique. - 6 tomes, folio, 1778-98

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH.

Traité de l'Etude des Conciles, et de leurs Collections; avec un Catalogue des principaux Auteurs qui en ont traité. - - - - 4to, 1724

Analyse, ou Idée générale des Conciles écuméniques et particuliers, dont il nous reste les Canons, &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1706

Dictionnaire Portatif des Conciles. - - - - - - 8vo, 1758

Summa omnium Conciliorum et Pontificum, collecta per F. B. Carranzam; cum Appendice Conciliorum quæ in Galliâ celebrata fuerunt. 8vo, 1676

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), Observations on the First and Second Canons ascribed to the Apostles. - - - - - - 12mo, 1673

LENFANT, Histoire du Concile de Constance. - - 4to, 2 vols. 1727

COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH (*continued*).

De tribus Historicis Concilii Tridentini (sc. Soave Polanus, Scigio Henricus, et Palavicinus), auctore Cæsare Aquilinio. - - 12mo, *Amst.* 1662

Du-Pin (L. E.), Histoire du Concile de Trente, et des choses qui se sont passées en Europe touchant la Réligion depuis la Convocation de ce Concile jusqu'à sa fin. - - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1721

Trent, Council of, Sarpi's History of it; translated from the Italian. Folio

Nomina, Patriæ, &c., Patrum qui convenerunt ad Concilium Tridentinum: his accedunt Orationes à Legatis et Oratoribus habitæ. - 12mo, 1563

Lettres et Mémoires de F. de Vargas, et de quelques Evêques d'Espagne touchant le Concile de Trente; trad. de l'Espagnol par M. le Vassor. 8vo, 1700

Gentilletus (Innocentius, J. C. Delphinensis), Examen Concilii Tridentini, in quo demonstratur in multis articulis hoc Concilium antiquis Conciliis et Canonibus regiæque authoritati contrarium esse. - 8vo, 1678

Geddes (Rev. Michael), The Council of Trent no free Assembly; published from the original MS. in Spanish, with an Introductory Discourse concerning Councils, shewing how they were brought under bondage to the Pope. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1697

Concilii Tridentini Canones et Decreta. - - - - - - 12mo

Mendham (Rev. Joseph), Memoirs of the Council of Trent - 8vo, 1834

Courtenay, House of.

Du Bouchet, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay. Folio, 1661

Courtney, the illustrious House of; Genealogical History of it, by E. Cleaveland. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1735

Families of Courtenay and Tracy, a short Memoir of, &c. &c. 8vo, 1796

Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury.

A Vindication of Archbishop Cranmer, and therewith of the Reformation in England, against some of the allegations recently made by Lingard, Milner, and Charles Butler. - - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1826

His Remains; collected and arranged by the Rev. Henry Jenkyns. 8vo, 4 vols. 1833

The Life of Cranmer; by the Rev. John Strype. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Cromwell, Oliver (*and his Family*).

Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, by the Rev. Mark Noble. 8vo, 2 vols.

Richards (William), A Review of the Rev. Mark Noble's Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, in which numerous errors are pointed out, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Lynn*, 1787

History of the Life and Death of his most Serene Highness Oliver, late Lord Protector, by S. Carrington. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1659

Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. - - - 8vo, 1739

(See Harris for a Life of Oliver Cromwell; and in Nichols' *Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. vi. is a genealogical account of the Cromwell family.)

CRUSADES. See Bruns, in Tracts, No. II.

Lemoine (J. J.), Discours sur la Question, Quelle a été l'influence des Croisades sur les Peuples de l'Europe? - - - - 8vo, 1808

Fuller (Thomas, D.D.), The Historie of the Holy Warre. - Folio, 1639

CUMBERLAND. See "Cumberland," in Lysons's Magna Britannia.

Wilkinson (Rev. Joseph), Select Views in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1810

Hutchinson (William), History of Cumberland, and some places adjacent. 4to, 2 vols. 1794

——— History of the City of Carlisle. - - - - 4to, 1796

Cumberland, Wm. Aug. Duke of, (Son of King George II.).

The Life of, by Andrew Henderson. - - - - - 8vo, 1766

CYCLOPIAN REMAINS.

Dodwell (Edward), Cyclopian Remains in Greece and Italy. Folio, 1834

See Middleton and Micali, under "Italy."

Cyprianus (Carthaginiensis Episcopus), Opera omnia, accessit Tractatus J. Firmici Materni de errore profanarum Religionum. - - - - - 8vo

D.

DALMATIA.

Fortis, Travels in Dalmatia; translated from the Italian. - 4to, 1778

Adam (Robert), Ruins of Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro. - Folio, 1764

Dalrymple, Sir David (Lord Hailes).

1. Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons in the second century. -
2. Remains of Christian Antiquity. - - - - - - - - -
3. The Address of Q. Sept. Tertullian to Scapula Tertullus, Proconsul of Africa. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
4. Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church. - -

In all, 5 vols. 12mo, 1776-1790

Octavius; a Dialogue, by Marcus Minutius Felix; translated by Sir D. Dalrymple. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1781

Remarks on the History of Scotland. - - - - - 12mo

Memorials and Letters relative to the History of Britain in the Reigns of James and Charles the First. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

An Inquiry into the Secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. - - - - - 4to, 1786

Dares Phrygius et Dictys Cretensis.

De Bello et Excidio Troiæ. - - - - - - - 12mo

Davanzati, Bernardo.

1. Scisma d' Inghilterra. 2. Lezione delle Monete; Notizia di Cambi. 3. Orazione in Morte di Cosimo I.: con altre operette. - 8vo, 1807

Davy, Sir Humphry, P.R.S.

Memoirs of his Life, by his Brother, John Davy, M.D. - - 8vo, 1839

DEATH.

WHITER (Rev. Walter), Dissertation on the Disorder of Death, &c. &c. 8vo, 1819

DEATH (THE DANCE OF, &c. &c.).

Le Triomphe de la Mort, dit de Holbein. - - - - - - 4to

DOUCE (Francis), The Dance of Death; with a Dissertation on the several Representations of that Subject. - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Recherches Historiques et Littéraires sur les Danses des Morts. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

DEKKER, Thomas.

English Villanies, &c., with a Canting Dictionary. - 4to, *London*, 1648

The Gull's Hornbook: Stultorum plena sunt omnia. - 4to, *Bristol*, 1812

(A reprint from the original edition of 1609.)

DENMARK, NORWAY, AND THE FEROE ISLANDS. See ICELAND. SCANDINAVIA. LACOMBE. TRAVELS. SWEDEN.

SAXO GRAMMATICUS, Historia Danica. - - - - - Folio, 1576

MALLING, Traits Mémorables tirés de l'Histoire de Dannemarc - 8vo

Historiæ et Antiquitates Danicæ (sc. de Holgero Dano, de Armillis Veterum Historia Krolfi Krakii, et Hist. Antiq. Vinlandiæ, seu partis Americæ Septentrionalis). - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Northern Antiquities, with the Edda; translated from the French of Mallet, by Bishop Percy. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

WHEATON, History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. 8vo, 1831

STURLESON (Snorro), Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium; edidit, notisque illustravit Johannes Peringskiold - - - - - - Folio, 1697

TORFÆUS, Historia Rerum Norwegicarum. - Folio (the 4 vols. in 2), 1711

RAMUS (Jonas), Nori Regnum, hoc est, Norvegia Antiqua et Ethnica; sive, Historiæ Norvegicæ prima initia, à primo Norvegiæ Rege, Noro, usque ad Haraldum Harfagerum. - - - - - 4to, *Christianiæ*, 1689

PONTOPPIDAN, Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam. - 8vo, 1740

——— Natural History, &c. of Norway; translated from the Danish. Folio, 1755

BARTHOLINUS, Antiquitatum Danicarum de Causis contemptæ à Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis, libri tres. - - - - - - 4to, 1689

WORMIUS (Olaus), Monumenta Danicorum. - - - Folio, 1643

Norway, Various Costumes of the Inhabitants. - - - - - Folio

ALBERTI THURA, Idea Historiæ Litterariæ Danorum. - 8vo, *Hamburgi*, 1723

LANDT, Description of the Feroe Islands, translated from the Danish. 8vo, 1810

LAING (Samuel), Journal of a Residence in Norway during the years 1834, 35, and 36. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1837

TWINING (Henri), Voyage en Norwège et en Suède. - - 8vo, 1836

DENMARK, &c. (*continued*).

Catteau (Calleville), Histoire des Révolutions de Norwège: suivie du Tableau de l'Etat actuel de ce Pays. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1818

DERBYSHIRE. See "Derbyshire," in Lysons's Magna Britannia.

Hardwick Hall, in Derbyshire, History of it, &c. by S. Rayner. Folio, 1836

⁂ Haddon Hall, History, &c. of it, in Robinson's Vitruvius Britannicus.

⁂ (For Bolsover and Peak Castles, and also for a History of the Manor of South Winfield, see Nichols's Bibl. Topog. Brit. Vols. iv. and ix.)

Hutton (William), History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to a.d. 1791. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

DEVIL. See Hell.

DEVONSHIRE. See "Devonshire," in Lysons's Magna Britannia.

Prince, The Worthies of Devon. - - - - - - - - - 4to

Exeter Cathedral. See Antiquarian Society's Publications.

Jenkins (Alexander), History and Description of the City of Exeter and its Environs. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1806

Izacke, Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. - - 8vo, 1724

Polwhele (Rev. R.), Historical Views of Devonshire. - 8vo, *Exeter*, 1793

——— The History of Devonshire. - - - - Folio, 1793-97

Chapple (William), A Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon, containing the General Description of that County. - - 4to, *Exeter*, 1785

Dibdin, Rev. T. F., d.d.

Reminiscences of a Literary Life. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DICTIONARIES on Various Subjects, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, &c. &c.

The Great Historical Dictionary. - - - - - - Folio, 1694

Hofmann (Joh. Jac.), Lexicon Universale. - Folio, 4 vols. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698

Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.), An Encyclopædia of Antiquities. - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Foreign Topography (ancient Remains in Europe, Asia, and Africa); being a Sequel to the Encyclopædia of Antiquities. - - 4to, 1828

Encyclopædia Britannica, with the Supplement. - - 4to, 20 vols.

Rechenberg (Adam), Hierolexicon Reale; hoc est, Biblico-Theologicum et Historico-Ecclesiasticum, è sacris probatis Lexicis, &c. &c. collectum. 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1714

Dictionnaire Ecclésiastique et Canonique. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1765

Lacombe de Prezel, Dictionnaire Iconologique; ou, Introduction à la Connoissance des Peintures, Sculptures, Médailles, Estampes, &c.; avec des Descriptions tirées des Poètes anciens et modernes 12mo, *Paris*, 1756

Millin (A. L.), Dictionnaire des Beaux Arts. - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1806

Elmes (James), Dictionary of the Fine Arts. - - - 8vo, 1826

Dictionarium Polygraphicum; or, the whole Body of Arts. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Crabb, Technological Dictionary. - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Nemnich (P. H.), Universal European Dictionary of Merchandise, in twelve Languages. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1799

DICTIONARIES, &c. (*continued*).

Philosophical Dictionary; or, the Opinions of the best Writers on Moral, Political, and Theological Subjects. - - - - - - 8vo, 1822

VOLTAIRE, Dictionnaire Historique. - - - - - - - 8vo

DIODORUS SICULUS.

Translated by Booth. - - - - - - - - - Folio

DIOGENES LAERTIUS.

An English Translation of. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS.

Historiæ Romanæ, Joannis Leunclavii studio tam auctæ quam expolitæ. Folio, *Hanoviæ*, 1606

An Italian Version, by Baldelli. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1565

An English Version, by Manning. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1704

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS.

A French Version. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

DIPLOMACY AND AMBASSADORS. See JURISPRUDENCE; also ŒUVRES DE MABLY, tome v.

CALLIERES, Manière de négocier avec les Souverains, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1716

MARTENS, Manuel Diplomatique. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1822

FINETT (Sir John), Choise Observations touching the Reception and Precedence, Audience, &c. of Foreign Ambassadors in England. - 12mo, 1656

DISCOVERIES, INVENTIONS, &c. (*History and Account of them*).

VIRGILIUS (Polidorus), De Rerum Inventoribus Libri viii.; et De Prodigiis Libri iii. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Lugd. Bat.* 1644

——— An Abridgement of the same in English, by Thomas Langley. 12mo, *black letter*, n. d.

BECKMANN, History of Inventions; translated from the German. 8vo, 4 vols.

DUTENS, Origine des Descouvertes attribuées aux Modernes. 8vo, 2 vols. 1812

PANCIROLLUS, History of many memorable Things lost, which were in use among the Ancients, and of Things found by the Moderns; translated from the Latin. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1715

GOGUET, Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations; translated from the French. - 8vo, 3 vols.

PEIGNOT (Gabriel), Essai sur l'Histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. 8vo, 1812

KOOPS, Account of the Substances employed to describe Events and convey Ideas from the earliest Date to the Invention of Paper. (Printed on paper made solely from straw or from wood.) - - - - 8vo, 1800

NOEL (F.) et CARPENTIER, Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions, et Découvertes dans les Arts, les Sciences, &c. &c. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1827

D'ISRAELI, Isaac.

Dissertation on Anecdotes. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Curiosities of Literature. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

The Calamities of Authors. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1812

DIVINITY (MISCELLANEOUS).

Théologie, par M. L'Abbé Bergier. - - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.
(The above forms the article "Théologie" in the Encyclopédie Méthodique.)

HEY (John, D.D.), Lectures in Divinity (delivered by him as Norrisian Professor). - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1796–98

TOMLINE (Bishop of Winchester), Elements of Christian Theology; with a Scriptural Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England. 8vo, 2 vols.

GRANT (Johnson), Sketches in Divinity, addressed to Candidates for the Ministry. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1840

An Elementary Course of Biblical Theology; translated from the Works of Storr and Flatt, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D., with Additions. 8vo, *Andover, U. S.*, 1839

WILBERFORCE (Wm.), Practical View of Christianity as professed in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country. - - - - - 8vo

Review of Wilberforce's Treatise, &c. in Letters to a Lady, by Thomas Belsham. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1800

MARECHAL (Bernardus), Concordantia Sanctorum Patrum (Sæculorum trium priorum) Ecclesiæ Græcæ atque Latinæ. - - - Folio, 1769

HUTCHINSON (John), Antient Principles of the true and sacred Philosophy; translated from the Latin, with Notes, &c. by A. Maxwell. - 8vo, 1822

Men before Adam; or, a Discourse upon Romans, chap. v. 12–14; proving that the first men were created before Adam. - 12mo, *London*, 1656

HEYDON (John, Minister of the Gospel), Some Gospel Truths laid down, explained, and vindicated; with an Epistle dedicatory to his Excellencie, Sir Thomas Fairfax. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1647

LIGHTFOOT (John, D.D.), Some genuine Remains of. - - - - 8vo

VINCENTIUS (apud Monasterium in Insulâ Lirinensi Presbyter, Sæc. V.), Commonitorium adversus Hæreticos. - - - 12mo, *Oxonii*, 1836

BOTT (Rev. Thomas), Answer to Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses. 8vo, 1743

KENNICOTT (Benjamin), Two Dissertations: viz. on the Tree of Life, &c., and on the Oblations of Cain and Abel. - - - - - - 8vo, 1747

HOW (Samuel), The Sufficiencie of the Spirits Teaching without Humane Learning; or, a Treatise tending to prove Humane Learning to be no help to the Spirituall Understanding of the Word of God. - 4to, 1644

Free and Necessary Enquiry respecting some Unwary Expressions in the Liturgy and the Writings of Divines concerning Transubstantiation and the Real Presence, with Remarks on the Power of Priestly Absolution. 8vo, 1755

GOODMAN (Joseph), The Eucharist not an Ordinance of the Christian Church; being an attempt to prove that Eating Bread and Drinking Wine in Commemoration of Jesus Christ is not obligatory upon Christians. 12mo, 1841

DIVINITY, &c. (*continued*).

BERTRAM, or RATTRAM, concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord (in Latin): with an English translation; a Dissertation touching the Author; and M. Boileau's French Version considered, and his unfair dealings detected. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1688

SALCHLI, Trois Discours: 1. Sur les différens Sentimens de l'Eglise Chrétienne. 2. Sur la Réunion de l'Eglise. 3. Sur la Tolérance. 8vo, 1737

BURNET (Thomas), De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium; cum Appendice de futurâ Restauratione Judæorum. - - - - - - 8vo

CALVIN (Jo.), Psychopannychia, quâ refellitur quorundam imperitorum error qui animas post mortem usque ad judicium dormire putant. 12mo, 1545

FRANKES (Walter, Minister of God's Word), The Epitome of Divinity poetically composed; a summary Abstract of Divine Knowledge, as farre as is necessary to Salvation. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1651

Lettres Curieuses touchant la Réligion. - - 12mo, *Cologne*, 1682

WITHERSPOON (Rev. John, D.D., of Jersey, U. S.), Treatises on Justification and Regeneration. Reprinted, with an Introduction, by Wm. Wilberforce, Esq. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1830

BROWNE (Peter, Bishop of Cork), Of Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead. 8vo, 1714

Brief Examination of the Bishop of Cork's Discourse of Drinking to the Memory of the Dead. By a Country Curate of Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1715

1. Not Paul, but Jesus; by Gamaliel Smith. (Supposed to be written by Jeremy Bentham, the Barrister). - - - - - - 1823
2. Defence of St. Paul against the Accusation of Gamaliel Smith; by T. S. Hughes, Christian Advocate, Cambridge. - - - - - -
3. A Reply to Two Deistical Works: viz. "The New Trial of the Witnesses," and "Not Paul, but Jesus." - - - - - 1824

8vo

CARDALE (Paul), Enquiry into the Scripture Warrant for the Son and Holy Ghost being made Objects of Prayer. - - - - 8vo, 1776

THORNDIKE (Herbert, D.D.), Just Weights and Measures: that is, the present State of Religion weighed in the Balance, and measured by the Standard of the Sanctuary. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1662

HALL (Thomas, B.D.), The Loathsomnesse of Long Haire; with the concurrent Judgement of Divines both old and new against it. With an Appendix against Painting, Spots, Naked Breasts, &c. - 12mo, 1654

A sure Guide to Hell; containing directions to Parents and Youth, to the King, the Clergy, the Ministers of State, and Young Ladies. By Belzebub. Printed for Peter Imp, near St. Paul's. - - - 8vo, *London*, n.d.

DINGLEY (Rev. Robert), Vox Cœli; or, Observations of Thunder: with a more General View of God's wonderful Works. First grounded on Job xxvi. 14, but now enlarged into this Treatise. - - - - 12mo, 1658

DIVINITY, &c. (*continued*).

Tracts, Seven—viz.:

1. MARDON (B.), Christianity identified with Unitarianism. - - -
2. An Unitarian's Observations on the Baptismal Commission in Matthew xxviii. 19. - - - - - - - - - - -
3. NOBLE (Samuel), On certain Scripture Doctrines, contrasted with prevailing Misconceptions. - - - - - - - - -
4. MURCH (Jerom), Two Sermons on the Prevalence of an Unchristian Spirit. Preached at Bath, in December 1838. - - - -
5. DRUMMOND (W. H.), The Doctrine of the Trinity not founded on Scripture. - - - - - - - - - - - -
6. The Common Prayer-Book of the Sect of the Thirty-nine Articles (still whimsically styling itself the Church of England) made Scriptural in point of Language. - - - - - - - - - -
7. GORTON's Solution of the grand Scripture Puzzle, "the Genealogy of Jesus," &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, v. y.

HOMES (Nathanael), Dæmonologie and Theologie. The first the Malady, demonstrating the diabolical Arts of Men; the second the Remedy, demonstrating God a rich Supply of all Good. - - 12mo, 1650

CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. - 8vo

HUNTINGFORD (G. J., Bp. of Gloucester), Thoughts on the Trinity. 8vo, 1804

WATERLAND (Daniel), Importance of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity asserted, in Reply to some late Pamphlets. - - - - 8vo

1. A Letter to the Clergy of both Universities concerning the Trinity and the Athanasian Creed; with a short Discourse concerning Mysteries. 1694
2. A Resolution of the Objections against the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. 1703
3. Doctor Wallis's Letter touching the Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity answered by a Friend. - - - - - - - - - n. d.

4to

BURGESS (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's), Tracts on the Divinity of Christ, &c. 8vo, 1820

Useful and Important Questions concerning Jesus the Son of God. 8vo, 1746

COOK (George), On the Resurrection of Christ. - - - - 8vo

DODSLEY, Robert.

The Chronicle of the Kings of England, written in the manner of the ancient Jewish Historians, by Nathan Ben Saddi, a Priest of the Jews. 8vo, 1740

DOMESDAY-BOOK.

Domesday-Book. A General Introduction to Domesday-Book, with Indexes, Notes, &c. &c. by Sir Henry Ellis. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833

——— Illustrated by Kelham. - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. - - - - - - - 4to

DORSETSHIRE.

Miles, The Deverel Barrow, and Kimmeridge Coal Money. - 8vo, 1826

The History of the ancient Town of Shaftesbury, from the Founder, Alfred the Great. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

Twenty Views of some of the principal Seats in Dorsetshire. Oblong folio, *London*, (*Nichols*,) 1816

DRESSES. See Costumes.

DRUIDS.

Smith (Thomas), Syntagma de Druidum Moribus et Institutis. 12mo, 1664

Smith (John), Galic Antiquities, containing a History of the Druids, Dissertation on Ossian, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 4to, 1780

Davies (Edward), Mythology and Rites of the Druids. - - 8vo

Frickius (J. G.), Commentatio de Druidis Occidentalium Populorum Philosophis: accedunt opuscula quædam rariora Historiam et Antiquitates Druidarum illustrantia, itemque Scriptorum de iisdem Catalogus. - 4to, 1744

Toland, History of the Druids. - - - - - - - - 8vo

History of the Druids. (Anonymous.) - - - - - - - 8vo

Cooke (William), Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c., Sacred Structures of the Druids described, &c. &c. - 4to, 1754

Higgins (Godfrey), The Celtic Druids. - - - - 4to, 1827

Drummond, Right Hon. Sir William.

Origines; or, Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities. 8vo, 4 vols.

Œdipus Judaicus. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1811

☞ See Townsend.

Dryden, John.

Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Dunlop, John.

The Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking-Usage in Great Britain and Ireland, &c. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1839

Dunton, John (Bookseller and Citizen of London).

His Life and Errors; with Selections from his other Works. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Religio Bibliopolæ, the Religion of a Bookseller, after the manner of Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici. - - - - - 8vo, n. d.

DURHAM.

Surtees (Robert), History and Antiquities of the County of Durham. Folio, 4 vols.

Durham Cathedral. See Antiquarian Society.

Dutens, Louis.

Mémoires d'un Voyageur qui se repose: avec le Dutensiana. - 8vo, 1806

E.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. See Church.

EDUCATION.

Ascham (Roger), The Schole Master. - - - - - - - 8vo

Fenelon, De l'Education des Filles. - - - - - - 12mo

Knox (Vicesimus), On Education. - - - - - - - 8vo

Phillipps (J. T.), A compendious Way of Teaching Languages, &c. 8vo, 1750

Buchner, An easy Method to enable Deaf Persons to Hear; translated from the German. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1770

L'Epee, Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

Edwin (J., Comedian), Memoirs of, collected from his Manuscripts; with additional Anecdotes, arranged and digested by Anthony Pasquin, Esq. 8vo, 1791

EGYPT. See Pococke. Travels.

Murtardi, The Egyptian History, treating of the Pyramids, and other Prodigies of Egypt; translated from the Arabic of Murtardi. - 12mo, 1672

Savary, Letters on Egypt, 1777-79; translated from the French. 8vo, 2 vols.

1. Memoirs of the French Institute of Egypt, 1798, 99. - - - -
2. Ripaud on the Antiquities of Egypt. - - - - - - - - } 8vo

Recueil des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française; publié par ordre de l'Empereur. Folio, 2 vols. 1809

——— Planches. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

Denon, The Plates to his "Voyage en Egypte." - - - - 4to

Rélation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif, suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, &c.; trad. par M. Silvestre de Sacy. - - 4to, 1810

Norden, Travels in Egypt and Nubia. - - - - - - - 8vo

——— The Plates to the French edition of his Travels in Egypt and Nubia. Folio

Mayer, Views in Egypt, &c. - - - - - - - Folio, 1804

White (Joseph), Ægyptiaca; or, Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1801

Russell (Michael), View of Egypt, Ancient and Modern. - - 12mo

Antes (John), Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, the Plague, and other Subjects. - - - - - - 12mo, 1801

Gabb (Thomas), Finis Pyramidis; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 1806

Belzoni, Discoveries in Egypt and Nubia. - - - - - 4to, 1821

——— Plates accompanying the above. - - - - - - Folio

Champollion, l'Egypte sous les Pharaons, ou Recherches sur l'Egypte avant l'Invasion de Cambyse. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1814

EGYPT—(*continued*).

Burckhardt (J. L.), Arabic Proverbs; or, the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1830

Hoskins (G. A.), Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desart, 1832; with an Account of the other Oases. - - - - - - 8vo, 1837

Lane (E. W.), Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians; written in Egypt during 1833, 34, and 35. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

Wilkinson (J. G.), Topography of Thebes, and general View of Egypt. 8vo, 1835

——— Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo, 3 vols. 1837

ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, AND MAGNETISM.

Adams (George), Treatise on Electricity. - - - - - 8vo

Milner (Thomas, M.D.), Experiments in Electricity. - - 8vo, 1783

Cavallo (Tiberius), Treatise on Magnetism. - - - - 8vo, 1800

Lorimer, On Magnetism. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1809

Yatman, On Galvanism. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1810

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.

Memoirs of the Reign of Elizabeth, from 1581 till her death, by Thomas Birch. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1754

Parsons (Robert, a Jesuit), Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ Hæresin Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui regni Edictum, &c. &c. promulgatum Londini 29 Novembris 1591, cum Responsione ad singula capita, &c. - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Lugduni*, 1592

ENGINEERING (CIVIL), CANALS, DRAINAGE, WATERWORKS, &c. &c.

Smeaton (John), Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. - 8vo, 1791

——— Narrative of the Building of the Eddystone Lighthouse. - Folio

A History of Inland Navigations; particularly that of the Duke of Bridgewater. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1779

Phillips, History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic. 8vo, 1803

Andreossi, Histoire du Canal du Languedoc. - - - - - 8vo

Cundy (N. W.), Reports on the Grand Ship-Canal, London to Arundel Bay and Portsmouth; with an Abstract of Messrs. Rennie and Giles's Report thereon. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1827

Rennie (John), Report and Estimates of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Toulridge and Portsmouth. - - 4to, 1810

Sutherland (Alex.), Reports, Estimates, &c. for a Canal through the Weald of Kent; with Branches to Headcorn and Cranbrook. - 4to, 1802

Dodd (Robert), Report, &c. for a Tunnel under the Thames. - 4to, 1798

Drewry, On Suspension Bridges. - - - - - - 8vo, 1832

Matthews (William), Hydraulia; an Account of the Waterworks of London, and the Contrivances for supplying other great Cities in different Ages and Countries. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1835

Dugdale (Sir William), History of Draining the Fens, &c. &c. - Folio

ENGINEERING, &c. (*continued*).

ZABBAGLIA (Niccola), Castelli e Ponti, &c.; con la Descrizione del Trasporto dell' Obelisco Vaticano, e di altri del Cavaliere Domenico Fontana. Folio, *Roma*, 1743

LEBAS (M. A.), Histoire de la Translation de l'Obélisque de Luxor à Paris, en 1831; suivi d'un Extrait de l'ouvrage de Fontana sur la Translation de l'Obélisque du Vatican. - - - - - 4to, *Paris*, 1839

COULOMB, Recherches sur les Moyens d'exécuter sous l'Eau toutes sortes de Travaux Hydrauliques, sans employer aucun Epuissement. 8vo, *Paris*, 1819

ENGLAND (*History and Government of*). See CHARLES I. and II. CROMWELL. ELIZABETH. JAMES I. RICHARD III. CAMDEN SOCIETY. CIVIL WARS. ANGLO-SAXONS.

STACE (Machell), British Historical Intelligencer, containing a Catalogue of the English, Scotch, Irish, and Welch Historians, &c.; Summary of the Norman and other Dynasties. - - - - - - 8vo, 1829

NICOLSON (Wm., Bishop of Carlisle), English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

HEYLYN (Peter), A Help to English History, continued to A.D. 1773 - 8vo

SALMON, Chronological Historian; or an Account of all material Transactions from the Invasions of the Romans to the Death of George the First. 8vo, 1733

NENNIUS, Historia Brittonum (attributed to Nennius), from a MS. of the Tenth Century lately discovered in the Vatican; with an English Version by the Rev. W. Gunn. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1819

COMMELINUS, Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores vetustiores præcipui, sc.: Galfredus Monumetensis; Pont. Virunnius; Gildæ Epistola; Bedæ Hist. Ecclesiastica; Gul. Neubrigensis; Joanni Frossardi Epitome. Folio, 1581

MONMOUTH (Geoffry), His British History; translated by A. Thompson. 8vo, 1718

GILDAS, Epistola de Excidio Britanniæ; an English version of it. - 12mo

BERTRAMUS, Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores Tres, sc.: 1. Ricardus Corinensis, Monachus Westmonasteriensis, de Situ Britanniæ. 2. Gildas de Excidio Britanniæ. 3. Nennius Banchorensis, Eulogium Britanniæ, sive Historia Britonum. Recensuit, notisque auxit Carolus Bertramus. - - - - - - - 8vo, *Havniæ*, 1757

GALE, Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores xx., sc.:

Gildas.	Anonymus Rames.	Alcwinus Flaccus.
Eddius.	Anonymus Elyens.	Annales de Margan.
Nennius.	Thomas Elyensis.	Chronicon Th. Wikes.
Asserius.	Joan. Wallingford.	Annales Waverleienses.
R. Higden.	Rad. de Diceto.	Galf. Vinesalvus.
W. Malmesbur.	Anonymus.	Walt. Hemingford.
Anonymus Malmes.	Joan. Fordun.	

ex vetustis codd. MSS. editi operâ T. Gale. - Folio, 2 vols. *Oxon.* 1691

ENGLAND (*continued*).

FULMAN, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum veterum V.: sc. Ingulfi Croylandensis Historia; Petri Blesensis Continuatio; Chronica de Mailros; Annales Burtonenses; Historiæ Croylandensis Contin.: curâ W. Fulman. Folio, *Oxon.* 1684

Monumenta Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus Conquestûs: viz. Emmæ, Anglorum Reginæ Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiæ, Encomium; incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo. Item, Gesta Gulielmi Ducis Normannorum et Regis Anglorum, à Gul. Pictavensi scripta. Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Gulielmo I. Rege Anglorum; with notes in English, by Baron Maseres. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1783

MATTHÆUS PARIS, Historia Major, et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, W. Rishangeri, Historiis Chronicisque, et duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum St. Albani Vitæ, edit. Wats. - - - - Folio

MATTHÆUS (Westmonasteriensis), Flores Historiarum, præcipuè de Rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad annum Domini 1307. - -
FLORENTIUS (Wigornensis Monachus), Chronicon ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1041 per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum. - -
Folio, *Francofurti*, 1601

TWYSDEN (Roger), Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores Decem, ex vet. MSS. nunc primùm editi: viz. 1. Simeon Dunelmiensis. 2. Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis. 3. Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis. 4. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. 5. Radulphus de Diceto. 6. Joannes Brompton. 7. Gervasius Dorobornensis. 8. Thomas Stubbs. 9. Gul. Thorn. 10. Henricus Knighton. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1652

CAMDEN, Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à veteribus scripta: sc. Asser Menevensis; Anon. de Vitâ Gul. Conquest.; Thom. Walsingham; Thom. de la More; Gul. Gemiticensis; Giraldus Cambrensis: ex Bibliothecâ Gul. Camden. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1603

SAVILE, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui: sc. Gul. Malmsburiensis; Hen. Huntingdoniensis; Rog. Hovenden; Chronicon Ethelwerdi; Ingulphus, Hist. Croylandensis. - - - Folio, 1596

EADMER (Monachus Cantuariensis), Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi libri sex; A.D. 1066—1122. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1623

GULIELMUS (Neubrigensis), Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum (an. 1066 usque ad an. 1197); ed. Tho. Hearne: accedunt Homiliæ Tres eidem Gulielmo à viris eruditis adscriptæ. - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1719

JOHANNES ROSSUS, Historia Regum Angliæ: edente Thomâ Hearne. 8vo, *Oxon.* 1745

TITUS LIVIUS (Foro-Juliensis), Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ: accedit Sylloge Epistolarum à variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum; ed. Tho. Hearne. 8vo, 1716

TRIVET (Nic.), Annales Sex Regum Angliæ: Stephanus—Edwardus Primus. 8vo

ENGLAND (*continued*).

RYMER, Fœdera, Conventiones, &c. &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios Principes, &c. ab anno 1101 usque ad annum 1654. - - Folio, 10 vols.

Acta Regia; Selections from Rymer's Fœdera. - - - Folio, 1733

SPEED (John), History of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, &c. to James I. - - - - - - - Folio, 1627

STOW (John), Annales, or general Chronicle of England; continued unto the end of the Yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes. - - - - Folio

MASTER WACE, His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rose; translated, with notes, by Edgar Taylor. - - 8vo, 1837

GRAFTON (Richard), Chronicle of the Historye of the Affayres of Englande, from the Creation to the Accession of Elizabeth. - - - 4to

HOLLINSHED, Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. - 4to, 6 vols.

HALLE, Chronicle of England; Henry IV.—Henry VII. - - - 4to

SELLER, History of England; with an Account of all Conspiracies, Prodigies, Famines, &c. &c. from the coming of Julius Cæsar to 1696. 8vo, 1696

KENNETT, Complete History of England, by various Authors.

In this collection will be found Habington's Life of Edward IV., Buck's Life of Richard III., Sir Thomas More's History of Edward V. and Richard III., Lord Bacon's History of Henry VII, Lord Herbert's Henry VIII., Sir John Hayward's Life of Edward VI., Camden's Annals of Elizabeth and James I., and Arthur Wilson's Life of James I.

Folio, 3 vols.

BURTON (Richard), England's Monarchs from the Conquest to the present time. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1702

SANDFORD (Francis), Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England from the Conquest to Anne. - - - - - - - Folio

RAPIN, History of England; with the Continuation by Tindal, down to the Death of George I. - - - - - - - - Folio, 5 vols.

HUME (David), History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

HENRY (Robert, D.D.), History of Great Britain on a new plan; with the Continuation, by J. P. Andrews, to the Death of Elizabeth. 8vo, 14 vols.

LINGARD (John), History of England from the Invasion by the Romans to A.D. 1688. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 14 vols.

Elogia Virorum aliquot in Britanniâ qui nostro seculo eruditione memorabiles fuerunt, et Chronicon Anglorum Regum; auctore Geor. Lilio. 4to, 1548

Observations upon the Lives and Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1712

ELLIS (Henry), Letters, &c. illustrative of English History. - 8vo, 7 vols.

LODGE (Edmund), Illustrations of British History (A.D. 1513 to 1618).

8vo, 3 vols.

NICOLAS (N. H.), History of the Battle of Agincourt. - - 8vo, 1817

TURNER (Sharon), History of England; William I. to Henry VII.

8vo, 3 vols.

ENGLAND (*continued*).

ANDREWS (James Petit), The History of Great Britain, as connected with the Chronology of Europe; from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Edward VI. - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1794-95

State Papers, published by order of Government; Reign of Henry VIII. 4to, vols. 1—5

MUNDAY (Anthony), A Watch-Word to Englande to beware of Traytours and tretcherous practises, which have beene the overthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and Common Weales. - - - - - - 4to, 1584

DOLEMAN (R.), A Conference about the next Succession to the Crowne of Ingland; with a Genealogical Table. - - - - 12mo, 1594

Justitia Britannica, &c. (a Latin Translation of "The Execution of Justice in England, for maintenance of Publique and Christian Peace against certain Stirrers of Sedition," commonly ascribed to Lord Burleigh). 12mo, *Londini*, 1584

Rosso, I Successi in Inghilterra dopo la Morte di Odoardo Sesto fino alla Giunta di Don Filippo d' Austria. - - - - - - 4to, 1560

Arcana Aulica; or, Walsingham's Manual of Prudential Maxims for the Statesman and Courtier; with Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia. 12mo, 1694

1. COTTON (Sir Robert), Warrs with Forreign Princes dangerous to our Commonwealth, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 1657
2. The French Charity, written in French by an English Gentleman, upon occasion of Prince Harcourt's coming into England; translated by F. S. J. E. - - - - - - - - - - - 1655

12mo

The Catholikes Supplication unto the Kings Majestie for Toleration, &c. &c.; to which is annexed a Supplicatorie Counterpoyse of the Protestants, with the Reasons for and against Toleration of divers Religions. 4to, *London*, 1603

Metamorphosis Anglorum, sive Mutationes Regum, Regni, Rerumque Angliæ. 12mo, 1653

HARRIS (Wm.), Lives of James I., Charles I. and II., and Oliver Cromwell. 8vo, 5 vols.

DALRYMPLE (Sir John), Memoirs of Great Britain, 1681—1702. 8vo, 3 vols.

Observations on Sir John Dalrymple's Memoirs of Great Britain, by General O'Halloran. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1773

PITTS (Thomas), A new Martyrology; or, the Bloody Assizes, comprehending the Lives, Trials, &c. of eminent Protestants, who fell in the West of England, and elsewhere, from 1678 to 1693; with the Life and Death of Lord Chancellor Jeffreys. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1693

ENGLAND (*continued*).

Burnet (Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum), History of his own Times. Folio, 2 vols.

Macpherson (James), History of Great Britain, from 1660 to 1714. 4to, 2 vols. 1775

——— State Papers, &c. - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. - 12mo

Whitaker (John), Genuine History of the Britons asserted, in a full Refutation of Macpherson's Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1773

Cunningham (Alexander), History of Great Britain, from 1688 to 1714; translated from the Latin manuscript by Dr. Wm. Thomson, with an Account of the Author and his Writings. - - 4to, 2 vols. 1787

Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union to her Decease, by Charles Hamilton. - - - 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1790

Mazure (F. A. J.), Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. 8vo, 3 vols. 1825

Belsham (Wm.), History of Great Britain, 1688—1793. - 8vo, 8 vols.

Notice Historique des Descentes qui ont été faites dans les Isles Britanniques depuis Guillaume le Conquérant jusqu'à l'an vi de la République Française. "Delenda est Carthago." - - - - - - 4to, an vi.

Luders, Tracts relating to the History and Laws of England. - 8vo, 1810

Peck (Francis), Desiderata Curiosa. - - - - - - - 4to

Staveley (Thomas), Three Historical Essays on the Title of the Kings of England to the Crown of France, and of those of the Houses of York and Lancaster to that of England. - - - - - - 4to, 1703

Smith (Sir Thomas), The Commonwealth of England. - 12mo, 1635

Millar (John, Professor at Glasgow), Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons to 1688. - 4 vols. 8vo

Betham (Sir Wm.), Origin and History of the Constitution of England, and of the early Parliaments of Ireland. - - - - - 8vo, 1834

Plowden (Francis), Jura Anglorum, the Rights of Englishmen. 8vo, 1792

Letters to Wm. Paley, M.A., on his Objections to a Reform in the Representation of the Commons, &c. &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 1796

ENGLAND, LAWS OF, (Statute, Common, and Ecclesiastical.) See Parliament. Trials. Forests. Charters.

Ancient Laws of England: comprising those enacted by the Anglo-Saxon Kings; the Laws ascribed to Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and others. (Published by the Commissioners of Records, by command of King William IV.) - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1840

Branche, Principia Legis et Æquitatis. - - - - - - 12mo

Noy, Law Maxims. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

Rudiments of Law and Equity. - - - - - - Folio, 1751

Wingate, Reason of the Common Law. - - - - - Folio, 1658

Law Grammar. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Wynne, Eunomous; or, Dialogues on the Laws of England. - - 8vo
Fortescue (Sir John), De Laudibus Legum Angliæ; with an English Version and Notes, by F. Gregor. - - - - - - - - 8vo
Law French and Law Latin Dictionary. - - - - - - 8vo
Law Glossary, by Taylor. - - - - - - - - - 8vo
Statutes at Large, from Henry III. to 1809, with Index and Appendix. 4to, 18 vols.
Pickering, Index to the Statutes at Large (down to 1792). - - 8vo
Williams, Digest of the Statute Law (to 48 Geo. III.). - 8vo, 2 vols.
Barrington (Daines), Observations on the more ancient Statutes (from Magna Charta to 21 James I.). - - - - - - - - 4to
Introduction to the authentic Collection of the Statutes of the Realm; for the use of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Realm. 4to, 1810
Sullivan, Lectures on the Laws of England. - - - - - 4to
Woodeson, Lectures on the Laws of England. - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
Fonblanque, Treatise of Equity. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Jacob, Law Dictionary. - - - - - - - - - 8vo
Miscellaneous Treatises on the Laws of England. - - 8vo, 3 vols.
Staunford (Sir Wm.), An Exposition of the Kinges Prerogative. 8vo, 1577
Glanville, De Legibus Angliæ. - - - - - - - 12mo
Reeves, History of English Law. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
Fitzherbert, Natura Brevium. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Hale (Sir Matthew), History of the Common Law, &c. - 8vo, 2 vols.
Flintoff (Owen), The Rise and Progress of the Laws of England and Wales, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1840
——— Introduction to Conveyancing, and the History, Nature, Incidents, and Titles of Real Estates. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1840
Coke (Sir Edward), First Institute, with Hargrave's and Butler's Notes. 8vo, 3 vols.
——— Abridged by Hawkins. - - - - - - - - 8vo
——— Second, Third, and Fourth Institutes. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
The Reports of Sir Edward Coke in verse; wherein the Name and the principal Points of each Case are contained in Two Lines. - 8vo, *London*, 1742
Law Quibbles, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1724
Hughes, Choice Cases for Moots. - - - - - - 12mo, 1675
Sheppard, Touchstone of Assurances. - - - - - - - 8vo
Robinson, On Gavelkind and Borough English. - - - - 8vo
Preston, Essay on Estates. - - - - - - - - 8vo
Watkins, Law of Descents. - - - - - - - - 8vo
Wright (Sir Martin), Introduction to the Law of Tenures. - - 8vo
Booth, On Real Actions. - - - - - - - - - 8vo
Yorke, On the Law of Forfeiture. - - - - - - - 8vo
Wood, Institute of English Law. - - - - - - Folio, 1772

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Doctor and Student; or, Dialogues between a Doctor in Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England. - - - - - - - - 8vo

FINCH (Henry), The Common Law of England. - - - - 8vo

COMYNS, Digest of the Laws of England. - - - 8vo, 6 vols. 1800

BLACKSTONE (Sir William), Analysis of the Law. - - - - 8vo

——— Commentaries on the Laws of England. - - 8vo, 4 vols.

——— Commentaries on the Laws of England abridged. - - 8vo

——— Law Tracts. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BRITTON, Ancient Pleas of the Crown. - - - - - - - 8vo

HORNE, Mirrour of Justices. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Stannary Laws. See CORNWALL.

DAWES (M.), Epitome of the Law of Landed Property, &c. - 8vo, 1818

PLOWDEN (Francis), Thoughts on the Beneficial Consequences of enrolling all Deeds, Wills, &c. in England and Wales. - - - 8vo, 1789

BACON (Sir Francis), On the Statute of Uses. - - - - 8vo

BOOTE, History of a Suit at Law. - - - - - - - 8vo

ATHERLY, On Marriage and Family Settlements. - - - - 8vo

WILMOT, The Law of Mortgages. - - - - - - - - 8vo

JONES (Sir William), On the Law of Bailment. - - - - 8vo

BOROUGHS (Sir John), The Soveraignty of the British Seas proved by Records and the Laws of this Kingdome. - - - - 12mo, 1651

BURN (Richard), The Ecclesiastical Law; with Additions by Tyrwhitt. 8vo, 4 vols. 1824

GIBSON, Codex Juris Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. - - - Folio, 2 vols.

A full Report of the Case of Mastin *v.* Escott, Clerk, for refusing to bury an Infant baptised by a Wesleyan Minister; the Judgment of the Court of Arches, May 1841; and an Appendix of Documents. By W. C. Curteis, LL.D. Advocate in Doctors' Commons. - - - 8vo, 1841

ENGLAND (MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES).

LELAND (John), De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Hearnii Notis, &c. 8vo, 6 vols. 1770

HEARNE (Thomas), Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

GUTCH, Collectanea Curiosa. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BRAND, Observations on Popular Antiquities, including the whole of Bourne's Antiquitates Vulgares. - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

SHERINGHAM, De Origine Anglorum. - - - - - - 8vo, 1670

⁂ PEGGE (Samuel), A Sylloge of the remaining Authentic Inscriptions relating to the Erection of our English Churches; with Facsimiles of some of the most remarkable. - - - (In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.)

Letters, Tracts, &c. illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, by David Malcolme and others. - - - - - - 8vo, 1744

GOUGH (Richard), An Account of the Bedford Missal. - - - 4to

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Historical and Literary Curiosities, selected and engraved by the late Charles John Smith. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1840

Antiquarian Repertory; with a Reprint of the Northumberland Household Book. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 4 vols. 1807-9

Blount, Fragmenta Antiquitatis, Ancient Tenures, and Jocular Customs of Manors, with Additions by Beckwith. - - - - - 4to, 1815

Camden (William), Remains concerning Britain. - - 8vo, 1674

Verstegan, Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1653

Home (Henry, Lord Kaimes), Essays relating to British Antiquities. 12mo

Fenn (Sir John), The Paston Letters (from 1440 to 1506). - 4to, 6 vols.

Strutt (Joseph), Manners, Dress, &c. &c. of the English, from the arrival of the Saxons to the Reign of Henry VIII. - - - 4to, 3 vols.

——— Dresses, &c. of the English, from the Establishment of the Saxons to the Seventeenth Century. - - - *Plates coloured*, 4to, 2 vols.

——— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. - - - 4to

——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities; with the Supplement. 4to, 2 vols.

Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing Authorities, by Henry Shaw; with Descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. - - Folio, 1836

Grose (Francis), Military Antiquities respecting the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time. - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1786-88

Pegge (Samuel, ll.d.), The Forme of Cury, a Roll of ancient English Cookery, compiled about a.d. 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard III., with Notes and a Glossary. - - - - - 8vo, 1780

——— (Son of the preceding), Curialia Miscellanea; or, Anecdotes of Old Times, &c., with the Manners and Customs of the Court at an early period of English History. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1818

Antiquitates Culinariæ: or, Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary affairs of the Old English; with an Engraving of a Peacock Feast, and Notes, &c. by the Rev. Richard Warner. - - - - - 4to, 1791

Jones (C. C.), Court Fragments; or, Recollections of Royalty, from the Death of Rufus in 1100, to that of the Cardinal of York in 1807. 8vo, 2 vols. 1828

ENGLAND (Language, and Dialects thereof).

Pegge (Samuel), Anecdotes of the English Language. - - - 8vo

Baker (Robert), On the English Language. - - - - - 8vo

Ward, Essays on the English Language. - - - - 8vo, 1758

Crombie, Etymology and Syntax explained. - - - - 8vo

Pickbourn, Dissertation on the English Verb. - - - 8vo, 1791

Crabb, English Synonymes explained. - - - - - - 8vo

Lowth (Robert, Bishop of London), On English Grammar. - 12mo

Murray (Lindley), On English Grammar. - - - - 12mo

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Lindley Murray's Grammar examined, and several Absurdities, &c. in it pointed out, by a Member of the University of Oxford. - 8vo, 1809

Cobbett (William), An English Grammar. - - - - 12mo

An English Expositor, teaching the Interpretation of the Hardest Words, &c. &c., first set forth by J. B. (Bullokcr), Doctor of Physick. 12mo, 1675

Junius (Franciscus), Etymologicum Anglicanum; præmittuntur Vita Auctoris, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica: edidit, &c. Edvardus Lye. Folio, 1743

Skinner (Stephen), Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ. - Folio, 1671

Phillips (Edward), The New World of English Words. - Folio, 1658

Lhuyd (E.), Archæologia Britannica, giving some Account, additional to what has been hitherto published, of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain; from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. Glossography. - - - - Folio, *Oxford*, 1707

Cotgrave (John), The English Treasury of Wit and Language, collected out of the most and best of our English Dramatick Poems. - 8vo, 1655

Ray, Collection of Words not generally used. - - - 12mo, 1691

Nares (Robert), Glossary of Words, &c., which have been thought to require Illustration. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1822

Thomson (John), Etymons of English Words. - - - 4to, 1826

Bailey, Etymological English Dictionary. - - - - - Folio

Blount (Thomas), Glossographia. - - - - - 8vo, 1681

Johnson (Samuel, LL.D.), Plan of an English Dictionary, addressed to the Earl of Chesterfield. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1747

——— A Dictionary of the English Language; with Additions by Todd. 4to, 5 vols.

Jodrell (Richard Paul), Philology on the English Language. - 4to, 1820

Kersey (John), Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or, a general English Dictionary. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1715

Richardson (Charles), Illustrations of English Philology; including a Critical Examination of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. - - - 4to, 1826

Webster (Noah, of New York), Dictionary of the English Language. 4to, 2 vols.

Forby (Robert), The Vocabulary of East Anglia, or Vulgar Tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

Moor, Suffolk Words and Phrases. - - - - - - 12mo, 1823

Brockett (J. T.), Glossary of North Country Words in Use. - 8vo, 1825

Hunter (J.), The Hallamshire Glossary. - - - - 8vo, 1829

Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects. Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected; with a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1839

The Dialect of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire; with a Glossary and Illustration. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1828

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

WILBRAHAM (Roger), An Attempt at a Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire. - - - - - - - - 2d edition, 12mo, 1836

JENNINGS (James), Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. - - - - - - 12mo, 1825

Devonshire Dialect, a Dialogue in it; with a Glossary. - - 8vo, 1837

HOLLOWAY (William), A General Dictionary of Provincialisms, written with a view to rescue from Oblivion the fast-fading Relics of by-gone Days. 8vo, *Lewes*, 1838

GROSE (Francis), Provincial Glossary. - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. - - - - - - 8vo

Dictionary of the Terms of the Canting Crew, i. e. of Gypsies, Beggars, &c. 12mo, n. d.

Slang; or, a Dictionary of the Turf, the Ring, &c. - - 12mo, 1823

ENGLAND (GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY OF). See DOMESDAY.

UPCOTT (Wm.), A Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1818

GOUGH (Richard), British Topography; or, an Account of what has been done for Illustrating the Topography of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to, 2 vols. 1780

LEWIS, Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 4to, 7 vols. 1840

NICHOLS, Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. - - - 4to, 9 vols.

The Topographer. - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1789—91

Topographical Miscellanies. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1792

CAMPBELL (John), A Political Survey of Great Britain. - 4to, 2 vols. 1774

FULLER, History of the Worthies of England. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

LAMBARDE (Wm.), Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1730

LELAND (John), Itinerary; published by Hearne. - - 8vo, 5 vols.

BRAITHWAITE (Barnabæ), Itinerarium; or, his Four Journeys: Latin and English. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

STUKELEY (Wm., M.D.), Itinerarium Curiosum. - - Folio, 2 vols.

Itinerarium Willelmi Botoner, dict. de Worcestre (temp. Regis Henrici Sexti); è codice autographo autoris in Bibliothecâ Coll. C. C. Cantabr. edidit Nasmith. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1778

WOOD (Thomas), Angliæ Notitia, sive Præsens Status Angliæ succinctè enucleatus. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Oxonii*, 1686

SMITH (Thomas), De Republicâ Anglorum libri tres. - - 12mo, 1641

CHAMBERLAYNE, Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the Present State of Great Britain. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1745

CAMDEN (Wm.), Britannia. - - - Gough's edition, folio, 3 vols.

SPEED (John), Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine; presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c. Folio, 1614

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Lysons (Samuel and Daniel), Magna Britannia; containing Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, and Devonshire. - - 4to, 8 vols. 1806—22.

Lysons (Daniel), Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ: containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England. Folio, 3 vols. 1813—17

Grose (Francis), Antiquities of England and Wales. - - 4to, 8 vols.

Dyer (G.), A Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Valleys, Plains, and Settlements of Britain. 8vo, *Exeter*, 1805

Dugdale (Sir William), Monasticon Anglicanum; new edition by Ellis, Cayley, &c. - - - - - - - Folio, 8 vols. 1817—30

Tanner (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph), Notitia Monastica; or, an Account of all the Abbeys, Priories, &c. heretofore in England and Wales: with additions by Nasmith. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1787

Gough (Richard), Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of the Lands which they are known to have possessed in England and Wales; collected from the MSS. of Warburton and Ducarel. - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1786

Douglas (James), Nenia Britannica; or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Folio, 1793

Stothard, Monumental Effigies, from the Conquest to Henry VIII. Folio, 1817—32

Blore, Monumental Remains of Great Britain, from 1290 to 1548. 4to, 1826

Weever (John), Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the adjacent Islands; with Historical Observations, &c. - 4to, 1767

Gough (Richard), Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century. - - Folio, 5 vols. 1786—96

Bloxam (M. H.), A Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture of Great Britain, from the earliest period to the Eighteenth Century. 12mo, 1834

Carter (John), Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio, 1838

Cotman and Rickman, Specimens of Architectural Remains in various Counties, but principally in Norfolk. - - Folio, 2 vols. 1838

Cotman, Sepulchral Brasses in Norfolk and Suffolk, tending to illustrate the Ancient Costume, &c. &c. - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1839

Fowler (William), Sundry Mosaic and other Pavements, and Remains of Coloured Glass, in various parts of England. - - Folio, 2 vols.

Schnebbelie (Jacob), The Antiquary's Museum, illustrating the Ancient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the time of the Saxons to that of Inigo Jones. - - - - 4to, 1791

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

* Pegge (Samuel), Sylloge of the remaining authentic Inscriptions relative to the Erection of English Churches. In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.

Clarke (T. H., Architect), The Domestic Architecture of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James the First: in a Series of Views, with Descriptions, of English Mansions. - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1833

Habershon (Matthew), The Ancient Half-Timbered Houses of England. Folio, 1836

Simpson (Francis), A Series of Ancient Baptismal Fonts (all of them in England), chronologically arranged. - - - - 8vo, 1828

Views and Antiquities in England; a miscellaneous Collection. - Folio

Campbell (Colin), Vitruvius Britannicus. - - - - Folio, 3 vols.

Robinson's Vitruvius Britannicus: containing Histories of Hatfield House, Woburn Abbey, and Hardwick Hall. - - - Folio, 1833—35

Buck (S. and N.), Views of Cities, Towns, and Ancient Remains in England and Wales. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 3 vols.

Sandby (Paul), Views in Great Britain and Ireland. - Oblong folio, 2 vols.

Watts, Views of Seats in England. - - - Oblong folio, 1779

Angus, Views of Seats in Great Britain. - - - - Folio, 1779

Ireland (Samuel), Views, &c. on the Thames. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Views, &c. on the Medway. - - - - - - - 8vo

Neale, Views of Seats in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, 11 vols. 1818—29

Views of Ninety-five Country Seats in England and Wales. (Published by Harrison and Co. 1786—88). - - - - - Oblong folio

Britton, Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. - - 4to, 5 vols.

Dallaway (Rev. James, M.B., and Secretary to the Earl Marshal), Anecdotes of the Arts in England, illustrated chiefly by Specimens at Oxford.

Lysons (D.), The Environs of London; or, an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, &c. within Twelve Miles of London. 4to, 5 vols. 1800—1811

Brome (James), Travels in England, Scotland, and Wales. - 8vo, 1700

Housman (John), Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. - 8vo, 1800

Progresses, Processions, &c. of Queen Elizabeth and of King James I. 4to, 7 vols.

Pennant (Thos.), Journey from Chester to London. - - - 8vo

Dibdin (Thos. F.), A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838

ENGLAND. (Works relating to the United Kingdom, and written by Foreigners.)

1. Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, par Estienne Perlin, en 1558. - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Mère dans la Grande Bretagne, par P. de la Serre, 1637. - - - - - - - - - -

Reprinted by Bowyer and Nichols, 4to, 1775

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

PAULUS (Jovius), Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, et Orchadum. 4to, 1548

COSMO III. (of Tuscany), Travels in England, A.D. 1669. - - 4to

SORBIERE (S.), A Voyage to England in the early part of the Reign of Charles II.; translated from the French, with Observations on the same, by Dr. Thos. Sprat, Bishop of Rochester. - - - 8vo, 1708—9

MISSON, Travels in England; translated from the French, by John Ozell. 8vo, 1719

MURAULT, Lettres sur les Anglois et les François, et sur les Voyages. 8vo, 1725

DE LATOCNAYE, Voyage autour de la Grande Bretagne. - 8vo, 1795

Singularités Anglaises, Ecossaises, et Irlandaises; ou, Recueil d'Anecdotes curieuses, d'Actions bizarres, &c. &c. - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1814

VOLTAIRE, Letters concerning the English Nation; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

A Foreigner's Opinion of England, Englishmen, English Manners, &c. &c.; translated from the German, by C. A. G. Gœde. - 12mo, 3 vols. 1821

Lettere sopra l' Inghiltera, Scozia, e Olanda. - 8vo, 3 vols. *Firenze*, 1790

SIRUS (Pirondi), Six Mois de Séjour en Angleterre, pendant l'Année 1836. 8vo

Ferri de St. Constant, Londres et les Anglois. - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1804

LLOLME (J. L. de, Advocate of Geneva), On the Constitution of England. 8vo

REY (J., Avocat à Grenoble), Des Institutions de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de France, et de quelques autres Etats anciens et modernes. 8vo, 2 vols. 1826

ENGLAND. (CHURCH, AND ITS REVOLUTIONS.)

FULLER (Thos., D.D.), The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ to 1648. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1655

COLLIER (Jeremy), Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, from the first planting of Christianity therein to the Death of Charles II. Folio, 2 vols. 1708—14

History of the Church of Great Britain, from the Birth of Christ to the year 1667. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1674

USHER (Archbishop of Armagh), Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. 4to, 1639

BURGESS (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's), Tracts on the Origin and Independence of the Ancient British Church, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1815

PARKER (Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury), De Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, &c. - Folio, 1729

STILLINGFLEET (Richard), Origines Britannicæ; or, the Antiquities of the British Churches. - - - - - - - - - Folio

INETT (John), Origines Anglicanæ; or, a History of the English Church, beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended his History of the British Church, to the Death of King John. - - - Folio, 1704—10

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

STAVELEY (Thomas), The History of Churches in England, shewing the Time, Manner, &c. of founding, building, and endowing them. - 8vo, 1773

WHARTON (Henry), Anglia Sacra; sive Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, à primâ fidei Christianæ susceptione usque ad annum 1540. - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1691

HARPSFELD (Nicolas, Archdeacon of Canterbury in the time of Queen Mary), Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica à primis gentis susceptæ fidei incunabulis ad nostra ferè tempora deducta: adjectâ brevi narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. ab uxore Catherinâ et ab Ecclesiâ Catholicâ Romanâ discessione; scriptâ ab Edmundo Campiano. - Folio, *Douay*, 1622

CRESSY (Serenus), The Church History of Brittany, from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. - - - - Folio, 1668

WARNER (Ferdinando), Ecclesiastical History of England, from the planting of Christianity to the Eighteenth Century. - Folio, 2 vols. 1756, 57

DODD (Charles), Church History of England, from the year 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholics. New edition by Tierney. - 8vo

REYNOLDS (George), Essay on the Government of the Church of England, from the earliest to the present Times; True Causes of the Separations from Rome; Vindication of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Elizabeth, against the Animadversions in Dodd's Church History. - 8vo, 1743

FOULIS (Henry), History of the wicked Plots and Conspiracies of our pretended Saints; the Designs, &c. of the Jesuits; with the rebellious Hypocrisie, &c. of some Presbyterians; proved by authentick Examples in Great Britain. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1674

STRYPE (Rev. John, M.A.), Ecclesiastical Memorials of the Reformation in England, temp. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary. - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— Annals of the Reformation during the Reign of Elizabeth. 8vo, 7 vols.

——— Index to his Works (the octavo edition in 27 vols.). - 8vo, 2 vols.

The Letters of the Martyrs, collected and published in 1564; with a Preface by Miles Coverdale. - - - - 12mo, reprinted in 1837

CHALONER, Memoirs of Priests and other Catholics of both sexes who suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts from 1577 to 1684. 8vo, 2 vols. 1741, 42

De Persecutione Anglicanâ Libellus, quo explicantur afflictiones, calamitates, et acerbissima martyria, quæ Angli Catholici nunc ob fidem patiuntur. 12mo, *Romæ*, 1582

SANDERS (Nicolas), De Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani, libri tres; aucti per Edouardum Rishtonum: accedit Appendix R. P. Ribadeneiræ scriptus; in quâ agitur de nonnullorum Martyriis, ac de iis rebus quæ à primæ hujus N. Sanderi partis publicatione in Angliæ regno contigerunt. 8vo, *Col. Agrip.* 1610

GARDNER (Stephani, Wintoni Episcopi), De verâ Obedientiâ Oratio. 4to, 1535

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

BRAMHALL (Bishop of Derry), Vindication of the Church of England from the unjust Aspersion of Criminal Schisme. - - - 8vo, 1654

——— Replication to the Bishop of Chalcedon's Survey of the Vindication. 8vo, 1656

WHITE, Schismatis Anglicani Redargutio, authore Alexandro White, ex eodem Schismate per Dei gratiam ad fidem Catholicam converso. 12mo, *Lovanii*, 1661

TWISDEN (Sir Roger), Historical Vindication of the Church of England in point of Schism, as it stands separated from the Roman, and was reformed 1 Elizabeth. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1675

CARLETON (George, Bishop of Chichester), A Thankfull Remembrance of Gods Mercy, in an Historicall Collection of the mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England since the Gospel beganne here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. - - 8vo, *London*, 1627

HEYLIN (Peter), Ecclesia Restaurata; or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, from the first preparations to it by Henry VIII. until the legal settling of it under Elizabeth. - - Folio, 1661

Historical Collections out of several grave Protestant Historians, concerning the Changes of Religion, and the strange Confusions following, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth; with Passages from Dugdale's Warwickshire. - - - 12mo, *London*, 1686

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), History of the Reformation in England. 8vo, 6 vols.

WHARTON (Henry, *alias* Anthony Harmer), Specimen of some Errors and Defects in Burnet's History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo, 1693

WARD (Thomas), England's Reformation, from the time of Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot: a Poem, in Four Cantos. - - - - 8vo

DE LUCHET, Considérations Politiques et Historiques sur l'Etablissement de la Réligion prétendue Réformée en Angleterre. - 12mo, *Londres*, 1765

SOAMES (Henry), History of the Reformation of the Church of England, from Henry VIII. to Elizabeth. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Memoirs of the Reformation of England: collected chiefly from Acts of Parliament and Protestant Historians, by Constantinus Archæophilus. 8vo, 1828

COBBETT (William), History of the Reformation in England and Ireland. 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

Défence de la Réligion Réformée, et de la Monarchie et Eglise Anglicane, contre l'Impiété et Tyrannie de la Ligue rebelle d'Angleterre, l'an second après le Martyre de Charles I, Roy de la Grande Bretagne. 8vo, 1650

DELAUNE (Thomas), 1. A Plea for the Nonconformists. 2. A Narrative of his Sufferings for writing the above. 3. *Εἰκὼν τοῦ Θηρίου*: or, the Image of the Beast. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1733

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Nonconformist's Memorial, by Calamy; and Additions by S. Palmer. 8vo, 2 vols. 1775

WILKINS (David), Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ; à Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446 ad Londinensem A.D. 1717. - - Folio, 4 vols.

HODY (Humphrey), History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the Clergy's Sitting in Parliament, &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 1701

WAKE (William, Archbishop of Canterbury), State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, &c. - Folio, 1703

ATTERBURY (Francis, Bishop of Rochester), The Rights, &c. of an English Convocation stated and vindicated, in answer to Wake. - 8vo, 1701

JOHNSON (John), Ecclesiastical Canons of the English Church. 8vo, 2 vols.

——— The Clergyman's Vade Mecum; or, an Account of the ancient and present Church of England; the Duties, Rights, Privileges, and Hardships of the Clergy. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1706

Collection of Articles, Injunctions, Canons, &c., chiefly in the times of Edward VI., Elizabeth, James, and Charles I. - - - - 4to, 1684

A Collection of Articles, Canons, Injunctions, and Acts of Parliament, concerning Ecclesiastical Matters, some whereof are to be read in Churches. 8vo, 1713

CARDWELL (Edward, D.D.), Documentary Annals of the Reformed Church of England; being a Collection of Injunctions, Orders, &c. from A.D. 1546 to 1716; with Notes, historical and explanatory. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1839

——— A History of Conferences and other Proceedings connected with the Revision of the Book of Common Prayer; from the year 1558 to 1690. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1840

⁂ LEWIS (John, Vicar of Margate), Essay towards an Account of Bishops Suffragan in England. - - (In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. vi.)

DANSEY (William, A.M.), Horæ Decanicæ Rurales; being an attempt to illustrate the Name, Origin, Functions, &c. of Rural Deans, with incidental Remarks on the Rise and Decay of Rural Bishops, &c. 8vo, 2 vols. 1835

RUSSELL (John Fuller), The Judgment of the Anglican Church, posterior to the Reformation, on the Sufficiency of Holy Scripture and the Authority of the Holy Catholic Church in matters of Faith, as contained in her authorised Formularies, and the Writings of her elder Masters and Doctors. 8vo, 1838

LLOYD (Bishop of St. Asaph), Historical Account of Church Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian Religion. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1684

PARSONS (Robert, a Jesuit), Answere to the Fifth Part of Reportes by Syr Edward Cooke the Kinges Attorney Generall, concerning the Municipall Lawes of England which do apperteyne to Spirituall Power and Jurisdiction. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1606

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

CAPELLUS (Ant.), Adversus prætensum Primatum Ecclesiasticum Regis Angliæ. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1611

LINGARD (Rev. John), Documents to ascertain the Sentiments of British Catholics in former ages respecting the Power of the Popes. 8vo, 1812

TINDALL (Matthew, D.D., Oxon.), The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, against the Romish and all other Priests who claim an independent power over it; with a Preface concerning the Government of the Church of England as by Law established. - - - - - - 8vo, 1706

ABBOTT (James, A.B., Queen's Coll. Camb.), History of the Romish and English Hierarchies; with an Examination of the Assumptions, Abuses, and Intolerance of Episcopacy, proving the necessity of a Reformed English Church. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

A Briefe and Plaine Declaration concerning the Desires of all those faithful Ministers that do seeke for the Reformation of the Church of Englande, &c. 12mo, *London*, 1584

A Dialogue concerning the Strife of our Churches, &c. with a briefe Declaration of some monstrous Abuses as our Byshops have not bene ashamed to foster. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1584

An Humble Motion, made in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, for reforming Ecclesiastical Discipline, &c. after the Word of God, &c. 4to, printed 1590, reprinted 1641

A Pleasaunt Dialogue betweene a Souldior of Barwicke and an English Chaplaine; wherein are largely handled and laide open such Reasons as are brought in for maintenaunce of Popishe Traditions in our English Church. Also is collected, as in a short table, 120 particular Corruptions yet remaining in our saide Church. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1581

1. The Tryal of Spirits, both in Preachers and Hearers; wherein is held forth the clear Discovery and certain Downfal of the Carnal and Antichristian Clergie of these Nations: testified from the Word of God to the University-Congregation in Cambridge, by William Dell. - - - 1653
2. A Confutation of divers Gross and Antichristian Errors in the Sermon of Mr. Sydrach Simpson, Master of Pembroke Hall, at the Commencement anno 1652. - - - - - - - - - - *London*, 1654

4to

LEIGHTON (Alexander), An Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's Plea against the Prelacie. In the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops and their Appurtenances are manifestlie proved to be intruders upon the Priviledges of Christ, of the King, and of the Common-Weal. 4to, printed in the year and moneth wherein Rochell was lost.

WRAGHTON (alias Turner), The Huntyng and Fyndyngout of the Romishe Fox, whiche more then Seven Yeares hath bene hyd among the Bisshoppes of England, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, *Basil*, 1543

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

JEWELL (John, Bishop of Salisbury), Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 12mo

——— Same work, in English. - - - - - - - - 12mo

NICHOLS (William), Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. - - 12mo, 1707

GILL (John, D.D.), The Dissenter's Reasons for separating from the Church of England. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

TOWGOOD (Michaiah), Dissent from the Church of England fully justified. 12mo

BEVERLEY (R. M.), Tracts on the Corruptions in the Church, and on the Reform thereof. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1831—1833

PADDISON (Richard), The Established Church and Thorogood; a Lecture delivered at Louth in January 1840. - - - - - - - 12mo

Homilies, as ordered to be read in Churches in the reign of Edward VI. 4to, 1549

Homilies appointed to be read in Churches in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; (being the same as is styled "The Second Book of Homilies" in the Thirty-fifth of the Articles of Religion of the existing Church of England.) 8vo

NELSON (Robert), Companion to the Fasts and Festivals of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

WHEATLEY, Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. - 8vo, 1741

STANHOPE (George), Paraphrase, &c. on the Epistles and Gospels of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

PALMER (William), Origines Liturgicæ, or Antiquities of the English Ritual; and a Dissertation on Primitive Liturgies. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

The Primer set furth by the Kinges Majestie and his Clergie. - - 8vo

(Black letter, without place or date; but in the title-page it is stated to be a reprint without alteration from that printed by Richard Grafton, 17th day of August 1546.)

Three Primers put forth in the reign of Henry VIII., viz.
1. A Goodly Prymer. - - - - - - - - - 1535
2. The Manuel of Prayers, or the Prymer in English. - - 1539
3. King Henry's Prymer. - - - - - - - - 1545

8vo, reprinted 1834

The Booke of the Common Prayer, &c. &c.
Folio, *London*, printed by Edward Whitchurche, June 1549

The Two Books of Common Prayer set forth by authority of Parliament in the reign of King Edward VI. compared with each other.
8vo, a reprint at the Oxford Press, 1838

❊ The Booke of the Common Prayer, &c. by Richard Jugge, A.D. 1577.
(In the copy of the Bible of the same date.)

The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalmes of David. Folio, *London*, 1616

The Book of Common Prayer, as ordered to be used by the Act of Uniformity, and printed in the reign of King Charles II.; together with the Psalms in English Metre. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

The Book of Common Prayer; with an Introduction and Observations on the Services, by John Reeves, King's Printer. - - - 12mo, 1802

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into French. 12mo, 1776

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Italian, by Edward Brown, Chaplain to the English Embassy at Constantinople. 12mo, 1685

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Italian, by Montucci. 12mo, 1796

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Latin, by Parsell. 12mo, 1744

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into Latin. Published by Bagster, 12mo, 1825

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into German. 12mo, 1704

The Liturgy of the Church of England; translated into German. Published by Bagster, 12mo, 1825

SKINNER (John, Bishop of the Scotch Episcopal Church), A Collation of the several Communion Offices in the Prayer-Book of Edward VI., the Scotch Prayer-Book of 1637, the present English Prayer-Book, and that used in the present Episcopal Church of Scotland. - - - 4to, 1792

L'ESTRANGE (Hamon), The Alliance of Divine Offices, exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation; as also the late Scotch Service-Book; with all their respective Variations, &c. &c. Fol. 1690

1. WALKER (Henry), A Revelation of the Wanderings of the Church of England in Idolatry. - - - - - - - - - - 1641
2. A Pack of Puritans maintayning the Unlawfulnesse, or Unexpediencie, or both, of Pluralities, Unpreaching Ministers, Clergies Pomp, &c. &c. with a Defence of the Authority of Princes and Parliaments to intermeddle with Matters of Religion. - - - - - - - - 1641
3. CARTWRIGHT (Thomas), A Directory of Church Government; anciently contended for and practised, as farre as the Times would suffer, in the daies of Queen Elizabeth. - - - - - - - - 1644
4. A Trial of the English Lyturgie; wherein all the materiall Objections raised in defence thereof are fully cleared and answered. - - 1643
5. The First Search: after one grand Cause of the Wrath of God yet against his People in the Use of the so much idolized Liturgie, or Common Prayer, &c. &c. published by authority. *London*, printed by Robert White, n. d.

4to

1. Common Prayer-Book no Divine Service: or XXVIII. Reasons against Humane Liturgies; and likewise Twelve Arguments against Diocesan and Lord-Bishops, and the great disparity between them and Timothy and Titus shewed. - - - - - - - - - 1661
2. Common Prayer-Book Unmasked; wherein is declared the Unlawfulnesse and Sinfulnesse of it by several undeniable Arguments, &c. &c. Reprinted A.D. 1660
3. Royal Religion; being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes: with Remarks on a Book entituled, A Form of Prayers used by King William. 1704

4to

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

SECKER (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury), Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England; with a Discourse on Confirmation. - 12mo

KNOX (Wm.), Observations upon the Liturgy; with a Proposal for its Reform, upon the Principles of Christianity. To which is added, the Journals of the American Convention appointed to prepare a Liturgy, &c. for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. - - - 8vo, *London*, 1789

1. An Essay for a Review of the Book of Common Prayer; to which is added a Specimen thereof. - - - - - - - - 1734
2. NEWTON, On the Obligation of the Clergy to observe such occasional Days of Fasting and Thanksgiving as are appointed by Royal Authority. 1722
3. STEARNE (John, D.D.), A Treatise on the Visitation of the Sick. 8vo

1. An Article on the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies of the Established Church; from the Eclectic Review for November 1840.
2. Half-a-dozen Odd Thoughts on a National Liturgy, by a Subscriber to Church of Englandism. - - - - - - - - 1818
3. Common Prayer, as read by the late Mr. Garrick. - - - 1797 8vo

HULL (Wm. W., Barrister-at-Law), An Inquiry concerning the Means and Expedience of making Changes in the Canons, Articles, Liturgy, or the Laws affecting the Interests of the Church of England. - 8vo, 1828

Six Tracts, by various Authors, recommending a Reform of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1748—1838

Reading no Preaching; or, the Fashionable Mode of delivering Sermons considered, as opposite to Scripture, and the Practice of the Primitive Church. 8vo, 1787

Formularies of Faith put forth by Authority during the reign of Henry VIII., viz. Articles about Religion, 1536; Institution of a Christian Man, 1537; A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, 1543. 8vo, reprinted 1835

LAMB (John, D.D.), Historical Account of the XXXIX. Articles from A.D. 1553 to 1571; with Copies of the MS. Fac-similes of the Signatures, &c. 4to, 1829

ROGERS (Rev. Thomas), The Catholique Doctrine of the Church of England expressed in the Thirty-nine Articles; the said Articles analised into Propositions, and the Propositions prouved to be agreeable to the Word of God, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1663

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum), Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

CARE, On the XXXIX. Articles. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1682

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Ellis, Articulorum xxxix. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Defensio. - 12mo, 1696

Wix (Samuel), Scriptural Illustration of the xxxix. Articles. - 8vo, 1808

1. The Articles of the Church of England illustrated with Notes, and confirmed by Texts of Scripture; translated from the Latin of Archdeacon Welchman. - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. The Articles of the Church of England weighed against the Gospel, and found wanting; with other matters relating thereto, by George Williams, a Livery Servant. - - - - - - - - - 1767
3. Archdeacon Tottie's Charge to the Clergy of Worcester relative to the Articles of the Church of England, A.D. 1772. - - - - - -
4. Remarks on certain Passages in the Thirty-nine Articles. *Oxford*, 1841

8vo

Littlehales (Richard), The xxxix. Articles confirmed by Texts of Scripture. 12mo, 1814

Todd (H. J., Rev.), On Original Sin, Free Will, &c. &c., as maintained by our Reformers in the xxxix. Articles; with an Account of the Subscription to those Articles, A.D. 1604, and a Vindication of the authorised Translation of the Bible, and of preceding English Translations. 8vo, 1818, 19

1. Priestcraft in Perfection; or, a Detection of Fraud in the Twentieth Article of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - 1710
2. The Question truly stated and considered, Whether or no there be any just Reasons for a new Translation of the Bible, or for a Review of our Liturgies, Articles, and Canons, by a Gentleman. - - - 1751

8vo

Bedford (Hilkiah), Vindication of the Church of England from the Aspersions of a late Libel, intituled "Priestcraft in Perfection." - 8vo, 1710

Wilton (Samuel), Review of some of the Articles of the Church of England to which a Subscription is required of Protestant Dissenting Ministers. 8vo, 1774

Lindsey (Theophilus), Vindiciæ Priestleianæ: an Address to the Students of the Two Universities. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1788

——— Apology on resigning the Living of Catterick, in Yorkshire. 8vo, 1782

Hurn (Rev. Wm., Vicar of Debenham, &c.), Reasons for Secession from the Church of England. (He seceded in 1822.) - - - 8vo, 1830

Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jackson, who was refused the Sacrament at Bath by Dr. Coney. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1736

Le Courayer (P. F.), Dissertation sur la Validité des Ordinations des Anglois, et sur la Succession des Evêques de l'Eglise Anglicane. 12mo, 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1723

Le Quieu, Nullité des Ordinations Anglicanes. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1725

Sharpe (J.), Vindication of the Consecration of Archbishop Cranmer, and also of Archbishop Parker, in which the Nagg's Head Fable is exploded. 8vo, 1721

ENGLAND, &c. (*continued*).

BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury), A Vindication of the Ordinations of the Church of England. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1677

WARD (Thomas), The Controversy of Ordination truly stated, as far as it concerns the Church of England by Law established, &c. &c. 1719, 8vo

WILLIAMS (Daniel), The Succession of Protestant Bishops asserted, or the Regularity of the Ordinations of the Church of England justified; wherein the first Protestant Bishops are cleared from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. Thomas Ward, a Romanist. - - - 1721, 8vo

PALMER (Rev. William), The Apostolical Jurisdictions, and Succession of the Episcopacy in the British Churches, vindicated against Dr. Wiseman's Objections in the Dublin Review. - - - - - - 8vo, 1840

KIORNING (Olaus), De Consecrationibus Episcoporum Anglorum Commentatio Historico-Theologica. - - - - - - 4to, *Helmstadt*, 1739

Discourse opening the Nature of Episcopacy which is exercised in England. 12mo, 1661

ENGRAVERS, ART OF ENGRAVING, AND MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS. See PORTRAITS.

STRUTT (Joseph), Dictionary of Engravers. - - - - - - 4to

☞ See BRULLIOT, and also BRYAN, under "PAINTERS."

Sculpturæ; or, History of the Art of Engraving. - - 12mo, 1770

JANSEN, Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1808

OTTLEY, Origin and History of Engraving. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

ZANI, Origine dell' Incisione in Rame. - - - - 8vo, 1802

HEINECKEN, Idée d'une Collection complette d'Estampes, &c. &c. 8vo, 1771

JACKSON (John), A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. 8vo, 1839

GILPIN (William, Prebendary of Salisbury), An Essay on Prints, &c. &c. 12mo, 1768

Engravings by various Artists to illustrate Maclin's Edition of the Bible. Folio

Engravings by various Artists to illustrate David Hume's History of England (published by Robert Bowyer). - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

BOYER (d'Aiguilles), Tableaux dans son Cabinet à Aix, gravés par Coelmans. Folio, 1744

Thirty-nine Engravings, by Ravenet, Strange, &c. &c., from Pictures by Guido, Rembrandt, and others. - - - - - - - - Folio

Thirty-three Engravings, from Paintings by Holbein, Vander-Velde, Claude de Lorraine, Domenichino, and others. - - - - Oblong folio

EPICTETUS, His Morals; translated by Stanhope. - - - - - - 8vo

ERASMUS.

Panegyric upon Folly; translated from the Latin. - - - 8vo

Encomium Moriæ; et De Ratione Instituendi Discipulos. - 12mo, 1641

Flores ex Scriptis ejus collectæ. - - - - - - - 12mo

Life of Erasmus, by John Jortin, D.D. - - - - - - - 4to

ERASMUS (*continued*).

Abridgment of Jortin's Life of Erasmus, by Lacy. - - - 8vo

Life of Erasmus, by Samuel Knight; with an Appendix of original Papers. 8vo, 1726

ESSAYS, MISCELLANIES, &c.

The Tatler. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

The Spectator. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 16 vols.

The Guardian. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

A General Index to the Tatlers, Spectators, and Guardians. - - 8vo

The Connoisseur. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

The Adventurer. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

The World. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

The Rambler. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

The Idler. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

The Lounger. - - - - - - Folio (original edition)

The Looker-on. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

The Olla Podrida. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

The Microcosm. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

The Miniature. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

KNOX (Vicesimus), Essays, Moral and Literary. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

BOWDLER (Jane), Essays, &c. - - - - - - - - 4to

Elegant Extracts in Prose. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Melmoth Fitzosborne's Letters. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Instructions for Youths, Gentlemen, and Noblemen, by Sir W. Raleigh, Lord Burleigh, and others.

CHESTERFIELD (Earl of), Letters to his Son. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

EARLE (John, Bp. of Salisbury), Microcosmography; or, a Piece of the World discovered, in Essays and Characters. (Reprinted, with Additions, by P. Bliss.) - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1811

FULLER (Thos., D.D.), The Holy and Profane State; containing Moral Essays, Biography, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1663

MONTAIGNE, Essais, &c. - - - - - - - - 4to, 3 vols.

Le Livre des Singularités, par G. P. Philomneste (sc. Gabriel Peignot). 8vo, 1841

HOWELL (James), Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ; or, Letters Historical, Political, and Philosophical (written in the Reign of King Charles I.)

KREIHING (J.), Emblemata Ethico-Politica carmine explicata. 12mo, 1661

ESSEX.

WALLEN (William), History and Antiquity of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, formerly belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 8vo, 1836

OGBORNE (Elizabeth), History of Essex, from the earliest period to the present time. - - - - - - - 4to, 1814 (no more published).

⁂ History of Waltham Abbey, founded by King Harold, by Thos. Fuller, D.D. (In the same volume with his *Church History of Britain.*)

ETHICS, METAPHYSICS, LOGIC, HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PHILOSOPHY. See MAXIMS AND PROVERBS.

STANLEY (Thomas), History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, &c. of the Philosophers of every sect. - - - - Folio, 1701

BRUCKER, Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ. - - - 8vo, 1790

ENFIELD, History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the Eighteenth Century. - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

FORMEY, Histoire de la Philosophie ancienne et moderne. - 12mo, 1760

BUHLE, Histoire de la Philosophie moderne, depuis la Rénaissance des Lettres jusqu'à Kant; précédée d'un Abrégé de la Philosophie ancienne depuis Thalès jusqu'au 14me Siècle: trad. de l'Allemand. - 8vo, 6 vols.

PIESTRE, Les Crimes de la Philosophie; ou, Tableau succinct des Effets qu'elle a opérés dans les Sciences, les Arts, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 1804

BURGERSDICIUS, Idea Philosophiæ Moralis, cum Ideâ Œconomicæ et Politicæ Doctrinæ. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1643—49

Synopsis Librorum Grotii, Clarkii, et Lockii. - - - - 8vo

Synopsis Metaphysicæ, Ontologiam et Pneumatologicam complectens. 12mo, *Glasguæ*, 1774

BURGH, Dignity of Human Nature. - - - - - - - 8vo

LE CLERC, Reflections upon what is commonly called Good Luck and Ill Luck; translated from the French. - - - - 12mo, 1694

L'Hoggidi, overo il Mondo non peggiore, ne più calamitoso del passato; del Padre Secondo Lancellotti, da Perugia. - - 8vo, *Venetia*, 1675

PUFFENDORF (Samuel), The Whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature; translated from the Latin. - - - - 8vo, 1698

STUBBES (Philip), The Anatomie of Abuses. A reprint from the edition of 1585, 8vo

The English Ape, the Italian imitation, the Footesteppes of Fraunce: wherein is explaned the wilfull Blindnesse of subtill mischiefe, the striving for Starres, the catching of Mooneshine, and the Secrete Sound of many hollow Hearts, by W. R. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1588

BURTON (Robert), The Anatomy of Melancholy: what it is; the Causes and the several Cures of it, by Democritus Junior (reprinted from the edition of 1651, with the author's last additions). - - - - 8vo

PIKE (Samuel), Philosophia Sacra; or, the Principles of Natural Philosophy; extracted from Revelation. - - - - - - 8vo, 1753

VICO (Giambattista), Principi di Scienza Nuova, &c., colla Vita del Autore scritta da lui medesimo. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Milano*, 1816

EDWARDS (John), The Uncertainty of Human Knowledge. - 8vo, 1714

——— (Jonathan), On Free Will. - - - - - - 8vo, 1762

BERKELEY (Bishop of Cloyne), Minute Philosopher. - - - 8vo

——— Principle of Humane Knowledge. - - - - - 8vo

ETHICS, &c. (*continued*).

Burnet (James, Lord Monboddo), Ancient Metaphysics. 4to, 6 vols. 1789, 99

Bruce (John), First Principles of Philosophy. - - - - 12mo

——— Elements of Ethics. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Ferguson (Adam, ll.d.), Institutes of Moral Philosophy. - 12mo, 1785

Beattie (Rev. James, ll.d.), An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. - - 8vo, 1773

——— Elements of Moral Science. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Smith (Adam, ll.d.), Theory of Moral Sentiments. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Palmer (Elihu), Principles of Nature; or, a Developement of the Moral Causes of Happiness and Misery among the Human Species. - 8vo

Belsham (Thomas), Elements of the Philosophy of the Mind, and of Moral Philosophy; to which is prefixed a Compendium of Logic. - 8vo, 1801

Paley (William, d.d.), Moral and Political Philosophy. - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— His Moral and Political Philosophy condensed. - 12mo, 1831

Reid (Thomas), Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Essays on the Intellectual Powers of the Mind. - - 8vo

Stewart (Dugald, of Edinburgh), Outlines of Moral Philosophy. - 8vo

——— Philosophy of the Human Mind. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Brown (Thomas), Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. - 8vo

Young (John, ll.d.), Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy (delivered at the College of Belfast). - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1835

Watts (Isaac), Elements of Logic. - - - - - - - 12mo

——— Essays, Remarks on Locke's Essay on the Understanding, a brief Scheme of Ontology, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1763

Duncan (William), Elements of Logic. - - - - - - 12mo

Port-Royal Art of Thinking, translated from the French. - - 8vo

D'Harvart, La Logique, ou l'Art de Penser. - - - 12mo, 1708

ETHIOPIA. See Abyssinia.

Evans, Arise.

An Echo to the Voice from Heaven; or, a Narration of the Life, the special Calling, and Visions of Arise Evans; by him published in discharge of his duty to God, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1652

EUROPE, General History, and State of.

Schoell (Frédéric), Tableau des Peuples qui habitent Europe, classés d'après les Langues qu'ils parlent, et Tableau des Réligions qu'ils professent. 8vo, *Paris*, 1812

Stuart (Gilbert), Progress of Society in Europe. - - - - 8vo

Esprit de l'Histoire de l'Europe, depuis 476 jusqu'en 1648. - - 8vo

Russell (William), History of Modern Europe, with a Continuation to 1815. 8vo, 7 vols.

Jovius (Paulus), Historia sui Temporis. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1553

Thuanus (De Thou), Historia sui temporis (a.d. 1547—1610). Folio, 7 vols.

EUROPE, &c. (*continued*).

Brewer (Henry), Historia Rerum notabiliorum quæ ex anno 1661 in annum 1674 in Germaniam et alias Europæ regiones accidere; cum Appendice describente præsentem Regis Christianissimi adversus unitum Belgium Expeditionem. - - - - - - - 8vo, *Col. Agripp.* 1672-75

Brachelius, Historia sui temporis Rerum per Europam et Imp. Rom. gestarum ab anno 1618 usque ad 1652. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Tractatus, in quibus Instrumenta Pacis Monasteriensis et Osnaburgensis conclusæ aliaque comprehenduntur. - - - - - - - 8vo

Malcolm (J. P.), Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe during the Reigns of Charles II., James III., William III., and Queen Anne. - - . - - - - - 8vo, 1811

De Torcy, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Négociations depuis le Traité de Ryswick jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Campbell (John), Present State of Europe, explaining the Interests, &c. of its several Powers. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1752

De La Croix, Review of the principal Constitutions of Europe; translated from the French. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1792

Mémoires tirés des Papiers d'un Homme d'Etat (le Prince Harbenberg) sur les Causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la Politique des Cabinets dans les Guerres de la Révolution. - - - - - - - 8vo, 13 vols.

Segur (Louis P.), Politique de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe pendant les Règnes de Louis XV et XVI. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

——— Tableau Historique et Politique, &c. &c. depuis 1786 jusqu'en 1796. 8vo, 3 vols.

Smyth (William), Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution (delivered at Cambridge). - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1840

F.

FACETIÆ, &c. &c.

Meier, The Merry Philosopher; or, Thoughts on Jesting; translated from the German. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

Scelta di Facetie, Buffonerie, Motti, &c. cavate da diversi Autori. 12mo, *Verona*, 1588

De la Taille, Histoire abrégée des Singeries de la Ligue, &c. &c. 12mo, 1595

Ignoramus, Comœdia, scriptore G. Ruggle: ed. J. S. Hawkins. 8vo, 1787

Pedantius, Comœdia, acta Cantabrigiæ. - - - - - 12mo, 1631

Peters (Hugh), His Tales and Jests collected. - - - - - 8vo

Dissertationum Ludicrarum et Amœnitatum Scriptores varii. - 12mo, 1638

1. Epigrammata Thomæ Mori (olim Angliæ Cancellarii). - - - -
2. Progymnasmata Thomæ Mori et Guillielmi Lilii Sodalium. - - - 12mo, 1638

FACETIÆ, &c. (*continued*).

Rorarius, Quod Animalia Bruta Ratione utuntur melius Homine. 12mo, 1648

Menckenius, De Charlataneriâ Eruditorum. - - - 8vo, 1747

Newes from Rome; or, a Relation of the Pope and his Patentees Pilgrimage into Hell, with their Entertainment, and the Popes return againe to Rome, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1641

L'Alcoran des Cordéliers, &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Gambado, Annals of Horsemanship. - - - - - Folio, 1791

——— An Academy for Grown Horsemen, &c. - - - 4to, 1796

Stevens (G. A.), A Lecture on Heads. - - - - - 12mo

The Canonization of Thos. Weld, Esq. - - - - 8vo, 1801

L'Almanach des Gourmands, 1803—9. - - - - 12mo, 7 vols.

Democritus Ridens; sive, Campus Recreationum honestarum, cum Exorcismo Melancholiæ. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1701

Roger Bontemps en Belle Humeur (attribué au Duc de Roquelaure). 12mo, 2 vols. 1708

Stadelius, De Circumforaneâ Literatorum Vanitate. - - - 1747

Epigrams, Ancient and Modern; with an Essay on that Species of Composition. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Dublin*, 1767

Ferrar, Nicholas.

Life of, by Dr. Peckard. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

FEROE ISLANDS. See Denmark.

FICTION, WORKS OF, in Prose; ROMANCES, &c. &c.

Huet, Traité de l'Origine des Romans. - - - - 12mo, 1711

Dunlop, History of Fiction. - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

The most delectable History of Reynard the Fox; to which is now added a Second Part. Also the Shifts of Reynardine, Son of Reynard the Fox; with his Life and Death, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1701

Don Quixotte, in French. - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

Gil Blas. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols.

Fenelon, Les Avantures de Télémaque. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Les Avantures de Télémaque; with an Italian Version. 12mo, 4 vols.

La Fontaine, Fables Choisies. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Contes et Nouvelles. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Choris, Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde; accompagné de Descriptions par Cuvier, &c. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1822

Candide, ou l'Optimisme; trad. de l'Allemand, par M. Le Docteur Ralph. 12mo, 1769

Causes Amusantes et Connues. - - - - - 12mo, 1770

Soave, Novelle Morali. - - - - - - - - 12mo

Klimius (Nicolas), Iter Subterraneum, nova Telluris Theoria, &c. &c. 8vo, 1741

Hole (Richard), Remarks on the Arabian Nights. - - 12mo, 1797

Notti Romane, al Sepolcro de' Scipioni. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

FICTION, &c. (*continued*).

Oufle, History of his Ridiculous Extravagancies, occasioned by reading Books on Magic, &c. &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 1711

Gesta Romanorum; translated from the Latin, with Notes, &c. by C. Swan. 12mo, 2 vols.

The Novelist's Magazine: containing the Novels by Richardson, Smollett, Fielding, Goldsmith, and others. - - 8vo, 23 vols. 1786—89

FINANCE. See Political Economy.

Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester.

Opera quæ hactenus inveniri potuerunt omnia. - Folio, *Wirceburgi*, 1597

——— The Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester; with a full Relation of Queen Katharine's Divorce. By Thomas Bailey, D.D. 12mo (reprinted from the original edition of 1655.)

FLANDERS. See Netherlands.

FLORENCE. See Tuscany.

Fontenelle.

Ses Œuvres diverses. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

FORESTS AND FOREST-LAWS (IN ENGLAND).

Manwood, Treatise of the Lawes of the Forest; of the Offices of Verderors, Regardors, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1615

Lewis (Percival), Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws; with Remarks on the ancient and present state of the New Forest. 4to, 1811

Boothe (Nathaniel), The Rights of His Majesties Forest asserted; in a Charge given at a Swanimote held at Windsor, A.D. 1717. - 8vo, 1719

FRANCE, HISTORY OF, before May 1789.

Serres, Hist. de France (Pharamond—Louis XIII). - 12mo, 8 vols.

Henault, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Hist. de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Mezeray, Abrégé de l'Hist. de France (Pharamond — Henri IV). 12mo, 6 vols.

1. Histoire de St. Louis (Louis IX), par le Sire de Joinville - - -
2. Les Annales de son Règne, par De Nangis, sa Vie, et Miracles - - } Folio, 1761

Froissart, Les Chroniques de Sire Jean Froissart; avec Notes, Tables, et Glossaire, par J. A. C. Buchon. - - 8vo, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1837

Monstrelet, Les Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, A.D. 1400—1444. 8vo, *Paris*, 1836

Micquel (J. L.), Aureliæ Urbis memorabilis ab Anglis obsidio, anno 1428, et Joannæ Viraginis Lotharingæ res gestæ. - - - 12mo, 1560

Hordal, Historia Joannæ d'Arc. - - - - - 4to, 1612

Du Fresnoy, Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, dite La Pucelle d'Orléans. 12mo, 1759

Jeanne d'Arc, Memoirs of; with the History of her Times. 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

Comines (Philippe de), Ses Mémoires. - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

A Discourse of the Civile Warres and late Troubles in Fraunce; drawn into Englishe by Geffray Fenton. (Dedicated to Sir Henry Sidney, 1570.) 12mo, *London*, by H. Bynneman, s. a.

DAVILA, Le Guerre Civili di Francia. - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

DUKE OF ESPERNON, His Life; translated from the French. - - Folio

CORNEJO (Pedro), Rélation des choses dignes de remarque arrivées pendant le Siège de Paris, par Henri de Bourbon, Prince de Béarn, prenant le titre de Roi de France et de Navarre; traduite de l'Espagnol. - - 8vo

Recueil de diverses Pièces servant à l'Histoire de Henri III. - 12mo, 1666

Discours Merveilleux de la Vie, &c. de Catherine de Medicis, Royne Mère, déclarant les moyens qu'elle a tenus pour usurper le Gouvernement du Royaume de France, et ruiner l'estat d'iceluy. (Attribué à Henri d'Etienne.) - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1649

VARAMOND (Ernest), De Furoribus Gallicis, horrendâ Amirallii, Castillionei, &c. cæde, ac inauditâ piorum strage per complures Galliæ civitates, vera et simplex narratio. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1573

Les Actes de la Conférence tenue à Paris es Moys de Juillet et Aoust 1566, entre deux Docteurs de Sorbonne et deux Ministres de Calvin. 8vo, *Paris*, 1568

BERNARD, Généalogie de la Maison de Bourbon. - - Folio, 1644

HENRI IV, la Vie de, par Pèrefixe. - - - - - - - 12mo

Sermons de la simulée Conversion et Nullité de la prétendue Absolution de Henri de Bourbon, Prince de Béarn, à S. Denys, le Dimanche, 25 Juillet, 1593. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1594

De justâ et canonicâ Absolutione Henrici IV. Franciæ et Navarræ Regis, ex exemplari in Italiâ excuso. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1594

SULLY, Ses Mémoires. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

PIERRE DE L'ESTOILE.
1. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France depuis 1515 jusqu'en 1611. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Journal de Henri III. - - - - - - - - - -
3. Journal du Règne de Henri IV. - - - - - - - -
12mo, 11 vols. 1719—41

L'Irrévocabilité de l'Edit de Nantes, prouvée par les Principes du Droit et de la Politique. - - - - - - - 12mo, *Amsterdam*, 1688

DE BRUEYS, Histoire du Fanatisme de nostre temps; et le dessein que l'on avoit de soulever en France les mécontens des Calvinistes. - 12mo, 1692

1. Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz. - - - - - - - - -
2. Mémoires de Guy Joly; faisant suite aux Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
12mo, 6 vols.

ANQUETIL, Court of Louis XIV.; translated from the French. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Louis XIV. the Great Bastard the Protector of the Little One. - 12mo, 1691

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

Voltaire, Siècle de Louis XIV; avec un Précis du Siècle de Louis XV. 8vo, 4 vols.

St. Simon, Ses Mémoires (Louis XIV et XV). - - - 8vo, 7 vols.

Berthevin, Recherches Historiques sur les derniers Jours des Rois de France, leurs Funerailles, &c., suivies d'une Notice sur Saint Denis; le Sacre des Rois et leur Couronnement. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1825

Prudhomme, Crimes des Reines de France, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie jusqu'à M. Antoinette. - - - - - - 8vo, 1792

De la Roque, Traité du Ban et Arrière-Ban; de son Origine et de ses Convocations. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1676

Histoire de la Pairie de France et du Parlement; Traités touchant les Pairies d'Angleterre et les Grands d'Espagne. - - - - - 12mo, 1740

Imhof (J. W.), Excellentium Familiarum in Galliâ Genealogia, à primâ earundem origine usque ad præsens ævum deductæ. Folio, *Norimb.* 1687

L'Abbé Sieyes, Qu'est-ce que le Tiers-Etat? - - - 8vo, 1789

FRANCE, HISTORY OF, since May, 1789. See Buonaparte.

Dulaure, Esquisses Historiques de la Révolution Française, 1780—1814. 8vo, 5 vols.

Bailly (Jean Sylvain, Premier Maire de Paris), Ses Mémoires. 8vo, 3 vols.

Histoire de la Révolution Française, 1789—1802; par deux Amis de la Liberté (MM. Clavelin et Kerveseau). - - - - - - 12mo, 19 vols.

Mémoires sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 1791; par le Marquis de Bouillé; les Comtes de Raigecourt et de Damas, &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1823

Toulongeon, Histoire de France, (1789—1799). - - 8vo, 7 vols.

De Stael (Madame), Considérations sur la Révolution Française. 8vo, 3 vols.

Prudhomme, Crimes commis pendant la Révolution. - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Procès célèbres de la Révolution Française. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Dictionnaire des Girouettes. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1815

Lanjuinais, Les Constitutions de la France, depuis 1791 jusqu'en 1814. 8vo, 2 vols.

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France en 1815. - - - 8vo

Fouché (Duc d'Otranto), Ses Mémoires. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Comte, Histoire de la Garde Nationale, depuis l'époque de sa formation jusqu'à l'Ordonnance du 27 Avril 1827. - - - - - 8vo, 1827

Catéchisme à l'Usage de l'Empire Française. - - - 12mo, 1807

Bresson, Histoire Financière de la France, depuis l'origine de la Monarchie jusqu'en 1828. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Burke (Edmund), Reflections on the Revolution in France, &c. &c. 8vo, 1790

Mackintosh (Sir James), Vindiciæ Gallicæ: Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers against the Accusations of Edmund Burke, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1791

Smyth (William, Professor of Modern History at Cambridge), Lectures on the French Revolution (down to the execution of Robespierre). - 8vo, 3 vols.

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

Biographie Moderne des Français, de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui se sont rendus célèbres depuis le commencement de la Révolution. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1816

Cérémonial de la Cour de France; ou, Description Historique de ses grandes Dignités, &c., par Pissot. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1821

Revolution A.D. 1830, sundry Tracts, &c. relating thereto. - 8vo, 3 vols.

FRANCE (TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, &c.). See PARIS. NORMANDY. BASTILLE. ARCHES. MOSAIC PAVEMENTS.

N. DE FER, Les Beautés de la France. - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1708

MILLIN (A. L.), Les Antiquités Nationales. - - - Folio, 5 vols.

——— Voyage dans les Départemens du Midi (A.D. 1804). 8vo, 5 vols., et un Atlas in-folio

SINCERUS (Jodocus), Itinerarium Galliæ, cum Appendice de Burdigalâ. 12mo, 1655

Voyage Littéraire de deux Bénédictins. Le Voyage de l'Evêque de Bayeux en 1381 pour négocier la paix entre les Couronnes de France et de l'Angleterre, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1717—24

BEAUMONT (Albanis), Select Views in the South of France; with Topographical and Historical Descriptions. - - - - - Folio, 1794

DURANTE (Louis), Histoire de Nice, depuis sa fondation; avec un Apperçu sur les événemens jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 8vo, 3 vols. *Turin*, 1823

MENARD, Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes, et de ses Environs. 8vo

A Visit to Vaucluse, Nismes, Orange, &c. in May, 1821. - - - 8vo

1. Antiquités et Inscriptions des Villes de Die, d'Orange, &c. - - -
2. Notice sur le Calvaire des Romains. - - - - - - - -
3. Notice sur Montpellier, par Charles de Belleval. - - - 1818
4. Essais sur la Ville de Nancy. - - - - - - - - 1779

8vo

Calais et ses Environs: Notice Historique sur l'état ancien et moderne du Calaisis, de l'Ardresis, &c. &c., par P. J. M. Collet. 12mo, *Calais*, 1833

Troyes, la Ville de. Les Ephémérides de P. J. Grosley: ouvrage historique; augmenté de plusieurs morceaux inédits, &c. &c. par Patris Debreuil. 12mo, 2 vols. 1811

PACOME, Description du Plan en relief de l'Abbaye de la Trappe. 4to, 1708

Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Abbaye de Port-Royal, par Fontaine. 12mo, 2 vols.

MONTFAUCON, Monarchie Françoise. - - - - Folio, 5 vols.

DU SOMMERARD (Alexandre), Les Arts au Moyen Age. - - Folio

——— Les Arts au Moyen Age, en ce qui concerne principalement le Palais Romain de Paris et l'Hôtel de Cluny. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838

WILLEMIN (N. X.), Monuments Français Inédits, pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts depuis le Sixième Siècle jusqu'au commencement du Dix-septième. Folio, 2 vols. 1839

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

De Laborde, Les Monumens de la France classés chronologiquement, et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des Arts. Folio, 4 vols. 1816—36

——— Description des nouveaux Jardins de la France, et de ses anciens Chateaux, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1808

Chapuy, &c., Vues Pittoresques de plusieurs des Cathédrales Françaises, avec les Textes Historiques, &c. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1826—31

Lenoir, Histoire des Arts en France, prouvée par les Monumens, &c. 4to, avec un Atlas in-folio, 1811

——— Description Hist. et Chronol. des Monumens de Sculpture réunis au Musée des Monumens Français, &c. - - - 8vo, an x. (1802)

——— Musée des Monumens Français; ou, Description des Statues, Bas-Reliefs, et Tombeaux des Hommes et des Femmes célèbres; pour servir à l'Histoire de France, et à celle de l'Art. - - 8vo, 8 vols. 1800—21

Peignot (E. G.), Essai Chronologique sur les Mœurs, Coutumes, et Usages anciens de la Bourgogne. - - - - - - 12mo, *Dijon*, 1827

Histoire de la Vie Privée des Français; ou, Tableau des Mœurs, Coutumes, et Usages de nos Ancêtres, aux différentes époques de la Monarchie. 12mo, *Paris*, 1824

Le Gendre (Chanoine de l'Eglise de Paris), Les Mœurs et Coutumes des François dans les premiers tems de la Monarchie. - 12mo, *Paris*, 1753

Molé, Histoire des Modes Françaises; ou, Révolutions du Costume en France, depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. 12mo, 1777

De Viel Castel, Collection des Costumes, Armes, et Meubles; pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le commencement du Vme Siècle jusqu'à nos jours. - - - - - - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1827—32

Costumes Civils et Militaires, depuis 1200 jusqu'en 1820. - Folio, 4 vols.

——— de Quatre Départemens: viz. Seine Inférieure, Calvados, La Manche, et L'Orne. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

——— de Bourdeaux et les Environs. - - - - - - - Folio

——— of the French Pyrenees, by Johnson. - - - - - 4to

FRANCE, LANGUAGE OF.

Pougens, Archéologie Française; ou, Vocabulaire des Mots tombés en Désuétude. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Lacombe, Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage Français. - - - 8vo

Kelham, Norman-French Dictionary. - - - - - - - 8vo

Roquefort, Glossaire de la Langue Romane - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Lewis (G. C.), Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. 8vo, 1835

Henry (Gabriel), Histoire de la Langue Françoise. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1812

Fauchet, Origine de la Langue et Poésie Françoise. - - 8vo, 1581

FRANCE, &c. (*continued*).

Manuel Lexique; ou, Dictionnaire Portatif des Mots François dont la signification n'est pas familière à tout le monde. - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1755

WAILLY, Grammaire Française. - - - - - - 12mo

Art de bien parler François. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Journal de la Langue Française, rédigé par Marle. - 8vo, 4 vols. 1827—29

GIRARD, Synonymes Français. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

LEVIZAC, Dictionnaire des Synonymes Français. - - - - 8vo

BOILEAU, Dictionary of French Homonymes; or, French Expressions similar in Sound, but differing in Meaning. - - - - - 8vo, 1821

D'OLIVET, Traité sur la Prosodie Françoise. - - - - 12mo

TARVER, Dictionnaire des Verbes Français. - - - - 12mo

Vocabulaire de l'Académie Française. - - - - - - 8vo

LAMADELAINE, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. - - - 12mo

LAVEAUX, Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

BONIFACE, Dictionnaire Français et Anglais, Anglais et Français. 8vo, 2 vols.

1. COTGRAVE, A French and English Dictionary. - - - - -
2. SHERWOOD, A Dictionary, English and French. - - - - -

Folio, 1660

Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, par M. l'Abbé de Sauvage. 8vo, *Nimes*, 1756

LEROUX, Dictionnaire Comique, Burlesque, &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

CAILLOT, Nouveau Dictionnaire Proverbial. - - - - - 12mo

PANCKOUCKE (Joseph), Dictionnaire des Proverbs Français et des Fâçons de parler. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1748

Mélanges sur les Langues, Dialectes, et Patois; précédés d'un Essai d'un Travail sur la Géographie de la Langue Française. - - 8vo, 1831

ARTAUD, Le Dictionnaire des Halles; ou, Extrait du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise. - - - - - 12mo, *à Bruxelles*, 1696

Dictionnaire du Bas-Langage, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1808

DE ROQUEFORT (Flaméricourt), De l'Etat de la Poésie Françoise dans les XIIe et XIIIe Siècles. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Paris*, 1815

FRANCE, LAW OF.

Les Sept Codes de France. - - - - - - 12mo, 1830

DE LASSAUX, Introduction à l'Etude du Code Napoléon. - 8vo, 1812

Code des Contributions Directes. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Manuel des Contributions Directes. - - - - - 12mo, 1828

FRANKLIN, Benjamin (of North America).

Miscellaneous and Philosophical Works. - - - - 8vo, 1779

FREDERIC II., King of Prussia.

Mémoires de la Maison de Brandebourg. - - - - - 12mo

FREDERIC, &c. (*continued*).

1. Instructions pour ses Généraux. - - - - - - - - -
2. Son Eloge, par Guibert. - - - - - - - - - -

12mo

Life and Reign of, by John Towers. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DENINA (Carlo), Essai sur Frédéric II, Roi de Prusse. - - - 8vo

FREEMASONRY. See SECRET SOCIETIES.

FREND, William, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

1. Thoughts on Subscriptions to Religious Tests, particularly by Candidates for the Degree of B.A. - - - - - - - 1789
2. Peace and Union recommended to Republicans and Anti-Republicans. 1793
3. Proceedings in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, and in that of Delegates, against him, for publishing the Pamphlet "Peace and Union." - -
4. Sequel to the Account of the Proceedings. - - - - - 1795

8vo

FROISSART, Memoirs of, by Ste Palaye; translated by Thomas Johnes. - 12mo

FRONTINUS.

De Aquæductibus. See VITRUVIUS.

——— Stratagems of War; translated into English. - - 12mo, 1685

G.

GAINSFORD, Thomas.

The Glory of England; or, a true Description of many excellent Prerogatives and remarkable Blessings, whereby shee triumpheth over all the Nations in the World. With a Comparison betweene herselfe and the eminent Kingdomes of the Earth, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1619

GALVANISM. See ELECTRICITY.

GAMES, EXERCISES, SPORTS, &c. &c. See STRUTT, under "ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND;" CARDS; and CHESS.

HYDE (Thomas), De Ludis Orientalibus. - - - - - 12mo, 1694

Diversarum Gentium Armatura Equestris: ubi fere Europæ, Asiæ, atque Africæ equitandi ratio propria expressa est. - 4to, sine loco vel anno

The Complete Gamester; with the Misteries of Riding, Racing, &c. 12mo, 1709

Académie Universelle des Jeux. - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

WILLIAMSON, Oriental Field-Sports. - - - - - - - Folio

JOHNSON (Daniel), Oriental Wild Sports, &c.; with the Art of Catching Serpents, as practised by the Conjurors. - - - - - 8vo, 1827

Field-Sports of the North of Europe; comprised in a Personal Narrative of a Residence in Sweden and Norway in 1827 and 28. By L. Lloyd. 8vo, 2 vols.

DANIEL (Rev. Wm.), Rural Sports. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

GAMES, &c. (*continued*).

WALTON and COTTON, The Complete Angler: with Lives and Notes by Sir John Hawkins. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1808

——— The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation: with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

A Discourse on Fish and Fish-Ponds. - - - - - - 8vo, 1713

L'Art de la Pêche à la Ligne: Discours sur les Poissons, la Manière de les prendre, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1816

HOWELL (R.), The School of Recreation; or, a Guide to the most ingenious Exercises of Angling, Racing, Fowling, &c. &c. - 12mo, *London*, 1696

VENABLES (Robert), The Experienced Angler.
Reprinted from the edition of 1662, 8vo

ASCHAM (Roger), Toxophilus; the Schole or Partitions of Shooting.
First published A.D. 1544
HARGROVE, Anecdotes of Archery, from the earliest ages to the year 1791. -
12mo

WOOD (Wm.), The Bowman's Glory; or, Archery revived: giving an Account of the signal Favours vouchsafed to Archers by Henry VIII., James, and Charles I.; and a Remembrance of the Show and Shooting by the Duke of Shoreditch, Sept. 17, 1583, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1682

HASTINGS (Thos.), The British Archer; or, Tracts on Archery. - 4to, 1831

Archery, Tracts on, by Roberts. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

Pedestrianism.—An Account of Performances by celebrated Pedestrians.
8vo, 1813

Arts Académiques: viz. Equitation, Danse, Escrime, et Natation. 4to, 1786

PERCY (William), The Complete Swimmer; or, the Art of Swimming.
12mo, 1658

Dictionnaire du Gentilhomme: viz. L'Art de monter à Cheval, l'Art Militaire, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1680

WEAVER (John), An Essay towards an History of Dancing. - 12mo, 1712

Genius Genuine: a fine Art in riding a Race; and an Account of the running of the Prince's Horse, Escape, Oct. 1791, by S. Chiffney. - 8vo

Campanalogia; or, the Art of Ringing made easie. - - 12mo, 1705

GARDENING, PLANTING, TIMBER, &c. &c. See LABORDE under "TOPOGRAPHY OF FRANCE."

MAWE, Gardening Dictionary. - - - - - - - 4to, 1778

FORSYTH (Wm.), On the Culture of Fruit-Trees. - - - 8vo, 1810

BOUTCHER (Wm.), Treatise on Forest-Trees. - - - 4to, 1778

1. STEUART (Sir Henry), The Planter's Guide. - - - - - - -
2. WITHERS, A Letter to Sir Henry Steuart. - - - - - - -
8vo, 1828

STRUTT (J. G.), Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of Remarkable Trees. 8vo

EVELYN (John), Sylva; or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees, &c. - - 4to

GARDENING, &c. (*continued*).

ROOKE (Hayman), Description of some Remarkable Oaks at Welbeck; with Observations on the Age and Durability of that Tree, &c. - 4to, 1790

——— Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest, Northamptonshire. 8vo, 1797

CHAMBERS (Sir Wm.), On Oriental Gardening. - - - 4to, 1773

REPTON (Humphrey), Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. Oblong folio, 1794

——— Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to, 1805

——— Observations on the Changes in Landscape Gardening. - 8vo, 1806

——— Fragments on Landscape Gardening. - - - 4to, 1816

PRICE (Uvedale), Essay on the Picturesque, and the Study of Pictures for improving real Landscape. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1796

BOITARD, L'Art de composer et décorer les Jardins. Oblong folio, 2 vols.

GARRICK (David), Memoirs of the Life of, &c. by Thomas Davies. 8vo, 2 vols. 1784

GENEALOGIES AND FAMILY HISTORIES.

1. Foreign. See the Countries respectively.

2. United Kingdom. See Family Names in their alphabetical order.

GENT (Thomas, Printer of York), the Life of, written by himself. - - 8vo

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN, MAPS, &c. &c.

HEYLIN, Cosmographie. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1652

Epitome Theatri Ortelliani: præcipuarum Orbis Regionum Delineationes. 12mo, 1589

Le Recueil des Pais selon leur situation; avec les Mœurs, Loix, et Cérémonies d'iceux. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Paris*, 1558

ADAM (Alex.), Summary of Geography, Ancient and Modern. - 8vo, 1797

LAURENT (P. E.), Introduction to the Study of Ancient Geography. 8vo, 1830

D'ANVILLE, Compendium of Ancient Geography; translated from the French. 8vo

——— L'Euphrate et le Tigre. - - - - - - - - 4to

——— Atlas of Ancient Geography. - - - - - - - Folio

SALMON, Present State of all Nations. - - - 4to, 3 vols. 1739

BOEMUS (Joannes), The Manners, Lawes, and Customes of all Nations; with Additions, gathered out of Nicholas Damascenus, John Lerins, Damianus à Goes, and Joseph Scaliger: translated into English by E. Aston. 4to, 1611

PINKERTON (John), Modern Geography. - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1817

Gazetteer (Edinburgh). - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1824

SMITH, Modern Atlas, with the Arrangements at Vienna in 1815. - 4to

Modern Atlas, by Kitchen. - - - - - - - Folio, 1797

Nova totius Geographica Telluris Projectio à Gerard Valk. - Folio, s. a.

ARROWSMITH, Ancient and Modern Geography. - - - - 4to

GEOGRAPHY, &c. (*continued*).

WILKINSON, Atlas Classica. - - - - - - - - - 4to

GEOLOGY. See CHEMISTRY.

GERMANY, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF. See CHARLES V. GUELPH. FREDERIC II.

MONZAMBANUS, De Statu Imperii Germanici (written by Samuel Puffendorf). 8vo, 1714

Principia Juris Publici Imperii Romano-Germanici. - - 8vo, 1744

SIMON (Schardius), Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, à Cornelio Tacito incipientes usque ad annum 1572, regnante Imperatore Maximiliano Secundo. Folio, 3 vols. *Basileæ*, 1574

ECCARDUS (J. G.), De Origine Germanorum. - - - 4to, 1750

MASCOU (J. J.), History of the Ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Goths, Vandals, and other Northern Nations who overthrew the Roman Empire; translated from the German, by Thomas Lediard. 4to, 2 vols. 1738

PFEFFEL, Hist. Chronologique de l'Allemagne, depuis le 5me Siècle jusqu'en 1740. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BUTLER (Charles), Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne, from its foundation to its extinction, A.D. 1806. - - - - - - - 8vo

DENINA (Carlo), Rivoluzioni della Germania. - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Histoire de l'Empire d'Occident: contient,

1. La Vie de Charlemagne, par Eginard. - - - - - -
2. Les Annales d'Eginard, A.D. 768—814. - - - - - -
3. La Vie de Louis le Débonnaire, par Tegan. - - - - - -
4. Hist. des Fils de Louis le Débonnaire, par Nitard. - - - -
5. Annales de Saint Bertin, 843—889. - - - - - - -
6. Lettre de Louis II à l'Empereur Basile. - - - - - -
7. Hist. de l'Empire, &c. par Luitprand, jusqu'en 964. - - - -
8. Ambassade de Luitprand à Constantinople. - - - - -
9. Hist. de Saxe par Vitiquind. - - - - - - - -

Trad. du Latin, par Cousin. 12mo, 2 vols. 1684

EGINHARTUS, De Vitâ et Gestis Caroli Magni: cum commentario Besselli, Notis et Dissertationibus variorum; curante J. H. Schminckio. 4to, 1711

De Vitâ Caroli Magni, et Rolandi Historia, Joanni Turpino, Archiepiscopo Remensi, vulgò tribuita: editio nova, accurante Sebastiano Ciampi. 8vo, *Florentiæ*, 1822

GEORGII (J. F.), Imperatorum Imperiique Principum ac totius Nationis Germanicæ Gravamina adversus Sedem Romanam totumque ecclesiasticum ordinem, jam inde à translatâ ad Germanos imperatoriâ dignitate usque ad tempora Caroli V. adornata. - - - - - 4to, 1725

MALLET (P. H.), De la Ligue Hanséatique; de son Origine, ses Progrès, &c. jusqu'à son Déclin au Seizième Siècle. - - - 8vo, *Genève*, 1805

GERMANY, &c. (*continued*).

1. Freherus (M.), De Secretis Judiciis olim in Westphaliâ aliisque Germaniæ partibus usitatis, postea abolitis, Commentariolus. - - -
2. Johannes de Francfordiâ contra Scabinos Occulti Judicii Feymeros appelatos Tractatus. - - - - - - - - - -
3. Senckenberg, Epistola de Judiciis Westphalicis. - - - -

4to, *Ratisbonæ*, 1762

Loeve (Veimars), Précis de l'Histoire des Tribunaux Secrets dans le Nord d'Allemagne. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1824

Coxe (Rev. William), a Letter on the Secret Tribunals of Westphalia; addressed to the Countess of Pembroke. - - - - - - 8vo

Bulla Aurea, ab Imperatore Carolo IV. edita.

Folio, printed by Coburger of Nuremberg, 1477

——— a modern edition, with an Engraving of the Seal. - - 8vo

Sundry Tracts (in Latin) relating to the History and Antiquities of Germany.

4to, v. y.

1. Germaniæ Deliciarum Index. - - - - - - - 1609
2. Appendix de Electione et Inauguratione Regis Romanorum. - 1612

12mo, 2 vols.

Germany, Present State of. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1738

Imhoff, Notitia S. R. Imp. Procerum, Historia Heraldica Genealogica.

Folio, 1690

De Strada, Genealogia et Series Ducum, &c. &c. Austriæ; à Rudolpho Habsburgensi ad Ferdinandum Secundum. - - - - - Folio, 1690

Viton—de Saint-Allais, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison d'Autriche, d'Habsbourg, et de Lorraine. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1811-12

Cernitius (Jean), Les Vies des Electeurs de Brandebourg de la Maison des Burgraves de Nurenberg; trad. du Latin. - - - Folio, 1707

Interim: hoc est, Constitutio, prescribens quâ ratione sacrosancti Imperii Rom. Status in negocio Religionis usque ad decisionem Concilii Tridentini sese mutuò gerere ac excipere debeant. - - - 12mo, 1548

De Rocoles, Vienne deux-fois assiégée par les Turcs (MDXXIX et MDCLXXXIII) et heureusement delivrée: avec des Réflexions Historiques sur la Maison d'Habsbourg, et sur la Puissance Ottomane. - 12mo, *Leyde*, 1684

Charles VII. (Emperor), Mémoires de son Election. - - 12mo, 1742

GERMANY, TOPOGRAPHY OF, &c. &c. See Rhine.

Bucelinus (S.), Germaniæ Topographica Notitia. - Folia, *Ulmæ*, 1604

Histoire Ecclésiastique d'Allemagne, contenant l'Etat ancien et moderne de ses Archevêchez et Evêchez. - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1722

Freyberg, Kingdom of Saxony.

Dubuisson, Des Mines de Freyberg. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1802

Fragoso de Siqueira, Description des Travaux d'Amalgamation à Freyberg.

4to, 1800

GERMANY, &c. (*continued*).

Potocki, Voyage dans la Basse Saxe, à la Recherche des Antiquités Slaves, ou Vendes. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1795

Bray, Voyage dans le Tirol, &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 1808

Costumes des Etats qui composent la Monarchie Autrichienne. - Folio

Costumes of various parts of Germany. - - - - - - - 4to

Treves.—The Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of Treves; translated from the German of Wyttenbach. - - - - - - 8vo, 1839

GERMANY, LANGUAGE OF.

Boileau (D.), Nature and Genius of the German Language displayed. 8vo, 1820

Bailey, German and English Dictionary. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1822

Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Allemand, et Allemand-Français. 8vo, 1830

Flugel, German and English Dictionary. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

Gibbon, Edward.

History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. - 8vo, 12 vols.

——— Memoirs of, and Miscellaneous Works. - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

An Examination of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History, by H. E. Davis, B.A. - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1778

See also Apthorp.

GIBRALTAR AND THE STRAITS.

James, History of the Herculean Straits, now called the Straits of Gibraltar. 4to, 2 vols. 1771

Drinkwater, History of, and Account of the Siege during the American War. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

Ancell, Journal of the Siege, 1779-1783. - - - - - - 8vo

Gillies, John, LL.D.

History of the World, from the Death of Alexander the Great to Augustus. 8vo, 4 vols.

GIPSIES.

1. Grellmann, Histoire des Bohémiens; trad. de l'Allemand. - -
2. Hoyland, History of the Gipsies. - - - - - - - - } 8vo

Roberts (Samuel), The Gipsies: their Origin, Continuance, &c., as clearly foretold in the Prophecies of Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel. 12mo, 1836

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Lysons (Samuel), Antiquities of Gloucestershire: a volume of Plates, without Text. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1804

——— Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in Gloucestershire. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1797

Britton, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Gloucester. - 4to

Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Gloucestershire. - - 4to, 1792

Bennett, History of Tewkesbury. - - - - - - 8vo, 1830

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, &c. (*continued*).

Fairford Parish, Account of the Stained Glass and Monuments in the Church. 4to, 1791

Fosbrook (T. D.), History of the City of Gloucester. - - 4to, 1819

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. See Architecture.

GOTHS. See Scandinavia and Mascou, under "Germany."

GOVERNMENT AND LEGISLATION.

Filangieri, Scienza della Legislazione. - - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

Burke (Edmund), Vindication of Natural Society. - - - 8vo

Bellendenus (Gul.), De Statu, Libri Tres. - - - 8vo, 1787

Fortescue (Sir John), On Monarchy. - - - - - 8vo

Puffendorf (Samuel), Relation between Church and State; translated from the Latin. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1719

Montesquieu, De l'Esprit des Lois. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Williams (David), Lectures on Political Principles, the Subjects of Eighteen Books in Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. - 8vo, *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1817

Irvine (Alexr.), De Jure Regni Diascepsis. - - - 12mo, 1627

Jenner (David, Prebendary of Sarum), Prerogative of Primogeniture; shewing that the Right of Succession to an Hereditary Crown depends not upon Religion, &c. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1685

Clarkson (Thomas), Essay on Slavery.

Principles of Penal Law (by the first Lord Auckland). - - - 8vo

Beccaria, De' Delitti e delle Pene. - - - - - - 12mo

——— An English translation of the same. - - - - - 8vo

Dictionnaire de la Pénalité dans toutes les Parties du Monde connu. Tableau descriptif des Supplices, Tortures, Tourmens, &c. chez tous les Peuples, tant anciens que modernes. Par M. B. Saint-Edme. 8vo, 4 vols. 1824—28

De Justiciâ commutativâ: Libellus Parisiis impressus anno Dom. M.CCCC.XCIIII. 12mo

Howard (John), On Prisons. - - - - - - 4to, 1792

——— Account of Lazarettos. - - - - - - - 4to

Grace, the Family of, Memoirs of it, by Sheffield Grace, F.A.S.; with Graphic Illustrations. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

GRAMMAR, RHETORIC, CRITICISM, &c. &c.

Du Marsais, Des Tropes; ou, des différens sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même Mot dans une même Langue. - - - - 12mo, 1807

Harris (James), Philological Enquiries. - - - - - 8vo

——— Hermes: an Enquiry concerning Universal Grammar. - 8vo

Blair (Hugh, D.D.), Lectures on Rhetoric, and the Belles Lettres; delivered in the University of Edinburgh. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Campbell (George, D.D., Aberdeen), The Philosophy of Rhetoric. - 8vo

——— Same Work, abridged. - - - - - - - 12mo

GRAMMAR, &c. (*continued*).

HOME (Henry, Lord Kaimes), Elements of Criticism. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

KNIGHT (R. P.), Enquiry into the Principles of Taste. - - - 8vo

BURKE (Rt. Hon. Edmund), An Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. - - - - - - - - 12mo

GRAMMONT, Mémoires du Comte de, par Hamilton. - - - - 12mo

GRAY (Thos.), Poems and Correspondence; with his Life, by Mason. 8vo, 2 vols.

——— His Works; with a Life by the Rev. John Mitford. - 4to, 2 vols. 1816

GREATRAK, Valentine.

1. A brief Account of the Strange Cures by him lately performed: in a Letter written by him to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. - - - - -
2. The Miraculous Conformist; or, an Account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the Stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick, &c. &c.; by Henry Stubbe, Physician at Stratford-upon-Avon.

4to, 1666

GREECE, ANCIENT, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

HARWOOD (Thos.), Grecian Antiquities; or, an Account of the Public and Private Life of the Greeks. - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

POTTER (John, Archbishop of Canterbury), Archæologia Græca; or, the Antiquities of Greece. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DALZELL (Andrew, Professor of Greek, Edinburgh), Lectures on the Ancient Greeks, and the Revival of Learning in Europe. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

DE PAUW, Dissertations on the Greeks; translated from the French. 8vo, 2 vols.

MITFORD (Wm.), History of Greece (terminates with the Death of Alexander the Great). - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 10 vols.

ROBERTSON (Wm.), History of Ancient Greece. - - - 8vo, 1778

DENINA (Carlo), Storia della Grecia. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

DRUMMOND (Rt. Hon. Sir Wm.), A Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1794

OUVAROFF, Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis: translated from the French by Price; with Observations by Christie. - - - 8vo, 1817

MUSGRAVE (Samuel), On Grecian Mythology, and on Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads. - - 8vo, 1782

GREECE, ANCIENT, LANGUAGE OF.

WEBB, Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1787

ADAMS (Francis), Hermes Philologus: an Enquiry into the Causes of Difference between the Greek and Latin Syntax, and on the Origin of those Languages. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

HEDERICUS, Lexicon Gr. et Lat. - - - - - - - - 4to

SCHREVELIUS, Lexicon, Greek and English. - - - - - - 8vo

PARKHURST (John), A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; with a short Grammar of the Language prefixed. - - - 8vo

GREECE, Modern. See Travels. Turkish Empire.

Douglas (Hon. F. S. N.), Essay on certain Points of Resemblance between the Ancient and the Modern Greeks. - - - - 8vo, 1813

Hughes (Thos. S.), Travels in Greece and Albania. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

Tournefort, Voyage du Levant, 1700—1702. - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Athens, Antiquities of, by Stuart and Revett; and vol. iv. of the original edition, including the Antiquities of Pola. - - - Folio, 5 vols.

A Description of the present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos, by Joseph Georgirenes, Archbishop of Samos, and now living in London. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1678

Le Roy, Ruines des plus beaux Monumens de la Grèce. - Folio, 1758

Coronelli, Description de la Morée, et des Lieux circonvoisins. Folio, 1687

Attica, the Unedited Antiquities of, by the Dilettanti Society. Folio, 1817

Ionian Antiquities, by the same. - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

Turco-Græciæ Libri Octo, à Martino Crusio; quibus Græcorum status sub Imperio Turcico luculenter describitur. - - - Folio, 1584

Costumes (Forty-one) of Modern Greece. - - - - Folio, 1834

Gell (Sir Wm.), The Itinerary of Greece; compiled a.d. 1801—1806. 4to, 1810

Dodwell (Edward), Tour in Greece, 1801—1806. - - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Views in Greece. - - - - - - - - - Folio

GREEK CHURCH. See Russia.

Smith (Thos.), Epistola de Græcæ Ecclesiæ hodierno Statu. - 8vo, 1678

Ulassupolo, Difesa della Chiesa Greca. - - - - - 8vo, 1800

Goar (Jacobus), Rituale Græcorum: complectens Ritus et Ordines Divinæ Liturgiæ, Sacramentorum Consecrationum, Funerum, &c. &c. juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ. - - - - - - Folio, *Venetiis*, 1730

Covel (John, d.d.), Some Account of the present Greek Church, &c. &c. compared with Goar's Notes upon the Greek Ritual. - Folio, 1722

Aymon (J.), Monumens Authentiques de la Religion des Grecs; et de la Fausseté de plusieurs Confessions de Foi des Chrétiens Orientaux: produites contre les Théologiens Réforméz par les Prélats de France, dans leur fameux Ouvrage, "*La Perpetuité de la Foi de l'Eglise Catholique.*" 4to, *à La Haye*, 1708

1. The Orthodox Confession of the Catholic and Apostolic Eastern Church; faithfully translated from the originals. - - - - - 1762
2. The Russian Catechism; with explanatory Notes. - - - - 8vo

GREENLAND. See Travels.

Saabye (H. E.), Extracts from his Journal kept in Greenland, from 1770 to 1778: with an Introduction relating to the Geography, Inhabitants, &c. of Greenland, by G. Fries: translated from the German. - 8vo, 1818

Torfæus, Gronlandia Antiqua, seu veteris Gronlandiæ Descriptio, &c. &c. 12mo, *Hauniæ*, 1706

GREENLAND (*continued*).

CRANTZ (David), History of Greenland; with an Account of the Mission in that Country by the United Brethren: translated from the German, with a Continuation, &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

GREGORIE (Rev. John).

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1684

GREGORY, George, D.D.

The Economy of Nature explained. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

GREVILLE FAMILY.

Historical Account of, and Succession of the Earls of Warwick, &c. &c., by Joseph Edmonson. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1766

GRAY, or GREY, Lady Jane.

Historia della Vita e della Morte dell' illustrissima Signora Giovanna Graia, &c. &c.; con l' aggiunta d' una dottiss. Disputa Theologica fatta in Oxonia, l' anno 1554. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1607

——— Literary Remains of; with a Memoir of her Life, by N. H. Nicolas. 12mo, 1825

GRINDAL (Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury), the Life of him, by John Strype. 8vo

GROTIUS, La Vie de Grotius, par Burigny. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

GUARINI.

Il Pastor Fido; with a French Version, in Prose. - - - 12mo

GUELPH, HOUSE OF.

HESS, Monumentorum Guelficorum Pars Historica. - - 4to, 1784

HALLIDAY, History of the House of Guelph. - - - 4to, 1821

History of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh in all the Branches thereof; from its Origin to the Death of Queen Anne, by D. J. - 8vo, 1715

GUNPOWDER-PLOT.

EUDÆMON (Joannes), Apologia pro Hen. Garnetto ad Actionem proditoriam Edouardi Coqui. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1610

Examen Catholicum Edicti Anglicani quod contra Catholicos est latum, auctoritate Parliamenti Angliæ, A.D. 1606; auctore Stanislæo Cristanovic J. C^to^. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Paris*, 1607

A True and Perfect Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, &c. &c., and all that passed at Garnet's Execution. 4to, 1606

GUSTAVUS II. (Sweden).

Life and History of, by Walter Harte. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

De Gladio Magico Gustavi II. Disceptationes Tres. - - 4to, 1728

GUSTAVUS III.

Œuvres et Correspondance. - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

La Vie de Gustave III, Roi de Suède, par d'Aguila. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

La Vie de Gustave III; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - 8vo

GUSTAVUS III. (*continued*).

Histoire de l'Assassinat de Gustave III, par un Officier Polonais, Témoin oculaire. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Lettre d'un Voyageur à son Ami, contenant une Rélation de l'Assassinat du Roi du Suède, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, *Lindkioping*, 1792

GUY (Earl of Warwick), the Life and Death of, containing his noble Exploits and Victories. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

H.

HALE (Sir Matthew), Life of, by Bishop Burnet. - - - - - 12mo

HAMPSHIRE.

History and Antiquities of Winchester. - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1773

MILNER (Rev. John), History of Winchester. - - - 4to, 1798

WHITE, Natural History of Selborne. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

SLIGHT, History and present State of Portsmouth, Gosport, &c. 12mo, 1828

FERREY (B.), Antiquities of the Priory of Christ Church, and some particulars of the Borough, &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1834

WORSLEY (Rt. Hon. Sir Richard), History of the Isle of Wight. 4to, 1781

ENGLEFIELD (Sir H. C.), A Walk through Southampton. - 4to, 1805

HANNIBAL.

WHITAKER (Rev. John), Course of Hannibal over the Alps. - 8vo, 1794

1. Passage des Alpes, par M. de Luc. - - - - - - - -
2. On the same, by Cramer and Wickham. - - - - - - -
3. And Edinburgh Review, on the same. - - - - - - - -

8vo

Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, by a Member of the University of Cambridge. 12mo, 1830

1. LARAUZA (J. L.), Histoire Critique du Passage des Alpes par Annibal. *Paris*, 1826
2. LONG (H. L.), March of Hannibal from the Rhone to the Alps. 1831

8vo

HARINGTON, Sir John.

Nugæ Antiquæ; or, original Papers in Prose and Verse, written in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. 8vo, 2 vols. 1804

HEBREWS. See JEWS.

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

CADDICK (Rev. Richard), A Hebrew Grammar, with Points. - 12mo, 1799

DOWLING, Elements of the Hebrew Language. - - - - 8vo

PARKHURST (Rev. John), An Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points: to which are prefixed an Hebrew and a Chaldee Grammar. 8vo, 1799

HELL, AND ITS INHABITANTS.

SWINDEN (Thos.), Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. 8vo, 1727

DELANDINE (Avocat), L'Enfer des Peuples Anciens; ou, Histoire des Dieux Infernaux, de leur Culte, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1784

Disinganno de' Peccatori, necessario ad ogni genere di Persone; opera composta dal Padre Alessandro Perier. - - - 4to, *Roma*, 1726

RUSCA (Antonio), De Inferno, et Statu Dæmonum ante Mundi exitium. 4to, *Mediolani*, 1621

COLLIN DE PLANCHY (J. A. S.), Le Diable peint par lui-même. 8vo, 1819

DEFOE (Daniel), The Political History of the Devil, as well Ancient as Modern. 8vo, 1726

HENRY, Prince of Wales (Son of King James I.), the Life and Death of, by Sir Charles Cornwallis. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1641

HENRY VIII. See LUTHER.

1. De Septem Sacramentis; contra Martinum Lutherum. - - -
2. Epistola Lutheri ad Regem Henricum. - - - - - -
3. Henrici Responsio; et Fisher Assertionum Regis Defensio. - - -

12mo, 1562

COCHLÆUS (Joannes), De Matrimonio Regis Henrici Octavi Congratulatio disputatoria. - - - - - - - - - - 4to

☞ (In hoc volumine continetur Bulla Dispensationis Papæ Julii Secundi.)

1. Epistola Lutheri ad Henricum Octavum, Angliæ Regem. - - -
2. Ejusdem Regis Responsio. - - - - - - - -
3. Admonitio Joannis Cochlæi in utramque Epistolam. - - - -
4. Responsio Lutheri contra Regis Epistolam, cum Cochlæi adnotationibus.
5. Brevis denique Discussio Responsionis Lutheri. - - - - -

4to, 1527

VERNULZ, vel VERNULÆUS, Henricus Octavus, seu Schisma Anglicanum, Tragœdia: exhibita Ludis Encenialibus Lovanii in Collegio Porcensi. 12mo, 1624

⁂ Love-Letters of Henry VIII. and Anne Bullen. See TRACTS, No. VIII.

⁂ Lord Herbert's Life of Henry VIII. See KENNETT, under "HISTORY OF ENGLAND."

LE GRAND, Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII; avec quelques autres Pièces qui se rapportent à la même époque. - - 3 vols. 12mo, 1688

HERALDRY AND HERALDS.

MOULE, Bibliotheca Heraldica; or, Catalogue of Books on Heraldry, Knighthood, Genealogy, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1822

GORE (Thomas), Catalogus plerorumque omnium Authorum, tam antiquorum quàm recentiorum, qui de re Heraldicâ Latinè, Gallicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, &c. &c. scripserunt. - - - - - - 8vo, *Oxon.* 1668

NICOLAS (N. H.), Rolls of Arms (Hen. III. and Edward III.). - 8vo

MORES (E. Rowe), Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia, temp. Edvardi I. et III. 4to

HERALDRY AND HERALDS—(*continued*).

PAULUS JOVIUS, Dialogue des Devises d'Armes et d'Amours: avec un Discours de M. Loys Dominique sur le mesme subiet; traduit d'Italien par le S. Vasquin Philieul: auquel avons adiousté les Devises Héroiques et Morales du Seigneur Gabriel Symeon. - - - - 4to, *Lyon*, 1561

De la Primitive Institution des Roys, Herauldz, et Poursuivans d'Armes; composé par Maistre Jehan le Feron. - - - 4to, *Paris*, 1555

BOSSEWELL, Works of Armorie. - - - - - - 4to, 1572

DE BARA, Le Blason des Armoiries. - - - - - Folio, 1581

FERNE, The Blazon of Gentrie. - - - - - - 8vo, 1586

The Booke of Honor and Arms. (Printed by Richard Jhones, supposed by some to have been the Author; but Moule ascribes it to Segar). 4to, *London*, 1590

LEIGH, Accedence of Armorie. - - - - - - 8vo, 1591

An Anonymous MS. (chiefly the Arms of Norfolk families in the seventeenth century) - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

SEGAR (William), Honor, Military and Civil. - - - Folio, 1602

PETRA SANCTA, De Symbolis Heroicis. - - - - 4to, 1634

HOLME (Randel), Academy of Armory and Blazon. - - Folio, 1688

MARC GILBERT (de Varennes), Le Roy d'Armes; ou, l'Art de bien former, briser, timbrer, &c. les Armoiries. - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1640

COLOMBIERE, La Science Héroique. - - - - - Folio, 1644

CÉSAR DE GRAND PRÉ, César Armorial: Recueil des Noms, Armes, et Blasons, de toutes les illustres Nobles Maisons de France. - 8vo, *Paris*, 1649

UPTON, De Studio Militari: cum J. de Bado Aureo de Armis, et Henrici Spelman Aspilogia. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1654

Le Trophée d'Armes Héraldiques. - - - - - - 4to, 1659

SYLVANUS MORGAN, The Sphere of Gentry, deduced from the Principles of Nature. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1661

PHILIPOT (Thomas), Historical Discourse of the Origin and Growth of Heraldry. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1672

TYPOTUS, Symbola varia diversorum Principum Sac. S. Ecclesiæ et Sac. Rom. Imperii. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1679

DE LA ROQUE, Traité de l'Origine des Noms et des Surnomes, et plusieurs questions importantes sur les Noms et sur les Armoiries. 12mo, *Paris*, 1681

DE MALTE (H. F.), Les Nobles dans les Tribunaux: Traité de droit, enrichi de plusieurs curiositez utiles de l'Histoire et du Blazon. Folio, *Liege*, 1680

DUGDALE (Sir Wm.), The Ancient Usage of Bearing Arms: with a Discourse on the Office of Lord Chancellor, and his Honores Anglicani, &c. (edited by T. C. Banks). - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1812

GIBBON, Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam. - - - 4to, 1682

Delle Imprese: Trattato di Giulio Cesare Capaccio. - 4to, *Napoli*, 1592

HERALDRY AND HERALDS—(*continued*).

SPENERUS (J. P.), Historia Insignium Illustrium: seu Operis Heraldici pars specialis; continens delineationem insignium plerumque Regum, Ducum, &c. in cultiori Europâ. - - - - - - - - 1680
——— Insignium Theoria, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 1690
Folio, *Francofurti.*

BARON, L'Art Héraldique (nouvelle édit. augmentée par Playne). 12mo, 1695

Facsimile of an ancient Heraldic Manuscript, emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount, Lyon King of Armes 1542. 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1822

Notitia Anglicana: the Atchievements of all the English Nobility; with an Essay on the Nature, Rise, and Intent of Arms and Armory.
8vo, 2 vols. 1724

DUBUISSON, Armorial des principales Maisons du Royaume. - 12mo, 1757

MENESTRIER, Méthode du Blason. - - - - - - 12mo, 1718
——— Même Ouvrage; nouvelle édition, augmentée, &c. &c. 12mo, 1780

SIMON, Armorial Général de l'Empire François. - - Folio, 2 vols.

Armorial Général de la Chambre des Pairs de France. - - 4to, 1822

DE COMBLES, Traité des Devises Héraldiques. - - - 12mo, 1783

GUILLIM, Display of Heraldry. - - - - - - - - Folio

NISBET, System of Heraldry. - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
——— Essay on Armories. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1718

WEBER (Immanuel), Examen Artis Heraldicæ, &c. - 12mo, *Jenæ*, 1723

COATS, Dictionary of Heraldry. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1725

CLARK (Hugh), Introduction to Heraldry. - - - - 12mo

BOYER, Theater of Honour, &c. &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1729

Art of Heraldry. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1730

HENNIKER (John), Two Letters on Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1794

BRYDSON (Thomas), View of Heraldry in reference to Chivalry and the Feudal System. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1795

PORNY, Elements of Heraldry. - - - - - - - - 8vo

DE LA MOTTE, Historical and Allusive Arms borne in the United Kingdom.
4to, 1803

Heraldry and Chivalry, Anecdotes of. (Ascribed to Mrs. Dobson.)
4to, *Worcester*, n. d.

Portion of the Encyclopædia Londinensis; being the Article therein relating to Heraldry. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

BERRY (William), Encyclopædia Heraldica. - - - 4to, 3 vols.

DALLAWAY (Rev. James), Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England.
4to, 1793

WILLEMENT, Regal Heraldry; or, the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens, from William the Conqueror to George IV. - 4to, 1821
——— Arms of Sovereign and Peers who sat in the Parliament 6 Henry VIII.
4to

HERBERT of Cherbury, Lord.
Life of, written by Himself. - - - - - - - - - 4to

HERCULANEUM AND POMPEII.
BELLICARD, Discoveries at Herculaneum. - - - - 8vo, 1758
CORREVON, Lettres sur Herculaneum. - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1770
Herculanensia: or, Archæological and Philological Dissertations; and the Copy of a Manuscript found at Herculaneum. By Sir Wm. Drummond and Robert Walpole. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1810
HAYTER (Rev. John), Report on the Herculaneum Manuscripts. 4to, 1811
Pompeii illustrated, by Donaldson, &c. - - - - Folio, 2 vols.
Pompeiana, by Gell and Gandy. - - - - - 8vo, 1817—19
——— The Excavations since 1819. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

HEREFORDSHIRE.
PRICE, History of Leominster. - - - - - - 8vo, 1795
——— of Hereford - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1796
HEATH, Sundry Tracts relating to Herefordshire and Monmouthshire. 8vo
DUNCUMB (John), Collections towards the History of the County of Hereford. 4to, 2 vols. 1804—12

HERESIES AND HERETICS.
Dictionnaire des Hérésies, pour servir à l'Histoire des Egaremens de l'Esprit Humain par rapport à la Réligion Chrétienne. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1764
Apocalypsis insignium Heresiarchum. - - - - 12mo, 1608
ITIGIUS, De Hæresiarchis Ævi Apostolici et Apostolico proximi Dissertatio; cum Appendice, &c. - - - - - - - 4to, 1696—1703
EDERUS (Georgius), Matæologia Hæreticorum; sive, Summa Hæreticarum Fabularum. - - - - - - 12mo, *Ingolstadt*, 1581
LAING (James, Doctor of Sorbonne), De Vitâ et Moribus atque Rebus gestis Hæreticorum nostri temporis; traductis ex sermone Gallico in Latinum. 12mo, 1581
DUPLESSIS D'ARGENTRE (Charles), Collectio Judiciorum de novis Erroribus qui ab initio Duodecimi Sæculi post Incarnationem Verbi usque ad annum 1735 in Ecclesiâ proscripti sunt et notati. - Folio, 3 vols. *Parisiis*, 1736
BECHMANN (F.), Hæresiographia: hoc est, Hæresium inde ab Apostolorum ætate ad nostra usque tempora brevis descriptio. - 4to, *Jenæ*, 1700
LARDNER (Nathaniel), History of the Heretics of the Two First Centuries after Christ. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1780

HERODIAN, History of the Roman Emperors (Commodus—Maximinus); translated from the Greek, by W. Harte. - - - - - - 8vo
HERODOTUS; translated by Beloe. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.
Latinè redditus, à Schweighæuser. - - - - - - 8vo
NIEBUHR, On the Geography of Herodotus, &c. - - - - 8vo
RENNELL, On the Geography of Herodotus. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
WESSELING, Dissertatio Herodotea. - - - - - 8vo, 1758
Maps and Plans illustrative of Herodotus. - - - - - 8vo

HERODOTUS (*continued*).

BOUHIER, Recherches et Dissertations sur Hérodote. - - 4to, 1746

Historien du Peuple Hébreu, sans le savoir, par l'Abbé Bonnaud. 12mo, 1790

HERTFORDSHIRE.

St. Alban's Abbey, History of, by Newcome. - - - - - 4to

(For Plans, &c. of the Abbey, see ANTIQ. SOCIETY.)

CHAUNCY (Sir Henry), The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire (a reprint of the original edition). - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1826

History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Hertford, by Lewis Turnor. 8vo, *Hertford*, 1830

Sundry Drawings and Prints of Ancient Monuments in Churches in the County of Herts. - - - - - - - - - - Folio

*Hatfield House, Description, &c. of it, in Robinson's Vit. Brit.

STUKELEY (Wm., M.D.), Palæographia Britannica: Origines Roystonianæ; with an Account of Lady Roisia's Oratory, &c. &c. - 4to, 1743-53

PARKIN's Reply to Stukeley, on his Origines Roystonianæ; and Royston proved to have been a Saxon Town, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1748

HEUMANN (Christ. Aug.), Pœcile: sive Epistolæ Miscellaneæ ad Literatissimos ævi nostri Viros: accedit Appendix exhibens Dissertationes Argumenti rarioris. - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols. *Halæ*, 1722-29

HIEROGLYPHICS.

ORUS APOLLO, Sur les Hieroglyphes d'Egypte; trad. du Grec. 12mo, 1543

CLAYTON (Richard, Bishop of Clogher), Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1753

SPINETO, Lectures on Hieroglyphics. - - - - - - 8vo

HAMMER, On Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphics. - - 4to, 1806

SALT (Henry), Essay on Egyptian Hieroglyphics. - - - - 8vo

YOUNG (Thomas), On Egyptian Hieroglyphics. - - - 8vo, 1823

BAILEY (James), Hieroglyphicorum Origo et Natura. (A Cambridge Prize-Essay). - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1816

HINDOOS AND HINDOSTAN. See INDIA.

HISTORY (UNIVERSAL), CHRONOLOGY, AND THE STUDY THEREOF.

BLAIR (John), Chronological Tables from the Creation, and continued to 1814. Folio

La Chronologie Sacrée, basée sur les Découvertes de Champollion, par A. Archinhard. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1841

NEWTON (Sir Isaac), The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. 8vo

NICOLAS (N. H.), The Chronology of History from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1833

COSTARD, The Use of Astronomy in History and Chronology exemplified. 4to, 1764

LAVOISNE, Historical, Genealogical, and Chronological Atlas. Folio, 1814

TRUSLER (John), Historian's Vade Mecum, brought down to 1792. 12mo, 3 vols.

HISTORY, &c. (*continued*).

Tablettes Chronologiques, Généalogiques, &c. des Maisons Souverains de l'Europe. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1812

Tablet of Memory. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1807

L'Art de vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, &c. &c. avant l'ère Chrétienne, et depuis la naissance de nôtre Seigneur; et continué jusqu'à nos jours. - - - - - 8vo, 18 vols. 1819

ALBIZIUS (Antonius), Principum Christianorum Stemmata; cum brevibus ejusdem notationibus: adjecto Stemmate Othomanico. - - Folio, 1610

LENGLET DU FRESNOY, Méthode pour étudier l'Histoire: avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 4 vols. 1729

RAWLINSON, New Method of Studying History; with a Catalogue of the chief Historians of all Nations. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1730

PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Lectures on History. - - - 8vo

Universal History, Ancient and Modern (Ancient part, 21 vols.; Modern part, 44 vols.). - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 65 vols.

SCHROEK, Abrégé de l'Hist. Universelle. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

RUTHERFORD (Wm.), A View of Ancient History. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

GUENDEVILLE, Le Grand Théâtre Historique; ou, Nouvelle Histoire Universelle, depuis la création du monde jusqu'au commencement du XVIII siècle. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1703

HOLBERG, Introduction to Universal History; translated from the Latin by Sharpe. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1760

SLEIDAN, The Key to Historie. - - - - - - 12mo, 1635

Fasciculus Temporum; (translated from the Latin into French in the year 1478, and printed at Paris in 1505). - - - - - Folio

RASTELL, The Pastime of People; or, Chronicle of divers Realms. 4to (reprinted from the edition of 1529).

RALEGH (Sir Walter), History of the World: with his Trial; and his Life by Oldys. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

TYTLER (A. F.), Universal History, from the creation to the commencement of the eighteenth century; being the whole of the Lectures delivered by him as Professor of Modern History at Edinburgh. - 12mo, 6 vols.

——— Elements of General History (the Outlines of his Lectures); with a Continuation, by Nares, to the death of George III. - 8vo, 3 vols.

BOSSUET (Evêque de Meaux), Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle; avec la Suite. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

ROLLIN, Histoire Ancienne, &c. &c. - - - - 12mo, 14 vols.

——— Même Ouvrage; abrégé par Talhié. - - - 12mo, 5 vols.

SHUCKFORD (Samuel), The Connexion of Sacred and Profane History. 8vo, 3 vols.

RUSSELL (Michael), Connexion of Sacred and Profane History, intended to complete the Works of Shuckford and Prideaux. - - 8vo, 3 vols.

HISTORY, &c. (*continued*).

PRIDEAUX (Humphry, D.D.), Connexion of Sacred and Profane History. 8vo, 3 vols.

VOLTAIRE, Essai sur les Mœurs et l'Esprit des Nations; et sur les principaux Faits de l'Histoire depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 8vo, 5 vols.

MILLOT, Elements of Modern History; translated from the French. 8vo, 3 vols.

HISTORY, MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING THERETO.

DELFICO, Pensieri sulla Storia. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1814

See BOLINGBROKE.

VOLTAIRE, La Philosophie de l'Histoire, par feu l'Abbé Bazin. 8vo, 1765

BRYANT (Jacob), Observations on Ancient History. - - - 4to

BRAITHWAIT (Richard), A Survey of History; or, a Nursery for Gentry: contrived and comprised in an intermixt Discourse upon Historicall and Poeticall Relations. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1638

ROCOLES, La Fortune Marastre de plusieurs Princes et Seigneurs de toutes Nations. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1684

CHATEAUBRIAND, Sur les Révolutions Anciennes et Modernes. - 8vo

HOBBES, Thomas (of Malmesbury).

Moral and Political Works. - - - - - - - Folio, 1750

HOGARTH (William), Biographical Anecdotes of. - - - - 8vo

HOLLAND. See NETHERLANDS.

HONE, William.

Ancient Mysteries described, Miracle-Plays, and Ecclesiastical Festivals, &c. 8vo, 1823

His Three Trials in the King's Bench, Dec. 1817, for publishing certain Parodies. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

HORATIUS.

Opera, with a Prose translation by Davidson. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Opera, with a Poetical version by Francis. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

HOWARD FAMILY.

Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family, by Charles, tenth Duke of Norfolk. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1817

HUME, David.

Essays, Moral and Political. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Life of, by Ritchie. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, &c.

1. OLAHUS NICOLAUS, De Originibus Gentis Regni Hungariæ, et Rebus ab Attilâ gestis. - - - - - - - - - - -
2. ROSENBERG, De Situ, Moribus, et Diversitate Scythicarum Gentium. -

8vo, 1763

HUNGARY, &c. (*continued*).

Townson (Robert), Voyage en Hongrie, 1794; trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo, 3 vols.

Bright (Richard), Travels in Hungary, 1815. - - - - 4to

Toppeltinus, Origines et Occasus Transylvanorum. - - 12mo, 1667

(For Costumes of Hungary, &c. &c., see Costumes, under "Germany."

1. Born, Travels in the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in 1770. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Ferber, Mineralogical History of Bohemia; translated from the German by R. E. Raspe. - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, 1777

Le Royaume de la Hongrie; ou, Description nouvelle de ce Royaume. 12mo, 1686

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot's in Cornwall; by the Rev. George C. Gorham. 8vo, 2 vols. 1820-24

Hurd, Richard (Bishop of Worcester).

Dialogues, Moral and Political; with Letters on Chivalry and Romance. 12mo, 3 vols. 1776

Huss, John.

Tractatus varii de Antichristo; de Traditionibus Humanis, &c. &c.; cum Appendice Oth. Brumfelsii. - - - - - - - 4to, s. a.

Seyfried (M. W.), Dissertatio Historica de Johannis Hussi, Martyris, Ortu, Educatione, Studiis, et Scriptis. - - - - - - 4to, 1698

Hussitarum Historiæ; à Joanne Cochlæo tractatus duo, de Septem Sacramentis, et de Cæremoniis Ecclesiæ; de publicâ Caroli V. Ordinatione quæ vulgò Interim dicitur. - - - - - - - Folio, 1549

Hutchinson (Col. John), his Life, by his Widow, Lucy Hutchinson. 8vo, 2 vols.

Hutchinson, William.

An Excursion to the Lakes; with a Tour through part of the Northern Counties in 1773 and 1774. - - - - - - - - 8vo

I.

ICELAND.

Jonas (Armgrinus), Specimen Islandiæ Historicum. - - 4to, 1643

Einarus, Historia Literaria Islandiæ. - - - - - - 8vo, 1786

La Peyrere, Rélation de l'Islande; avec la Rélation du Groënland. 12mo, 1663

Olafsen et Povelsen, Voyage en Islande (1800), traduit du Danois. 8vo, 5 vols. avec Atlas 4to

Hooker (Wm. Jackson), Journal of a Tour in Iceland, 1809. - - 8vo

Mackenzie (Sir George), Travels in Iceland, 1810. - - - 4to

⁂ Two short Accounts of Discoveries made by the Icelandic Navigators in the Ninth Century. In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Britan.* vol. vi.

ICELAND (*continued*).

Barrow (John), A Visit to Iceland by way of Tronyem in 1834. - 8vo

Henderson (Ebenezer), Journal of a Residence in Iceland in 1814 and 1815. 8vo, 1819

IMPOSTORS.

History of the Three late famous Impostors; viz. Padre Ottomano, Mahomet Bei, and Sabbatai Sevi. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1669

French Impostors in Criminal Cases. - - - - - 12mo, 1737

The Devil of Delphos, or the Prophets of Baal; giving an Account of False Prophets and False Christs. - - - - - - 12mo, 1708

Rocoles, Les Imposteurs Insignes; ou, Histoire de plusieurs Hommes de Néant qui ont usurpé la qualité d'Empereurs, Roys, et Princes. 12mo, 1683

INDEX (*i. e.* the Titles of Books prohibited by the Church of Rome).

Mendham (Joseph), Account of the Roman Indexes. - - 8vo, 1826

Catalogue des Livres mis à l'Index. - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

Francke (Daniel), Disquisitio de Papistarum Indicibus Librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1684

Wendler (J. C.), De Libris à Pontificiis aliisque Hæreticis suppressis et corruptis, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1714

INDIA.

Hindoos: History of their Religion, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1790

Maurice (Rev. Thomas), Indian Antiquities. - - - 8vo, 8 vols.

——— Oriental Trinities (extracted from his Indian Antiquities). - 8vo

——— Ancient History of Hindostan. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Gough (Richard), Ancient Monuments of India. - - - - - 4to

Robertson (William, D.D.), On the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time; by Hugh Murray and others. - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Kindersley, Specimens of Hindoo Literature. - - - - - 8vo

Gentoo Laws; translated by Halhead. - - - - - - 8vo

Quanoon e Islam; or, the Customs of the Moosulmans of India. 8vo, 1833

Ayeen Akberry; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber; translated from the Persian by Francis Gladwin. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1800

De la Crequiniere, Conformité des Coutumes des Indiens Orientaux avec celles des Juifs et des autres Peuples de l'Antiquité. - 12mo, 1704

Hall, Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies. - - - 8vo, 1712

A Collection of 250 Coloured Etchings, descriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Dresses of the Hindoos, by Balt. Solwyns. - Folio, *Calcutta*, 1799

The Costume of Hindostan. - - - - - - Folio, *London*, 1800

Manners, &c. in Bengal, by Mrs. Belnos. - - - Folio, 1833

Views in India, by Ward and Hunter. - - - - - Folio, 1804, 5

Indian Scenery, by Grindlay and others. - - - - - Folio, 1826

INDIA (*continued*).

LUARD (John), Views, &c. in India. - - - - - - - Folio

CREIGHTON (Henry), Description of the Ruins of Gour, on the Ganges. 4to, 1817

FORBES (James), Oriental Memoirs, &c. &c. - - 4to, 4 vols. 1813

LORD, La Réligion des Banians et des Parsis; trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo, 1667

Observations on the Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, as affecting Converts to Christianity in India. - 8vo, *Calcutta*, 1831

INDIA COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The Law relating to India and the East India Company. (Printed by Order of the Court of Directors.) - - - - - - - 4to, 1841

INQUISITION. See PERSECUTION.

INSCRIPTIONS.

URSATUS (Sertorius), Explanatio Notarum et Litterarum quæ frequentiùs in Lapidibus antiquis occurrunt. - - - - - - 12mo, 1723

GERARD, Siglarium Romanum. - - - - - - - - 4to

FLEETWOOD (Wm.), Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge. - 8vo, 1691

The Parian Chronicle; with a Dissertation upon it, by Joseph Robertson. 8vo, 1788

INVENTIONS. See DISCOVERIES.

IRELAND.

VILLANUEVA, Phœnician Ireland; translated by O'Brien. - 8vo, 1833

WOOD, On the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland. - - - 8vo, 1821

O'HALLORAN, Introduction to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1772

BETHAM (Sir William), Irish Antiquarian Researches. 8vo, 2 vols. 1826, 27

Gael and Cymbri; or, an Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Irish, Scoti, Britons, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1834

VALLANCEY on the Antiquity of the Irish Language; with Remarks on the same, addressed to the London Chronicle in 1772. - - - 8vo

WARE (Sir James), De Hiberniâ et Antiquitatibus ejus Dissertationes. 12mo, 1654

O'CONNOR, Dissertations on the History of Ireland. - - 8vo, 1766

⁂ A Fragment of Irish History; or, a Voyage from Iceland to Ireland in the Tenth Century; translated from the Icelandic. (In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. vi.)

MILNER (Rev. John), Inquiry into certain vulgar Opinions concerning the Catholic Inhabitants and Antiquities of Ireland. - - 8vo, 1808

BARRON (Wm.), History of the Political Connexion between England and Ireland, from the Reign of Henry II. to the present time. - 4to, 1780

⁂ SMITH (Thomas), Respublica; sive, Status Hiberniæ. - 12mo, 1627 (In the same volume with his *De Republica Anglorum*).

IRELAND (*continued*).

DAVIES (Sir John, Attorney-General in Ireland to King James I.), A Discovery of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued until the beginning of his Majesties happie Raigne.
12mo, reprinted from the edition of 1612.

LELAND (Thomas, D.D.), History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. to the Treaty of Limerick, A.D. 1691. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

PLOWDEN (Francis), History of Ireland, from its Invasion under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

1. ——— Postliminious Preface to the Historical Review of the State of Ireland. - - - - - - - - - - - 1804
2. Historical Disquisition concerning the Rise, Nature, &c. of the Orange Societies. - - - - - - - - - - - 1810

8vo

ANDERSON (Christopher), Historical Sketches of the Native Irish and their Descendants, illustrative of their past and present State. - 12mo, 1830

TAYLOR (W. C.), History of the Civil Wars of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union with Great Britain. 12mo, 2 vols. 1831

MUSGRAVE (Sir Richard), Memoirs of the different Irish Rebellions.
8vo, 2 vols.

PARNEL (Sir Henry), History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Union. - - - - 8vo

LYNCH (Wm.), A View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the Reign of Henry the Second. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1830

The Statutes at Large, as passed by the Parliament of Ireland, from A.D. 1310 to A.D. 1780; with an Index to the whole. - - - Folio, 8 vols.

BULLINGBROOKE (E.), Ecclesiastical Law; or, the Constitutions, Rubricks, and Articles of Faith, of the Church of Ireland; with a Commentary.
4to, 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1770

LANIGAN (John, D.D.), Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Thirteenth Century. 8vo, 4 vols. *Dublin*, 1822—29

CAREW (P. J.), Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Commencement of the Thirteenth Century.
8vo, *Dublin*, 1835

WARE (Sir James), De Præsulibus Hiberniæ Commentarius, à prima Gentis Hibernicæ ad fidem Christianam conversione ad nostra usque tempora.
Folio, 1665

MOORE (Thomas), Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish Chieftain.
12mo, 1824

CAREY (M.), Vindiciæ Hibernicæ; or, an Attempt to expose the Errors and Misrepresentations respecting Ireland, in the Histories of May, Temple, Whitelock, Rushworth, Clarendon, Warner, and others.
Second edition, 8vo, *Philadelphia, U. S.*, 1823

IRELAND (*continued*).

WILLIAMS (Charles Wye), Observations on the Inland Navigation of Ireland, and the Want of Employment for its Population; with a Description of the River Shannon. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

Natural History of Ireland; with a Dissertation on Danish Forts and Round Towers, by Molyneux, Boate, and others. - - - 4to, 1755

O'BRIEN on the Round Towers in Ireland. - - - - 8vo, 1834

DE MONTMORENCY (Morres), Inquiry into the Origin and Use of the Irish Pillar-Tower. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1821

HARDY (P. D.), The Holy Wells of Ireland annually visited by Thousands of the Roman Catholic Peasantry. - - - - - 8vo, 1836

PICTET (Adolphe), Du Culte des Cabires chez les Anciens Irlandais. 8vo, 1824

WALKER (Joseph Cooper), On the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish, their Armour, &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1788

GROSE (Francis), Antiquities of Ireland. - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

LEDWICH, The Antiquities of Ireland. - - - - - 4to, 1804

Views of Seats, &c. in Ireland, by Milton. - - - - 1783—93

Chartæ et Statuta Collegii SS. et Individuæ Trinitatis Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1768

ITALY,—HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND TOPOGRAPHY.

See ROME. NAPLES. TUSCANY. MEDICI. VENICE.

MICALI, L' Italia avanti il Dominio de' Romani. 8vo, 4 vols. and Plates folio

DEMPSTER (Thomas), De Etruria Regali, Libri VII. - Folio, 2 vols. 1723

ST. MARC, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Italie (A.D. 476—1314). 12mo, 6 vols.

DENINA (Carlo), Rivoluzioni d' Italia. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

——— Same Work; translated into French, with Additions by the Translator. 12mo, 8 vols.

——— On the Ancient Republics of Italy; translated by Langhorne. 8vo

DU CERCEAU, Hist. de la Conjuration de Rienzi. - - - 12mo

GUICCIARDINI (Francesco), Storia d' Italia (A.D. 1490—1532). - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— Il Sacco di Roma A.D. 1527, colla sua Storia d' Italia ridotta in compendio. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

LEONI, Considerazioni sopra l' Historia di Francesco Guicciardini. 4to, 1583

Ragguaglio Storico di tutto l' Occorso nel Sacco di Roma dell' anno MDXXVII. Scritto da Jacopo Buonaparte, Gentiluomo Samminiatese, chi vi si trovò presente. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

BOTTA (Carlo), Storia d' Italia, continuata da quella del Guicciardini sino all' 1789. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 10 vols.

——— Storia d' Italia (A.D. 1789—1814). - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

DUPPA (R.), Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, in 1798. 8vo

RUBEUS (Hier.), Gothorum atque Longobardorum Res gestas, variamque multarum Provinciarum, Ravennatem præcipuè, et recentium bellorum in Italia et Gallia gestorum Historiam complectentes, Libri X. Fol. *Venet.* 1572

ITALY, &c. (*continued*).

Tomai, Historia di Ravenna. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1580

Ziradini, Edifizi Profani di Ravenna. - - - - - - 8vo, 1762

Rasponi, Ravenna liberata dai Goti. - - - - - - 4to, 1766

Genoa, La Congiura del Conte Gio. Luigi de' Fieschi, descritta da Agostino Mascardi. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1637

Este, History of the House of, from Forrestus, in the Fifth Century, to the Death of Alphonsus, the last Duke of Ferrara, in 1597. - 12mo, 1681

Barbuo (Soncino), Sommario delle Vite de' Duchi di Milano; cosi Visconti come Sforzeschi, con natural Ritratto di ciascun d' Essi intagliato in rame. Folio, 1584

Imhof (J. W.), Genealogiæ viginti illustrium in Italia Familiarum; Insigniumque Iconibus exornatæ. - - - - - - - Folio, 1710

La Riforma d' Italia. - - - - - - - - 2 vols. 1770

Gorani (Jean, Citoyen François), Mémoires Secrets et Critiques des Cours, des Gouvernemens, et des Mœurs des principaux Etats de l'Italie. 8vo, 3 vols. *Paris*, 1793

San Marino, Memorie Storiche della Republica di San Marino, raccolte dal Cav. Melchiorre Delfico, cittadino della medesima. 4to, *Milano*, 1804

Hondius (Jodocus), Nova et accurata Italiæ Hodiernæ Descriptio. Oblong folio, 1626

Scotti, Itinerario d' Italia. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1650

Scotto (Francesco), Nuovo Itinerario d' Italia, illustrato con le Figure delle Città, coll' altre Singolarità degne di perpetua memoria, &c. 12mo, 2 vols. *Padona*, 1658

Montfaucon, Travels in Italy (1698—1700). - - - - - - 8vo

Orrery (Earl of), Letters from Italy (1754, 55). - - - 12mo

Condamine, Extract from his Tour in Italy. - - - 12mo, 1768

Millar, Letters from Italy (1770, 71). - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

De la Lande, Voyage en Italie. - - - - 12mo, 9 vols. 1786

Eustace (J. C.), A Classical Tour through Italy (1802). - 8vo, 4 vols.

Millin (A. L.), Voyage en Savoye, en Piémont, &c. (1811, 12). 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Voyage dans le Milanais à Plaisance, Parme, et dans plusieurs autres Villes de l'Ancienne Lombardie. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1817

The Temporal Government of the Pope's State. - - - 8vo, 1738

Loretto, Notizie della Santa Casa di Loretto. - - - - 12mo

Le Glorie Maestose del Santuario di Loretto; coi Tesori Celesti di Terra Santa. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1673

Meyer, L'Arte di restituire a Roma la tralasciata Navigatione del Tevere, &c. e d' alcune altre propositioni proficue per lo Stato Ecclesiastico. Folio, 1685

Kelsall (Charles), Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. 8vo, 1820

Nibbi, Viaggio Antiquario ne' Contorni di Roma, &c. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1819

Gwilt (Joseph), Notitia Architectonica Italiana; or, a concise Notice of Buildings, Architects, &c. of Italy. - - - - - 8vo, 1818

ITALY, &c. (*continued*).

MIDDLETON, Grecian and Cyclopian Remains in Italy. - Folio, 1820

DUPPA (R.), Travels on the Continent, Sicily, and the Lipari Islands (1822, 23). 8vo

Costumes of Italy (Miscellaneous); Drawings by Gatti and others. Folio

BLUNT (Rev. J.), Vestiges of Ancient Manners and Customs in Modern Italy and Sicily. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

ITALY, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF.

ANTONINI, Dictionnaire Italien, François, et Latin. - - 4to, 2 vols.

CORMON, Dictionnaire Italien et François. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

SANTAGNELLO, Dictionary of the Peculiarities of the Italian Language. 8vo, 1820

PERETTI, Vocabolario Poetico, in cui si spiegano le voci ed elocuzioni proprie della Poesia Italiana. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1820

TIRABOSCHI, Storia della Letteratura Italiana. - - - 8vo, 15 vols.

WALKER (Joseph Cooper), Memoir on Italian Tragedy, from the earliest period to the present time. - - - - - - - 4to, 1799

J.

JAMES I.

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1616

Secret History of his Court: containing,

1. OSBORNE's Traditionall Memoyres. - - - - - -
2. WELDON's Court and Character of James. - - - - -
3. Aulicus Coquinariæ - - - - - - - - - -
4. PEYTON's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts. - - -

8vo, 2 vols.

Truth brought to Light; or, the most remarkable Transactions of the first fourteen years of King James's Reign. - - - - 12mo, 1692

JAPAN. See TRAVELS.

Relatio Historica Rerum in Japoniæ Regno gestarum 1603—1606, &c. &c. 12mo, 1610

Annales des Empereurs du Japon (depuis A.D. 660 jusqu'à aujourd'hui); traduites par M. Titsingh: avec un Apperçu de l'Hist. Mythologique du Japon par M. J. Klaproth. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1834

KÆMPFER, Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1729

Memoirs of the Captivity in Japan of Captain Golownin, of the Russian Navy: with Observations on the Country and the People. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1824

Japon: Cérémonies usitées pour les Mariages et les Funérailles. 2 vols. 1819

Japan and Siam, Description of; transl. from the Dutch. - 12mo, 1671

JESUITS.

Oultremain, Recueil de quelques Hommes Illustres de la Compagnie de Jésus. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1624

The Jesuits' Memorial for the intended Reformation of England under their first Popish Prince; from the Copy presented to King James II.: with Animadversions, &c. by Edward Gee. - - - - 8vo, 1690

Parallèle de la Doctrine des Payens avec celle des Jésuites. - - 12mo

Art d'Assassiner les Rois, enseigné par les Jésuites à Louis XIV et Jacques II. 12mo

Ricci (dernier Général des Jésuites), Sa Vie. - - - - 12mo

New Disquisition concerning the Jesuits and the Causes and Consequences of their Destruction; translated from the French. - - 8vo, 1817

The Moral Practice of the Jesuites demonstrated by many remarkable Histories of their Actions: by the Doctors of the Sorbonne; translated into English. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1671

JEWS AND JUDAISM, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

De Rossi, Dizionario Storico degli Autori Ebrei. - - - 8vo, 1802

——— Bibliotheca Judaica Antichristiana; in quâ editi et inediti Judæorum adversus Christianam Religionem Libri recensentur. - 8vo, 1800

Josephus, His Works; translated by Whiston. - - 12mo, 5 vols.

Basnage, Histoire des Juifs. - - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

Josippon, sive Josephi Ben Gorionis, Historia Judaica. - - - 4to

Salomon (Ben Virga), Historia Judaica, Res Judæorum ab eversâ Æde Hierosolymitanâ ad hæc ferè tempora usque complexa (de Hebræo in Latinum versa à Georgio Gentio). - - - - - - 4to, 1651

History of Foolish, Wicked, Wise, and Good Kings of Israel and Judah. Printed by order of the Long Parliament in 1641. - - - 12mo

Reland (Hadrian), De Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in Arcu Titiano Romæ conspicuis. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1716

——— Antiquitates Sacræ Veterum Hebræorum. - - - 12mo

Godwyn, Moses and Aaron; or, Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the ancient Hebrews. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1673

Lowman (Moses), On the Civil Government of the Hebrews. - 8vo

Jennings, Jewish Antiquities. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Tovey, Anglia Judaica, or the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England. 4to, 1738

Burton (R.), Journeys to Jerusalem; Remarks upon the Jewish Nation, their great Council in Hungary in 1650, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 1699

Crimes, Frauds, and Insolences, for which the Jews in former reigns were convicted and punished; with a confutation of the two Arguments used by some for the Readmission of the Jews. - - - - 4to, 1703

Ottho (Johannes Henricus), Historia Doctorum Misnicorum, quâ operâ etiam Synedrii Magni Hierosolymitani Præsides et Vice-Præsides recensentur. - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Amstelod.* 1698

JEWS AND JUDAISM, &c.—(*continued*).

ADDISON (Launcelot), Present State of the Jews. - - 12mo, 1676

LEON DA MODENA, Cérémonies des Juifs; trad. de l'Italien. - 12mo, 1674

ABENDANA, Civil and Ecclesiastical Polity of the Jews. - - 8vo, 1706

——— The Jewish Calendar, &c. for A.D. 1693. - - - 12mo

WOTTON (Wm. D.D.), Discourses relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ's time. 8vo, 2 vols. 1718

STEHELIN (Rev. J. P.), Rabbinical Literature; or, the Traditions of the Jews, contained in the Talmud and other Mystical Writings; the Opinions concerning the Messiah, &c. &c. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1748

VICTOR DE CARBEN (olim Judæus, nunc Sacerdos Christi), De Moribus Judæorum. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1511

Traité des Cérémonies Superstitieuses des Juifs, tant anciens que modernes. 12mo, 1678

TOWNLEY, Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1827

LEVI (David), Rites and Ceremonies of the Jews. - - - 8vo, 1781

ALLEN, Modern Judaism. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1816

ISAACS (Hyam), Ceremonies and Traditions of the Jews, with Gleanings from the Targums. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

☞ The author states himself to be a convert from Judaism to Christianity.

SALOMON (Dr. Gotthold), Twelve Sermons delivered in the New Temple of the Israelites at Hamburg; translated from the German by Anna Maria Goldsmid. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1839

1. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Maimonides, and of the Origin of the Judaic Code. - - - - - - - - - 1838
2. The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger; written in Hebrew by Maimonides. - - - - - - - - -
3. Of the Knowledge which the Jews had of a Future State at the time of Christ (a Cambridge Prize-essay, by Thomas Myers). - - 1830
4. State of the Jews in the beginning of the Nineteenth Century; translated from the Dutch of Van Hembert. - - - - - - - 1825

8vo

ALEXANDER, Hebrew Ritual: Explanation of the whole Ceremonial Law, Oral and Traditional, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1819

Form of Daily Prayers according to the custom of the German and Polish Jews, as read in their Synagogues and used in their Families; translated from the original Hebrew. - - - - - - - - 8vo

GREGOIRE, Essay on the Reformation of the Jews; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, n. d.

JEWS AND JUDAISM, &c. (*continued*).

1. Bail, Des Juifs au 19me Siècle, 1816. Etat des Juifs en France, Espagne, et Italie, 1823. - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Moreau, Incompatibilité entre le Judaisme et l'Exercice des Droits de Cité, &c. 1819. - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo

Beugnot, Recherches sur les Juifs de l'Occident. - - - 8vo, 1824

JEWS AND CHRISTIANS. (The Controversy between them respecting the Advent of the Messiah.)

Jaquelot, Dissertations sur le Messie; où l'on prouve aux Juifs que J. C. est le Messie prédit dans l'Ancien Testament. - - 12mo, 1753

Luther (Martin), De Mendaciis Judæorum. - - - Folio, 1544

Wagenseil, Tela Ignea Satanæ: hoc est, arcani et horribiles Judæorum adversus Christum et Christianam Religionem Libri. - - 4to, 1681

Huldric, Historia Jeschuæ Nazareni: cum Versione Latinâ ac Confutatione. 8vo, 1705

Harrison (John), The Messiah already come; or, Profes of Christianitie both of the Scriptures and auncient Rabbins, to convince the Jewes of their Blindnesse. (Written in Barbarie in the yeare 1610). - 4to, 1619

Xeres (John, a native of Saphia, in Morocco), An Address to the Jews, containing his Reasons for leaving the Jewish, and embracing the Christian Religion. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1710

1. A Vindication of the Christians Messiah. 2. Concerning the Churches of the Christians. 3. An Epistle to the Jewes. By Eliazar Bar-isajah, a Jew born, but now a converted and baptised Christian. - 8vo, 1653

The Principal Motives and Circumstances that induced Moses Marcus to leave the Jewish, and embrace the Christian Faith; written by himself. 8vo, 1724

De Rossi, Della Vana Aspettazione degli Ebrei del Messia, &c. 4to, 1773—75

Priestley (Rev. Joseph, ll.d.), Letters to the Jews; Levi's Answer to them; and his Letters to Bicheno, Cooper, and others. - - - 8vo, 1787—89

——— A Comparison of the Institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient Nations; and an Address to the Jews on the present State of the World, and the Prophecies relating to it. - 8vo, 1799

1. An Enquiry concerning the Arguments which relate to our Controversy with the Jews, as they arise from the Prophetic Records. *Dublin*, 1774
2. An Universal Catechism; with a Prefatory Dedication to the Jews. -
3. Lettres adressées aux Juifs, par deux Auteurs Anglois; traduites en François par un Anglois. - - - - - - *Paris*, 1789

8vo

Levi (David), Dissertations on the Prophecies. - - - - 8vo

JEWS, &c. (*continued*).

CUNNINGHAM (Wm., of Lainshaw), Remarks on Levi's Dissertations. 8vo, 1810

LEVI'S Discourse to the Jews (written by some Christian under a feigned name). - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1788

JEWS, TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL.

FLETCHER (Giles, LL.D.), Israel Redux; or, the Restauration of Israel; in two Treatises. The first, an Essay upon some probable grounds that the Tartars near the Caspian Sea are the Posterity of the Ten Tribes of Israel. The second, concerning their ancient State and future Establishment in their own Land; with a Superaddition to the same, by Samuel Lee. 12mo, 1677

The Nestorians; or, the Lost Tribes: containing Evidence of their Identity, and Illustrations of Scripture Prophecy, by Ashael Grant, M.D. 8vo, *London*, 1841

☞ See SPIZELIUS, De Repertis Tribubus Israeliticis, and ADAIR'S American Indians, both under "AMERICA."

SAMUEL (Rev. Jacob, Missionary to the Jews in Asia), The Remnant found; or, the Place of Israel's Hiding discovered. - - - 8vo, 1841

JOHNSON, Samuel, LL.D.

Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., by Sir John Hawkins. - - 8vo, 1787

Prayers and Meditations composed by him. - - - 8vo, 1785

Johnsoniana: from Boswell's Life of Johnson. - - - - 12mo

Graphic Illustrations of the Life and Times of Dr. Samuel Johnson. *London*, 1837

JOHNSTONE, Rev. James.

Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ: containing the Chronicle of Man; Extracts from the Annals of Ulster, &c. - - - - - 4to, 1786

1. Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive, Series Rerum gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionales. - - 1786
2. Anecdotes of Olave, the Black King of Man. - - - - 1780

4to

JONES, Rev. Wm., M.A.

His Theological, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous Works; with a short Sketch of his Life, by Wm. Stevens, Esq. - - - 8vo, 12 vols.

JOSEPHINE (épouse de Napoléon), Mémoires de, par Mlle. Le Normand. 8vo, 3 vols.

JUNIUS, Hadrianus.

Epistolæ ejus; quibus accedunt Vita; et Oratio de Artium liberalium dignitate. 12mo, *Dordrecht*, 1552

JUNIUS'S Letters; with the addition of others by him to Wilkes and to Woodfall. 8vo, 3 vols.

JURISPRUDENCE, LAW OF NATIONS, FEUDAL AND CIVIL LAW.

GROTIUS, De Jure Belli et Pacis. - - - - - - - - 8vo

JURISPRUDENCE, &c. (*continued*).

MARTENS, Précis du Droit des Gens modernes de l'Europe, fondé sur les Traités et l'Usage. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1821

VATTEL, The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

WARD (Robert), Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the Age of Grotius. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1795

WHEATON (Henry), Elements of International Law. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

KLUBER, Droit des Gens modernes de l'Europe: avec le Supplément, contenant une Bibliothèque choisie du Droit des Gens. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1838

BUTLER (Charles), Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ: being a series of Notes respecting the principal Codes of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1807

Lex Salica: item, Leges Burgundionum, Alamannorum, Ripuariorum, Baiwariorum, et Saxonum. - - - - - 12mo, *Parisiis*, 1573

CRAIG (Thomas), Jus Feudale; quod, præter Jus Commune Longobardicum, Feudales Angliæ Scotiæque Consuetudines complectitur. 4to, *Lipsiæ*, 1716

DALRYMPLE (Sir John), An Essay towards a General History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. - - - - - - - - 12mo

COLLIN DE PLANCHY (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Féodal; ou, Recherches et Anecdotes sur les Dîmes, les Droits Féodaux, et sur tout ce qui tient à la Féodalité. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1819

DE FERRIERE, Histoire du Droit Romain. - - - - - - 12mo

TAYLOR, Elements of Civil Law. - - - - - - - - 4to

WISEMAN, Excellence of the Civil Law. - - - - - 8vo, 1686

JUSTINIAN: les Instituts de Justinien, trad. en François, avec le Texte Latin en regard. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Summary of the Roman Law. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1772

Corpus Juris Civilis, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1700

HALLIFAX (Samuel, Bp. of Gloucester), Analysis of the Civil Law: the heads of his Lectures delivered at Cambridge. - - - - - - 8vo

WOOD, Institute of the Civil Law. - - - - - - 8vo, 1712

ZOUCH, Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, &c. &c.; necnon Descriptio Juris Ecclesiastici secundum Canones et Constitutiones Anglicanas. - 4to, 1636

REDDIE (John), Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the recent progress of its study in Germany. - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

PETTINGAL (John, D.D.), An Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans; from whence the origin of the English Jury may probably be deduced. - - - - - - 4to, 1769

JUSTINUS.

Historiæ Totius Mundi. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

——— Trad. Française; avec le Texte Latin en regard. - 12mo, 2 vols.

JUVENALIS et PERSIUS.

Satyræ. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Literal Translation in English Prose, by Smart. - - - - 12mo

PERSIUS, His Satyrs, translated into English Prose by Sheridan. 8vo, 1739

K.

KELSALL, Charles.

Esquisse de mes Travaux; par Mela Britannicus. - - 12mo, 1830

Horæ Viaticæ, &c. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1836

KENT.

Map of the County, by Greenwood. - - - - - - Folio

LAMBARDE, Perambulation of Kent. - - - - 8vo (the reprint).

KILBURNE, Topographiæ; or, Survey of Kent. - - - 4to, 1659

PHILLIPOT, Villare Cantianum. - - - - - - - - Folio

SOMNER (William), Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. - - 8vo, 1693

HARRIS (John), History of Kent. - - - - - - Folio, 1719

HASTED (Edward), History of Kent and City of Canterbury. 8vo, 12 vols.

——— The Maps to ditto. - - - - - - - - Folio

——— The Plates to the folio edition of his History of Kent. - Folio

THORPE, Registrum Roffense. - - - - - - - Folio, 1769

⁂ Textus Roffensis: an Account of it, by Samuel Pegge.
In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. ix.

⁂ Hawkherst, Sketch of the History and Antiquities of, 1792.
In *Nichols's Bibl. Top. Brit.* vol. ix.

SOUTHOUSE (Thomas), Monasticon Faversham iense: a Surveigh of the Monastery of Faversham; with the Descent of King Stephen, by Philipot.
12mo, 1671

JACOB (Edward), History of the Town and Port of Faversham. - 8vo, 1774

SOMNER (Wm.) and BATTELY (N.), The Antiquities of Canterbury. Fol. 1703

GOSTLING, A Walk in and about Canterbury. - - - 8vo, 1777

WOOLNOTH, Illustrations of Canterbury Cathedral. - - 4to, 1816

DART (John), History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the adjoining Monastery. - - - - - - Folio, 1726

COZENS (Zachariah), A Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of East Kent. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1793

LEWIS (John), History of the Isle of Thanet. - - - 4to, 1736

DARELL, History of Dover Castle. - - - - - - - 4to

Tunstall, History and Antiquities of, by E. R. Mores. - - - -
Reculver, Antiquity of, by Duncombe and Pridden. - - - - -
⁂ St. Radigund, near Dover, Antiquities of; and on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
THORPE, Undescribed Antiquities in Kent. - - - - - -
In *Nichols's Bib. Topog. Brit.* vol. i.

KENT — (*continued*).

Maidstone, History of, by Newton. - - - - - - 8vo, 1741

The Charters and other Documents relating to the Town of Maidstone; with Notes, &c. by W. R. James. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1825

Maidstone, Some Account of it; with a View of the Market-Place as in the year 1623, by J. H. Baverstock, F.S.A. - - - - 8vo, 1832

Rochester, History of that City. - - - - - - 12mo, 1772

Drawings, by the late Thomas Fisher, of Churches, Brasses, and other Antiquities; with sundry miscellaneous Engravings of Towns, &c. in Kent. Folio, 3 vols.

Brady (J. H.), The Visitor's Guide to Knole. - - - 8vo, 1839

Tunbridge Wells Guide; with a description of the Vicinity, to the distance of 16 miles. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1786

Eltham Palace, an Account of, by Buckler. - - - - 8vo, 1828

Kempe (A. J.), Outlines of the History and Antiquities of Bromley; with an Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill. - 8vo, *Bromley*, 1815

King, Edward, F.S.A.

Munimenta Antiqua, and Vestiges of Oxford Castle. - Folio, 5 vols.

Of Stones said to have fallen from the Clouds. - - - - 4to

Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate some Passages in the Holy Scriptures. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Hymns to the Supreme Being, in imitation of Eastern Songs. - 12mo

KING'S EVIL, Touching for the Cure thereof.

Tooker (William, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth), Charisma, sive Donum Sanationis: seu de solenni et sacrâ curatione Strumæ, cui Reges Angliæ, ritè inaugurati, divinitùs medicati sunt, &c. &c. - - 4to, 1597

Browne (John), Adenochoiradelogia; or, an Anatomic-Chirurgical Treatise of Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-Swellings; together with the royal gift of healing by imposition of hands, performed for above 640 years by our Kings of England: with a List of the Persons touched by King Charles II. from May 1660 to April 1682, amounting in all to nine hundred and twenty-one thousand and seven. - - - - - - 8vo, 1684

Laurentius (Andreas), De Mirabili Strumas sanandi Vi, solis Galliæ Regibus Christianissimis divinitùs concessâ, et de Strumarum naturâ et curatione. 8vo, 1609

Beckett (Wm.), Inquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the Cure of the King's Evil. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1722

Werenfels (Samuel, D.D. of Basle), Dissertation upon Superstition in Natural Things; and Thoughts on the Power of Curing the King's Evil, ascribed to the Kings of England. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1748

Kirby, The Wonderful and Scientific Museum; or, Magazine of remarkable Characters, Curiosities of Nature and Art, &c. - 8vo, 6 vols. 1803-20.

KNIGHTHOOD. See Nobility.

KORAN. See Arabia.

L.

LACOMBE.

Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord (sc. Dannemarc, Suède, Russie, et Pologne). - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1763

LACTANTIUS, Lucius Fir.

Opera omnia: editio novissima. - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1748

LANCASHIRE.

History of Preston; and some Account of the County Palatine of Lancaster. 4to, 1822

Lancaster, the Town of; an Historical and Descriptive Account of it. 12mo, 1811

GREGSON (Matthew), Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities of Lancashire. - - - - - Folio, *Liverpool*, 1824

WEST (Thomas), The Antiquities of Furness; or, an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1774

LANGUAGE.

GESNER (Conrad), Mithridates, exprimens Differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodiè per totum terrarum orbem in usu sunt. 12mo, *Tiguri*, 1610

WOTTON (Rev. Wm.), Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium Thesauri grammatico-critici et archæologici, auctore Georgio Hickesio, Conspectus brevis. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1708

CHAMBERLAYNE, Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium ferè Gentium Linguas versa; una cum Dissertationibus de Linguarum Origine, &c. 4to, 1715

BERGIER (N. S.), Elémens Primitifs des Langues. - - - 12mo

BURNET (James, Lord Monboddo), Origin, &c. of Language. 8vo, 6 vols.

HENLEY (John), The Complete Linguist; or, an Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. - - - - - 8vo, 1719, 20

TOOKE (John Horne), Diversions of Purley. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

FEARN (John), Anti-Tooke; or, an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue. 8vo, 2 vols. 1824-27

BROWNE (Thos. G.), Hermes Unmasked; or, the Art of Speech founded on the Association of Words and Ideas: with an Answer to Dr. Vincent's Hypothesis of the Greek Verb. - - - - - 12mo, 1795

MITFORD (W.), Enquiry into the Principles of Harmony in Languages, &c. &c. 8vo, 1804

Discorso, in cui si ricerca qual parte aver possa il Popolo nella Formazione d' una Lingua. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Firenze*, 1819

PEIGNOT (G.), Amusemens Philologiques; ou Variétés en tous Genres. 8vo, 1824

POTTER (J. P.), Essay on the Means of Discovering the Senses of Words. 8vo, 1828

LAPLAND.

SCHEFFER, Histoire de la Laponie; trad. du Latin. - - - 4to

——— Same Work in English; with the Travels of Rudbeck, &c. - 8vo

LEEMS, De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque Linguâ, Vitâ, &c. 4to, 1767

Mémoire sur les Samojedes et les Lappons; avec un Essai sur la Révolution de la Sibérie. - - - - - - - 12mo, *Copenhague*, 1766

LINNÆUS (C.), Travels in Lapland, 1732; transl. from the Swedish. 8vo

LATIMER, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester.

His Sermons: illustrated with explanatory Notes, &c. and a Memoir of him, by John Watkins, LL.D. - - - - - - - 2 vols. 1824

LATIN LANGUAGE.

Auctores Linguæ Latinæ in unum redacti corpus. - - - 4to, 1602

SHARPE, On the Origin and Structure of the Latin Tongue. - - 8vo

DUMESNIL, Latin Synonyms. - - - - - - - - 8vo

HILL (John), Synonyms of the Latin Language; with a Dissertation on its Prepositions. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

KER, Selectarium de Linguâ Latinâ. - - - - - - 8vo, 1709

VALLA (Laurentius), De Linguæ Latinæ Elegantiâ. - - 8vo, 1688

TURSELLINUS, De Particulis Latinæ Orationis. - - - - 8vo

JOHNSON (Richard), Grammatical Commentaries, &c. upon the Falsities, Obscurities, &c. in Lilly's Grammar. - - - - - - - -
——— Additions to the Commentaries. - - - - - - - -
Animadversions on the Commentaries by an Old Man (Edward Leeds). -
JOHNSON's Defence, in answer to the above. - - - - - - -
8vo, 2 vols. 1706, 7

GUNTHER, Latinitas Restituta; sive, de Vitiis Latini Sermonis. 12mo, *Jenæ*, 1717

A Latin Grammar, by John Read, of Boston in New England.
12mo, *Boston*, 1736

GESNER (Matthias), Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus.
Folio, 2 vols. 1749

COMENIUS, Lexicon Atriale, Latino-Latinum. - - 8vo, *Amst.* 1657

FACCIOLATI et FORCELLINI, Lexicon totius Latinitatis. - 4to, 2 vols.

MASSEY, Corruptæ Latinitatis Index. - - - - - - - 8vo

ADAM (Alex.), Latin and English Grammar, &c. - - - 12mo

CROMBIE (Alex.), Gymnasium; sive, Symbola Criticæ. - 8vo, 3 vols.

BUTLER (Samuel), A Praxis on the Latin Prepositions. - - 8vo, 1823

SEYER (Samuel), Latinum Redivivum; or, a Treatise on the Modern Use of the Latin Language, and the Prevalence of the French. - 8vo, 1808

CROKE (Sir Alex.), On Rhyming Latin Verse. - - - 8vo, 1827

Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis: (an abridgment of the larger work by Du Cange and Carpenter; with sundry additional Words). - - - - 8vo, 6 vols. *Halæ*, 1772—1784

AINSWORTH, Latin and English Dictionary. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Ditto, new edition, by Ellis. - - - - - 4to, 1829

LATIN LANGUAGE (*continued*).

NOEL, Dictionnaire Latin et Français. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1812

VALPY, Etymological Dictionary of the Latin Language. - - 8vo

RIDDLE (J. E.), Complete Latin-English Dictionary; chiefly from the German. 8vo, 1836

——— English-Latin Dictionary. - - - - - - - 8vo

LAUD (William, Archbp. of Canterbury), the Life of, by P. Heylyn. Folio, 1671

A Breviate of the Life of William Laud, extracted for the most part out of his own Diary. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1644

Canterburies Doome; or, the first part of a History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, &c. &c. of Wm. Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by William Prynne. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1646

Labyrinthus Cantuariensis; or, Dr. Lawd's Labyrinth: being an Answer to his Lordship's Relation of a Conference between himself and Mr. Fisher, &c. &c. (Written by Thomas Carwell, *alias* Thorold, a Jesuit.) Folio, *Paris*, 1658

LAUDER, William.

On Milton's Use of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost. - - 8vo, 1750

Milton vindicated from Lauder's Charge of Plagiarism, by John Douglas, (late Bishop of Salisbury). - - - - - - - 8vo, 1751

Letter to Douglas on his Vindication of Milton. - - - 4to, 1751

RICHARDSON (R.), Zoilomastix; or, a Vindication of Milton from the invidious Charges of Mr. Wm. Lauder. - - - - - - 8vo, 1747

⁂ LAW (John, of Lauriston, the celebrated Financier), the Life of, &c. &c. (See TRACTS, No. IX.) 4to, n. d.

LEGISLATION. See GOVERNMENT.

LEIBNITZ, W. G.

Essais de Théodicée; avec la Vie de l'Auteur. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Exposition de la Doctrine de Leibnitz sur la Réligion; suivie de Pensées extraites des ouvrages du même auteur, par M. Eymery. - 8vo, 1819

LEICESTERSHIRE.

☞ See Collections for a History of the County, in *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.*, vols. vii. and viii.

THROSBY (John), Select Views in Leicestershire; with Historical Relations. 4to, 2 vols. 1790

BURTON (Wm.), Description of Leicestershire. Fol. 2d edition, *Lyme*, 1777

L'HOPITAL (Chancelier de France sous François II), Essai sur sa Vie, &c. par Bernardi. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

LETTERS on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Charles the Second. (Published by the Historical Society of Science). - - - - 8vo, 1841

LINCOLNSHIRE.

GOUGH (Richard), History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey; with the Appendixes, and Legend of St. Guthlac. - - 4to, 1783—1815

LINCOLNSHIRE (*continued*).

HAMPER, On the Croyland Inscription, &c. - - - - 4to, 1820

HOWLETT, A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. - Folio, 1805

History of the County of Lincoln, from the earliest period to the present time. 4to, 2 vols. 1833, 34

LINNÆUS (Charles), the Life of, by Stoever; translated from the German, by Trapp. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1794

View of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Pulteney. - - - - 8vo

LITERARY HISTORY IN GENERAL.

DENINA (Carlo), Le Vicende della Letteratura. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

STRUVIUS, Historia Literaria; editio Jugleri. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1754—1763

Bibliotheca Historica: instructa à B. G. Struvio, aucta à Budero, nunc vero à Joanne Georgio Meuselio ita digesta, amplificata, et emendata, ut penè novum opus videri possit. - - 8vo, 11 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1782—1802

MORHOFIUS, Polyhistor Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus. 4to, 2 vols. 1732

BERDMORE (Rev. Samuel, D.D.), Specimens of Literary Resemblances in the Writings of Pope and others. - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

WOTTON (Wm.), Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. 8vo, 1694

JORTIN (John, D.D.), Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors Ancient and Modern. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1731

LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

See ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans de l'Europe. 12mo, 52 vols. 1728—1753

OLDYS (Wm.), The British Librarian; exhibiting a compendious View of our most scarce and useful Books in all Sciences, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1738

SAVAGE (James), The Librarian; (an Account of scarce and valuable English Books and Manuscripts, Records, &c.) - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1808, 9

History of the Works of the Learned; containing an Account, &c. of the most valuable Books published in Great Britain and Foreign Parts. 8vo, 13 vols. 1737-43

The Retrospective Review. - - - - 8vo, 16 vols. 1820—1828

Philosophical Magazine; from the commencement to 1803. 8vo, 14 vols.

Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy down to 1802. - 4to, 8 vols.

Iberno-Celtic Society, Transactions of, for 1820. - 4to, *Dublin*, 1820

Manchester Philosophical Society, Transactions of, 1785—1796. 8vo, 5 vols.

Royal Geographical Society of London, Journal of. - - 8vo, 10 vols.

Académie des Inscriptions, &c.:

1. Les Mémoires. - - - - - - - - - 81 vols.
2. Histoire de, jusqu'en 1776. - - - - - - 19 vols.

12mo, 100 vols.

Antiquarian Society of North America (Archæologia Americana). 8vo, 2 vols. 1820-36

LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS—(*continued*).

Royal Society of Literature of London, Transactions of. - 4to, 3 vols.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London:

1. Lowthorp's Abridgment, down to 1720. - - - 5 vols.
2. The Transactions at large, from 1720 to 1799. - - 63 vols.
3. Index down to 1780 - - - - - - - 1 vol.
4. Diplomata et Statuta Soc. Reg. Lond. - - - - 1 vol.

4to, 70 vols.

Philosophical Transactions, Abstract of the Papers therein, from 1800 to 1830. 8vo, 2 vols.

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of, down to 1798. - 4to, 4 vols.

Antiquarian Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of. 4to, 4 vols. 1792—1833

Archæologia Æliana; or, Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1822—32

Asiatic Researches; or, Transactions of the Calcutta Society. 8vo, 12 vols.

Royal Asiatic Society of London, Transactions of. - - 4to, 3 vols.

Royal Asiatic Society of London, the Journal of. - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Madras Society, Transactions of. - - - - - - - 4to

Bombay Society, Transactions of. - - - 4to, 3 vols. 1819—1823

LITERARY SOCIETIES. (Miscellaneous Works relating to them.)

Pélisson, Histoire de l'Académie Française. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Discours de Réception à l'Académie Française. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Royal Society of London, History of, by Sprat. - - - 4to, 1722

——— Ditto, by Thomson. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1812

LITHOGRAPHY.

Essai Historique sur la Lithographie. - - - - - - 8vo, 1819

A Manual of Lithography; translated from the French. - - 8vo, 1832

Livy.

Historiarum Libri qui supersunt. - - 12mo, 4 vols. *Edinburgi*, 1772

(For another edition, with Drakenborch's Supplement, see "Script. Hist. Romanæ."

——— Traduction Françoise, par Guérin. - - - 12mo, 10 vols.

Maps and Plans illustrative of Livy. - - - - - - - 8vo

Lloid, Lodowicke (Sergeant-at-Arms to Queen Elizabeth).

The Pilgrimage of Princes. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1586

1. The Stratagems of Jerusalem; with the Martiall Lawes and Militarie Discipline as well of the Jews as of the Gentiles - - - - - -
2. A Briefe Conference of divers Lawes, divided into certain Regiments. -

4to, 1602

Locke, John.

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 9 vols.

A French Translation of his Essay on the Understanding, by M. Coste. 4to

Essay on the Understanding, abridged. - - - - - - 12mo

Essay on the Understanding, condensed by a Clergyman. - 12mo, 1831

LOGIC. See Ethics.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

Howel (James), Londinopolis: an Historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, &c., whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1657

Delaune (Thomas), Angliæ Metropolis; or, the present state of London, its Government, Customs, &c. &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 1690

Stow (John), Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster; enlarged by the Rev. John Strype. - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1720

Maitland, History of London. - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1756

Pennant (Thomas), Some Account of London; with additions. 8vo, 1813

Wilkinson (Robert), Londina Illustrata: Graphic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Palaces, Theatres, Processions, &c. &c. in London and the Suburbs. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1820

Burton (Richard), Historical Remarks on the present state of London and Westminster (originally published in 1681); new edition by M. Stace. 4to, *London*, 1810

Select Views of London and its Environs; with copious descriptions of such as are the most remarkable among them. - - 4to, *London*, 1804

Brayley, Londiniana; or, Reminiscences of the British Metropolis. 12mo, 4 vols. 1828

Smith, Antiquities of Westminster. - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1807—1809

——— Antiquities of London. - - - - - - - - 4to

Bayley, History of the Tower. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1821—1825

⁂ Ducarell, History of the Royal Hospital of St. Katharine near the Tower. In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. ii.

Dugdale (Sir William), History of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; with a continuation and additions by Ellis. - - - - - Folio, 1818

Trollope (Rev. William), History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1834

Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary (Thomson, Librarian to the London Institution). - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1827

Malcolm (J. P.), Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth Century, &c. &c., with a Review of the state of Society in 1807. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1810

Noble (Mark), History of the College of Arms, from the time of its Founder, Richard III. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1805

Brayley and Britton, History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1836

Crull (J.), Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster, with all the Epitaphs, &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1722

Dart (John), History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of Westminster. Folio, 1723

Ackermann (R.), The Microcosm of London; or, London in Miniature. 4to, 3 vols. 1808—1810

LONDON, &c.—(*continued*).

Soane (Sir John), Description of his House and Museum, in Lincoln's Inn Fields. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1832

Britton (John, F.S.A.), The Union of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, exemplified by a Series of Illustrations; with descriptive Accounts of the House and Galleries of Sir John Soane. - - - - 4to, 1827

Gwynne, London and Westminster Improved - - - 4to, 1766

Trench (Colonel F. W.), Collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with Hints for further Improvements in the Metropolis. - 4to, 1827

Sandby (Paul, R.A.), Street Cries, &c. (seventy-seven Sketches and Drawings). Folio

Colquhoun, On the Police of London. - - - - 8vo, 1797

Treatise on the Police and Crimes of the Metropolis, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1829

The Tricks of the Town laid open; or, a Companion for Country Gentlemen. 12mo

The Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum: in Letters from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in the Country. - - - - 8vo, 1699

LORRAINE.

Résumé de l'Histoire de Lorraine. - - - - - 12mo, 1825

La Vie de Charles V, Duc de Lorraine. - - - - - 12mo

LOVAT FAMILY.

Historical Account of the Family of Frisel, or Fraser; particularly Fraser of Lovat, by John Anderson. - - - - - - 4to, 1825

Lovat (Simon, Lord), Life of, by C. Arbuthnot. - - - 8vo, 1746

——— Memoirs of, by himself: translated from the French - - 8vo

——— An Account of his Behaviour from the time his Death-Warrant was delivered to his Execution, by one who attended him in his last moments. 8vo, 1747

Lucian.

His Works; translated from the Greek, by Francklin. - 8vo, 4 vols.

Ludlow, Edmund, Lieutenant-General, and Member of the Long Parliament.

His Memoirs. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1698

Luther, Martin.

Contra Henricum Regem Angliæ Martinus Luther. 4to, *Whittembergæ*, 1522

☞ The above is Luther's *first* attack upon King Henry's book "De Septem Sacramentis:" his *second* Letter to the King may be found under Henry VIII.

Assertio omnium Articulorum per Bullam Leonis X. novissimam damnatorum. 4to, 1520

Sententia de Abrogandâ Missâ Privatâ - - - - - 4to, 1522

Septiceps Lutherus ubique sibi suis Scriptis contrarius, in Visitationem Saxonicam: per Joannem Cochlæum ante annos 44 editus. 12mo, *Parisiis*, 1564

Balduinus (M. F., Verbi Minister Dresdensis), De Disputatione Lutheri cum Diabolo. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1605

LUTHER (*continued*).

Vita D. Martini Lutheri, et Successum Evangelicæ Reformationis, &c. Nummis atque Iconibus aliquot rarissimis confirmata et illustrata; simul etiam notentur singularia multa curiosa de familiâ ipsius, &c.: studio M. Christ. Juncker. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1699

LUTHERANISM.

Histoire du Luthéranisme, par Louis Maimbourg, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12mo, 1681

SECKENDORF (V. L.), Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo; sive de Reformatione Religionis, ductu M. Lutheri, in magnâ Germaniæ parte, aliisque regionibus stabilita. - - - Folio, 1694

VILLERS (Charles), Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Réformation de Luther. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1808

MALEVILLE, Discours sur l'Influence de la Réformation de Luther. 8vo, *Paris*, an XII.

M.

MABLY, L'Abbé.

Œuvres Complètes. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 15 vols.

MACARTNEY, George, Earl of.

Life of, by Barrow; and his own Journal of his Embassy to China, in 1794. 4to, 2 vols.

Account of his Voyage and Embassy to China, by Sir George Staunton. 4to, 2 vols., and Plates folio

Ditto, by Æneas Anderson (in the Ambassador's Suite). - - 8vo

MACCHIAVELLI.

Opere. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 12 vols.

Œuvres; trad. de l'Italien, par Amelot de la Houssaie. - 8vo, 4 vols.

De Nicolao Machiavello Libri tres: in quibus de Vitâ et Scriptis, item de Sectâ ejus viri disseritur, auctore F. F. Christ. - - 4to, 1731

MAGAZINES.

Selections from the Gentleman's Magazine, by Walker. - 8vo, 4 vols.

Rejected Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. - 8vo, 1742—1746

Wonderful Magazine. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Conjuror's and Astrologer's Magazine. - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1792—1794

Jester's Magazine. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1767

MAGIC, ASTROLOGY, WITCHCRAFT, AND APPARITIONS.

COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Infernal; ou, Bibliothèque Universelle sur les Choses qui tiennent aux Apparitions, au Commerce de l'Enfer, aux Divinations, &c. - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1825, 26

Réalité de la Magie et des Apparitions: ouvrage dans lequel on prouve l'existence des Sorciers, la certitude des Apparitions, &c. - - 8vo, 1819

MAGIC, &c. (*continued*).

NAUDÆUS, History of Magic. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1657

A System of Magic. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1728

Complete History of Magic. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1715

MOLITORIS (Ulricus), De Laniis (*Lamiis?*) et Phitonicis Mulieribus. 8vo, *Constantiæ*, 1489

Erra Pater: the Book of Knowledge, treating of the Wisdom of the Ancients; and made English by W. Lilly, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 1758

1. BEAUMONT, A Refutation of Astrology. - - - - 1814
2. BRINLEY, A Discovery of Impostures of Witches and Astrologers. 1680 } 12mo

HUTCHINSON (Francis), On Witchcraft. - - - - - 8vo, 1718

BARRET, Magus; or, a Treatise on Occult Philosophy. - - 4to, 1801

Life after Death; or, a Descriptive Account of the most remarkable Apparitions, Spirits, &c. of Persons that have really appeared after their Decease. 12mo, 1787

TAYLOR (Joseph), History of Ghosts, Hobgoblins, &c. - 12mo, 1815

GODWIN (Wm.), Lives of the Necromancers; or, an Account of Persons who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed, the exercise of Magical Power. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1834

GAFFAREL (J.), Curiositez Inouyes sur la Sculpture Talismanique des Persans, Horoscope, Patriarches, et Lecture des Estoilles. - - 8vo, 1629

Démoniana; ou, nouveaux choix d'Anecdotes surprenantes sur les Revenans, les Démons, les Loups-Garous, les Visions, &c. - - 12mo, 1820

CALMET, Dissertation sur les Apparitions. - - - - - - 12mo

LE NORMANT, Historia de Tribus Energumenis in partibus Belgii, et de quibusdam aliis Magiæ Complicibus. - - - - - - 8vo, 1623

Histoire d'une Pénitente et d'un Magicien; avec un Discours des Esprits. 8vo, 1613

ALDERSON (John, M.D.), Essay on Apparitions. - - - 8vo, 1823

History of the Witch of Endor; or, a Plea for Divine Administration by the Agency of Spirits, by the Authority of Scripture, the Fathers, &c. &c. 8vo, 1754

AUBREY, Miscellanies concerning Dreams, Omens, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1696

PASSI, Della Magic' Arte: ovvero, della Magia Naturale. - 12mo, 1614

1. GLANVIL, On Witches. - - - - - - - - - -
2. MORE, Defence of Glanvil. - - - - - - - - - -
3. HORNECK's Account of Swedish Witches. - - - - - - -

} 8vo, 1681, 82

GROSIUS, Magica, de Spectris, &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 1656

MORETON, History of Apparitions. - - - - - - 8vo, 1729

BAXTER (Richard), The Certainty of Apparitions, &c. - - 8vo, 1691

SCOTT (Sir Walter), Letters on Witchcraft, &c. - - - - 12mo

MAGNETISM. See ELECTRICITY.

MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM. See ARABIA.

MALTA.

BOISGELIN, Ancient and Modern Malta. - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

——— Same Work in French. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

⁂ QUINTINUS (Hæduus), Melitæ Insulæ Descriptio. - - 1536
In *Opus Historiarum.*

Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur Malte. - - 8vo, *Paris*, an vii.

Commentarii Hieronymi Comitis Alexandrini de acerrimo ac omnium difficillimo Turcarum Bello in Insulam Melitam gesto anno 1565. 12mo, 1566

Monumens des Grands Maitres de l'Ordre de Saint Jean de Jérusalem élevés à Jérusalem, à Ptolemais, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

GOUSSANCOURT (F. M.), Le Martyrologe des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Hierusalem, dite de Malte. - - - - - - Folio, *Paris*, 1643

⁂ PANTALEONE (Henricus, Militaris Ordinis Johannitarum Rhodiorum, aut Melitensium Equitum), Rerum memorabilium Terrâ Marique gestarum ad præsentem annum 1581, Historia nova. - - Folio, *Basil.* 1581
In the same volume with the *History of Ravenna*, by Rubeus.

VERTOT (L'Abbé), Histoire des Chevaliers de Malthe. - 12mo, 5 vols.

MAN, HISTORY AND FACULTIES OF, &c. &c.

VIREY, Hist. Naturelle du Genre Humain. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1801

GREGORY (John, M.D.), Comparative View of the Faculties of Man. 12mo, 1798

ADAMS (John), Curious Thoughts on the History of Man; (Extracts from various writers). - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

BULWER (John), Anthropometamorphosis, Man transformed; or, the Artificial Changling. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1653

LAWRENCE, Lectures on the Physiology and Natural History of Man. 12mo, 2 vols.

BLUMENBACH, De Generis Humani Varietate Nativâ. - - 12mo, 1795

SMITH (S. S.), On the Variety of Complexion, &c. of the Human Species. 8vo, 1789

SAVERIEN, Hist. des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain dans les Sciences, &c. &c. 8vo, 4 vols. 1775—78

CONDORCET, Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain. 8vo

History of Man; or, the Wonders of Humane Nature in relation to the Virtues, Vices, &c. of both Sexes. - - - - - - 8vo, 1704

Sketches of the History of Man, by Henry Home (Lord Kames). 8vo, 3 vols.

WHITE (Charles), An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man and in different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. 4to, 1799

MAN, THE ISLAND OF. See JOHNSTONE.

SACHEVERELL (Wm.), Account of the Isle of Man; with Brown's Dissertations about Mona. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1702

History and Description of the Isle of Man: its Antiquity, Laws, &c.; Curious and Authentick Relations of Apparitions, of Giants, and of the Pranks played by Fairies. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1744

ROBERTSON, Tour through the Isle of Man. - - - - 8vo, 1794

FELTHAM, Tour in the Isle of Man (1797, 98). - - - - 8vo

BULLOCK (H. A.), History of the Isle of Man, State of Society, &c. 8vo, 1816

WARD (W. P.), Ancient and Authentic Documents relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Isle of Man. - - - 12mo, 1837

MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of.

Memoirs of, by herself; with a Copy of her Will. - - 12mo, 1744

The other Side of the Question; or, an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Q. Mary and Q. Anne out of the hands of the D . . . . s of . . . . . .; in a Letter to her Grace. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1742

Opinions of, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1788

MARMYUM FAMILY.

The History of, by T. C. Banks; Office of King's Champion, Services on the Coronation-day, &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1817

MARRIAGE, LAWS AND RITES OF.

SALMON, Essay concerning Marriage; with an Account of Marriage-Ceremonies. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1724

De Ritu Nuptiarum, &c. &c. auct. Brissonius et Hotomanus. - 12mo

DE RANTZOW (Louis Comte de), Discussion si la Polygamie est contraire à la Loi Naturelle ou Divine, tant de l'Ancien que du Nouveau Testament. 12mo, *St. Petersbourg*, 1774

PELEUS (Julianus), Quæstio de Solutione Matrimonii ex causâ frigoris. 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1602

Sundry Tracts relating to Marriage. - - - - - - 8vo, v. y.

MOORE, Marriage-Customs, Modes of Courtship, &c. of various Nations; with Remarks on the Condition of Woman. - - - 12mo, 1814

Hymen; or, an Account of Marriage-Ceremonies. - - 12mo, 1760

GAYA, Marriage-Ceremonies used in all Parts of the World: translated from the Italian. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1697

Learn to Lye Warm; or, an Apology for that Proverb, "'Tis good sheltering under an old hedge;" containing Reasons wherefore a Young Man should marry an Old Woman. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1672

MARTIALIS, Mar. Val.

Epigrammata. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

MARTYRS. See SAINTS.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

JEBB (Samuel), De Vitâ et Rebus gestis Serenissimæ Principis Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, Franciæ Dotariæ, quæ Scriptis tradid. Autores sedecim, viz.:

1. CHAMBRE (D.), Traité de la Succession des Femmes, &c. &c. - -
2. LESLÆUS (J.), De Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, quo regni Angliæ successionem sibi vendicat. - - - - - - -
   ——— De Rebus gestis Scotorum, regnante Mariâ Reginâ. - -
3. BUCHANAN (G.), Detectio Mariæ Reginæ. - - - - - -
4. Histoire Tragique de Marie Royne d'Escosse, touchant la Conjuration contre le Roy son Mari, et l'Adultère par elle avec le Comte de Bothwel. - - - - - - - - - - -
5. BARNESTAPOLIUS (Robert Turner, of Barnestaple, Devon), Maria Regina innocens à Cæde Darleianâ. - - - - - -
6. L'Innocence de la Royne d'Escosse, contre les perverses Calomnies des Trahistres. - - - - - - - - - -
7. CONÆUS, Vita Mariæ Reginæ. - - - - - - - -
8. CAUSIN, L'Histoire de l'incomparable Reyne, Marie Stuart. - -
9. FAMIANUS (Strada), De Vitâ et Morte Reginæ Mariæ. - - -
10. ROMOALDUS Scotus (Robert Turner, of Barnstaple, Devon): Summarium Rationum quibus Cancellarius Angliæ et Prolocutor Puckeringus Elisabethæ Reginæ persuaserunt occidendam esse Reginam Mariam. - - - - - - - - - -
11. BLACKWOOD (Adam), Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse. - - -
12. HERRERA, Historia de lo Sucedido en Escocia y Inglaterra en 44 años que bivio Maria Reyna de Escocia. - - - - - -
13. Extrait des Mémoires de Michel de Castelnau. - - - - -
14. LE LABOUREUR, Additions aux Mémoires de Castelnau, et tout ce que le Sieur de Brantôme a écrit de la Reyne d'Escosse. - -
15. La Mort de la Royne d'Escosse. - - - - - - -
16. Oraison Funèbre de la Royne d'Escosse, qui fut faicte à Nostre Dame de Paris. - - - - - - - - - -

Folio, 2 vols. 1725

Lettres de Marie Stuart et de la Reine Christine de Suède. - 12mo, 3 vols.

UDALL, Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. 12mo, 1636

BISSELIUS (Joannes), Mariæ Stuartæ viventis et morientis Acta. 12mo, 1675

Menu de la Maison de la Royne faict par Mons. De Pinguillon MDLXII. 4to

TYTLER (W.), Enquiry into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo, 1772

RENNIE (James), Mary Queen of Scots, her Persecutions, &c. &c.; with an Exposure of the Misrepresentations of Knox and others. 12mo, 1831

Collections relative to the Funerals of Mary Queen of Scots. 12mo, 1822

MASQUE DE FER. See BASTILLE.

MATHEMATICS, NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

SIMPSON (Thomas), Treatise of Algebra. - - - - - 8vo

MATHEMATICS, &c. (*continued*).

Simpson (Thomas), Elements of Geometry. - - - - - 8vo
Taylor, Theoretic Arithmetic. - - - - - - 8vo, 1816
Barlow, Theory of Numbers. - - - - - - - 8vo
Butler (Wm.), Arithmetical Questions on a New Plan. - 8vo, 1811
Desaguliers, Course of Experimental Philosophy. - 4to, 2 vols. 1734
Malton, Treatise on Perspective. - - - - - Folio, 1779
Adams (George), Lectures on Natural Philosophy. - - 8vo, 4 vols.
——— Treatise on the Microscope. - - - - - - 4to
Emerson, Principles of Mechanics. - - - - - 4to
Ferguson (James), Mechanical Exercises. - - - - - 8vo
——— Lectures on Mechanics, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo
——— Tables and Tracts. - - - - - - - - 8vo
Knight on Attraction and Repulsion. - - - - - 4to, 1754
Hawkesbee, Physico-Mechanical Experiments. - - - 8vo, 1719
Mathematicall Recreations: or, a Collection of sundrie Problemes not vulgarly made manifest untill this time: fit for Schollers, Students, and Gentlemen, that desire to know the philosophicall cause of many admirable Conclusions. Usefull to others to acuate and stirre them up to the search of further knowledge. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1633
Guyot, Nouvelles Récréations Physiques et Mathématiques, &c. &c. 8vo, 4 vols. 1769, 70
Hooper (William), Rational Recreations, in which are elucidated the Principles of Numbers, and of Natural Philosophy. - - 8vo, 4 vols.
Ludlam, Rudiments of Mathematics. - - - - - - 8vo
Euclid, Les Quinze Livres des Elémens Géométriques d'Euclide Mégarien; trad. du Grec en François. - - - - - - 8vo, 1646
Des Cartes, A Voyage to the World of Cartesius; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1692
Sir Isaac Newton, System of the World; translated from the Latin. 8vo
——— Account of his Discoveries, by Maclaurin. - - - - 8vo
——— View of his Philosophy, by Pemberton. - - - - 4to
Brewster, Letters on Natural Magic. - - - - 12mo, 1832
Algarotti (Fran.), On Light and Colours; translated from the Italian. 12mo
Wilkins (William, Bishop of Chester), Discovery of a New World; or, a Discourse to shew that the Moon may be a habitable World. 8vo, 1684

Maurice, Rev. Thomas (Author of "Indian Antiquities").
Memoirs of him, written by himself. - - - - 8vo, 1819-22

Mazarin, Cardinal.
Letters to Lewis XIV. on his Love to the Cardinal's Niece; and his Negociations with Don Lewis d'Haro. - - - - - 12mo, 1691

MAXIMS, PROVERBS, &c. &c.
For French Proverbs, see France, Language of.
For Arabic Proverbs in use among the Egyptians, see Egypt.

MAXIMS, PROVERBS, &c. &c. (*continued*).

Collins, Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, compiled from the best Authorities. 12mo, 1834

Bland (Robert), Proverbs: chiefly taken from Erasmus; with corresponding examples in other Languages. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1814

Apothegmes des Anciens. - - - - - - - - 12mo

Lives and Maxims of the Ancient Philosophers. - - 12mo, 1726

Les Paroles remarquables des Orientaux; trad. de leurs Ouvrages en Arabe, en Turc, &c., par A. Galland. - - - - - - 12mo, 1694

Scelta d' Apotegmi d' Uomini Illustri Greci e Romani. - - 12mo

Dictionnaire des Proverbes Danois; traduits en François. 4to, *Copenhague*, 1761

Logan, Raccolta di Proverbj Italiani. - - - - - - 12mo

Penn (William), Fruits of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims relating to the Conduct of Human Life. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1785

Adages and Proverbs, &c., compiled by Thomas Fuller, M.D. - 12mo

Dykes (Oswald), Moral Reflections upon Select British Proverbs. 8vo, 1708

Palmer (Samuel), Moral Essays on some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch, and Foreign Proverbs. - - - - - 8vo, 1710

Kelly, Collection of Scotch Proverbs. - - - - - - 8vo, 1721

Mackintosh, Collection of Gaelic Proverbs and familiar Phrases, Englished anew. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1819

⁂ Mead, Richard, M.D., Life of. See Tracts, No. V.

MECHANISM, AUTOMATA, &c.

Ramelli, Diverse et Artificiose Machine; Italiano e Francese. Folio, 1588

Schotti, Technica Curiosa; sive, Mirabilia Artis. - - - 4to, 1664

Automaton Chess-Player, Attempt to analyse it. - - - 8vo, 1821

Speaking Figure and Automaton Chess-Player detected. - 8vo, 1784

Windisch, Lettres sur le Joueur d'Echecs de M. Kempelen; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1783

Wilkins (William, Bishop of Chester), Mathematical Magic; or, the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. - - 12mo, 1691

MEDICI FAMILY.

Tenhove, Memoirs of the House of Medicis; translated from the French by Sir Richard Clayton. - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1797

Varillas, Anecdotes de Florence. - - - - - - 12mo, 1685

Fabroni, Vie de Laurent de Medicis; trad. du Latin. - - - 8vo

——— Vita Leonis X. Pont. Max. - - - - - - 4to, 1798

Roscoe (William), Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

——— Life and Pontificate of Leo X. - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.

Le Brilliant de la Royne; ou, les Vies des Hommes illustres du nom de Medicis: avec une mémorable suitte, &c. des Seigneurs et Princes signalez en toutes vertus en une seule Famille; par Pierre de Boissat. 8vo, *Lyon*, 1613

MEDICI FAMILY (*continued*).

SIBENKEES, Life of Bianca Capello, Wife of Duke Francis I.; translated from the German. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

MEDICINE, ANATOMY, &c.

JAMES, Medicinal Dictionary. - - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1743

BLUMENBACH, Elements of Physiology; translated by Elliotson. 8vo, 1828

WARREN (George), Disquisition on the Nature of Living Animals, and the Intellectual Difference between Man and Brutes. - - 8vo, 1828

DARWIN (Erasmus, M.D.), Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. 8vo, 4 vols.

GARNET (Thomas, M.D.), A Lecture on Health. - - - - 12mo

DIGBY (Sir Kenelme), Discourse made in a Solemne Assemble at Montpellier touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy, with Instructions how to make the said Powder; translated from the French by R. White. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1660

HARTMAN (George), The Family Physician; containing some hundreds of Receipts and Secrets of great value, &c. &c. - 8vo, *London*, 1696

CLARKE, Conspectus Pharmacopœiarum. - - - - 12mo, 1816

MARRYAT (Thomas), Therapeutics; or, the Art of Healing. - 12mo, 1813

BOSWORTH, On the Accidents of Human Life. - - - - 12mo

FARR, Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. - - - - 12mo

Uncertainty of the Signs of Death, and the Danger of Precipitate Interments, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1746

TAYLOR (Joseph), On the Danger of Premature Interment, &c. 12mo, 1816

LEMNE (Levin), Les Occultes Merveilles et Secretz de Nature; trad. du Latin. 12mo, 1568

STRUVIUS (B. G.), Schediasma de Partu Supposito et Custodiâ Corporis Fœminarum Illustrium. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1732

MERCURIO (Medico Romano), Errori Popolari d' Italia nel Governo degl' Infermi. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1645

BERKELEY (G., Bp. of Cloyne), On Tar-Water; with Treatises on the same by Prior and Hales. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

COHAUSEN, Hermippus Redivivus; or, the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, &c.; translated from the Latin. - - - 8vo, 1749

1. SALMON (William), Practical Physic. - - - - - - - -
2. Clavis Alchymiæ: being Translations of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber, Artefius Longævus, Nic. Flammel, Roger Bacon, and George Ripley. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, 1692

MELVIL, Sir James.

His Memoirs; containing an Account of Affairs of State during the Sixteenth Century. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Memorare Novissima. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1619

METAPHYSICS. See ETHICS.

METASTASIO.
Poesie. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

MIDDLE AGES.
BERINGTON, Literary History of the Middle Ages. - - 4to, 1814
HALLAM (Henry), View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8vo, 3 vols. 1819
Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. - - - - - - 12mo, 1837
(See Freherus, and others, under GERMANY.)
TOULOTTE et RIVA, Histoire de la Barbarie et des Lois au Moyen Age. 8vo, 3 vols. 1829
An Introduction to the Literary History of the 14th and 15th Centuries. 8vo, 1798
ECCARDUS (J. G.), Corpus Historicum Medii Ævi, &c.; à tempore Caroli Magni usque ad finem Sæc. post Christum natum xv. Folio, 2 vols. 1723
Le Moyen Age Pittoresque: Vues et Fragmens d'Architecture, Meubles, et Décors en Europe du xme au xviime Siècle; par Chapuy, et autres. Folio, 2 vols.

MIDDLESEX. See LONDON.
⁂ Antiq. and Hist. of Stoke Newington. - - - - - - }
——— Canonbury. - - - - - - - - - - - - }
In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. ii.
ROBINSON (Wm.), History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham. 8vo, 1818
——— Hist. and Antiq. of Edmonton. - - - - - 8vo, 1819
——— Hist. and Antiq. of Enfield. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1823
FAULKNER (Thomas), History, &c. of Chelsea and its Environs. 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

MIDDLETON, Conyers, D.D.
Life of Cicero. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.
Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - - - - 4to, 4 vols.
An Examination of Dr. Middleton's "Free Enquiry" concerning the Miraculous Powers, by Zachary Brooke. - - - - - - 8vo, 1750
An Answer to Dr. Middleton's "Free Enquiry," by the Rev. Thomas Church. 8vo, 1750

MILITARY AFFAIRS, &c. &c.
JAMES (C.), A Military Dictionary. - - - - - - - 8vo
VALTURIUS, Dell' Arte Militare: translated from the Latin. - Folio, 1483
Plan of Discipline for the Norfolk Militia, in 1759. - - - - 4to
Exposition of the Principles of Grand Military Movements, &c. from the French of Baron Jomini. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1825
FERRETTI (Francesco), Dialoghi Notturni; dove si ragiona di Ordinanze et del marciar Esserciti, &c. &c. - - - - - 12mo, *Ancona*, 1604
LLOYD (General), On the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, 1795

MILLES, Thomas.

The Custumers Alphabet and Primer: conteining their Creede or Beliefe in the true Doctrine of Christian Religion, their Ten Commandments, &c. &c.; all tending to the true advancement of his Majesties Customes. Folio, 1608

The Custumers Apology: that is to say, a generall Answere to Informers of all sortes, and their complaints against the honest reputation of the Collectors of her Majesties Custumes. - - - - Folio, s. a.

The Misterie of Iniquitie plainely layd open by a Lay-Christian; whereby the World may See, Read, and Understand the Proud and Vaine Comparison of a Cardinalles Red Hat and a King's Golden Crowne. - Folio, s. a.

An Out-Port Customers Accompt of all his Receipts to a Shilling or a Penny, without concealement of any, according to his Oath at his first Admission, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, s. a.

MILTON, John.

Poetical Works; with his Life, by Newton. - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Poetical Works; with his Life, by Hayley. - - - Folio, 3 vols.

His Prose Works, edited by Burnet. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Means to remove Hirelings out of the Church. - - - - 12mo

Literæ Pseudo-Senatûs Anglicani, Cromwellii reliquorumque perduellium nomine ac jussu, conscriptæ à Joanne Miltono. - - 12mo, 1676

Life of, by Toland. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1699

A Life of Him, by Sir S. E. Brydges. - - - - 12mo, 1835

MINERALOGY. See CHEMISTRY.

MINES AND MINING. See CHEMISTRY. CORNWALL. GERMANY. HUNGARY.

MIRACLES, PRODIGIES, &c. &c.

Collection de Lettres sur les Miracles. - - - - 12mo, 1767

ADAMS (Wm.), Answer to Hume on Miracles. - - - - 12mo

DOUGLAS (Bp. of Sarum), The Criterion; or, Rules whereby to distinguish True Miracles from Spurious ones. - - - - - - 8vo

SPENCER (John), A Discourse concerning Prodigies; with a Treatise concerning Vulgar Prophecies. - - - - - - 8vo, 1665

WARBURTON (Wm., Bp. of Gloucester), An Enquiry into the Causes of Prodigies and Miracles, as related by Historians. - - 12mo, 1727

CAMPBELL (George, D.D., Aberdeen), Dissertation on Miracles; with an Examination of the Principle advanced by David Hume in his Essay on Miracles. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

The Sun standing still in the days of Joshua rationally accounted for, by A. O., LL.D. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1739

BROOKE (Zacharias), Defensio Miraculorum quæ in Ecclesiâ Christianâ facta esse perhibentur post tempora Apostolorum. - - - 4to, 1748

ZIMMERMANN (Joh. Jac.), De Miraculis quæ Pythagoræ, Apollonio, Dominico, et quibusdam aliis tribuuntur. - - - 8vo, *Edimburgi*, 1755

MIRACLES, &c. (*continued*).

WESTON (W.), Dissertations on some of the most remarkable Wonders of Antiquity: viz. the Darkness at the Passion; the Pool of Bethesda; the Thundering Legion; the Miraculous Earthquake at Jerusalem; Fall of Simon Magus; &c. - - - - - - 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1748

——— Enquiry into the Rejection of the Christian Miracles by the Heathens. 8vo, 1746

The Story of Balaam and his Ass proved to be a plain, consistent, immiraculous Truth. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1751

1. SYKES, Dissertation on the Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon. - - -
2. ——— Defence of the same. - - - - - - - - -
3. Phlegon's Testimony shewn to relate to the Darkness which happened at our Saviour's Passion; in a Letter to Dr. Sykes. - - - - -
4. WHISTON (William), The Testimony of Phlegon vindicated. - - -

8vo, 1732, 33

Dissertation sur les Tremblemens de Terre, &c. qui firent échouer le projet de l'Empereur Julien de rebâtir le Temple de Jérusalem; trad. de l'Anglois de M. Warburton. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Review of the Fiery Eruption at Jerusalem; in which Warburton's Arguments are considered. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1752

Rerum Prodigiosarum, quæ in Urbe Constantinopolitanâ, et in aliis ei finitimis acciderunt, anno à Christo nato 1542, brevis atque succincta enarratio. 12mo, 1543

1. Julius Obsequens: Prodigiorum Liber ab Urbe conditâ usque ad Augustum Cæsarem. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. POLYDORUS VIRGILIUS De Prodigiis, Libri Tres. - - - - - -

8vo, 1552

SERCES (James, Vicar of Appleby, Lincolnshire), Traité sur les Miracles: dans lequel on prouve que le Diable n'en sauroit faire pour confirmer l'Erreur, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1729

An Essay on the Gift of Tongues; proving that it was not the Gift of Languages. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1786

BRUINING, Schediasma de Mesmerismo ante Mesmerum. - 8vo, 1815

ESTIENE (Henri), Conformité des Merveilles Anciennes avec les Modernes; ou Traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Hérodote. - - 8vo, 1566

BUCOLDIANUS (Gerard), De Puellâ quæ sine Cibo et Potu vitam transigit, brevis narratio. - - - - - - - 4to, *Moguntiæ*, 1542

De Paris: La Vérité des Miracles opérés par l'Intercession de M. de Paris démontrée, contre M. L'Archevêque de Sens. - - 4to, 1737

Official Memoirs of the Juridical Examination into the Authenticity of the Miraculous Events which happened in Italy in 1796, 97. - 12mo

MNEMONICS.

WILLIS (John), Mnemonica; or, the Art of Memory. - - 12mo, 1661

MNEMONICS (*continued*).

GREY (Richard), Memoria Technica; or, a new Method of Artificial Memory, applied to History, &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1781

New Art of Memory, founded on the Principles taught by G. Von Feinagle. 12mo, 1813

DOLCE (Lodovico), Dialogo, nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere e conservare la Memoria. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1562

PAEPP, Johannes.

1. Artificiosæ Memoriæ Fundamenta, ex Aristotele, Cicerone, aliisque præstantissimis Doctoribus petita, &c. - - - - - - -
2. *Εἰσαγωγή*: seu Introductio facilis in Praxim Artificiosæ Memoriæ. -

12mo, 1619

MOEBIUS, Georgius.

1. Tractatus de Oraculorum Ethnicorum Origine, Propagatione, et Duratione.
2. Dissertatio de Sacrificiorum Origine. - - - - - - - -
3. An ab Apostolis Evangelium Americanis fuerit annunciatum. - -

12mo, 1692

MOLIERE.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 8 vols.

MONKS, PRIESTS, PRIESTCRAFT, &c.

MANDELHEIM, Antiquarium Monasticum. - - - - - Folio, 1655

Cleri Romanæ Ecclesiæ Habitus, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1585
(See BAR, under "COSTUMES.")

GODEFROY, La Conduite de l'Eglise pour la Réception des Filles dans les Monastères. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1668

GAVIN (al. D'Emilliane, a convert from the Church of Rome to that of England), A short History of the Monastical Orders, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1693

——— Histoire des Tromperies des Prêtres et des Moines. 12mo, 2 vols. 1697

——— Hist. des Tromperies des Prestres et des Moines, décrite dans un Voyage d'Italie. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1719

——— Frauds of the Romish Priests, and a Journey to Naples. 12mo, 2 vols.

FOSBROKE, British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

OWEN (Lewis), The Running Register: a true Relation of the state of the English Colledges, Seminaries, and Cloysters, in all foreign parts; with a Discourse of the Lives, Coozenage, and Deceits of our English Monks, Friers, and Seminarie Priests in general. - - - - - 4to, 1626

HOWITT (William), A popular History of Priestcraft in all Ages and Nations. 12mo, 1833

The Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken (Tracts written by Churchmen and others, collected and published by the Rev. Richard Baron). 12mo, 4 vols. 1768

MONMOUTHSHIRE. See HEATH under HEREFORDSHIRE.

WILLIAMS (David), History of Monmouthshire; illustrated with Views, by Gardner. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1796

COXE (Rev. William), Historical Tour in Monmouthshire in 1799. - 4to

MONTAGU, Edward Wortley.

Reflections on the Rise and Fall of Ancient Republics. - - 8vo, 1778

MORAL PHILOSOPHY. See ETHICS.

MORAVIANS.

Briève et fidèle Exposition de l'Origine de la Doctrine, des Usages, &c. de l'Unité des Frères; avec seize Planches. - - - - 8vo, 1758

1. RIMIUS, Account of the Herrnhuters; and Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. ——— Supplement to his Account of the Herrnhuters, or Moravians. - 8vo, 1755

CRANTZ, History of the Church "Unitas Fratrum;" translated from the German by Latrobe. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1783

LOSKIEL, Missions of the United Brethren in America; translated by Latrobe. 8vo, 1794

Bohemorum Fratrum Ratio Disciplinæ, è Bohemico Latinè facta. 12mo, 1643

BOST, Histoire de l'Eglise des Frères de Bohème et de Moravie; depuis son Origine jusqu'en 1741. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1831

MORE, Sir Thomas.

The Workes of Sir Thomas More, Knyght (sometyme Lorde Chancellour of England), wrytten by him in the Englysh Tongue. - Folio, 1557

Opera Latina: quorum aliqua nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt. Folio, *Lovanii*, 1565

Poems by Sir Thomas More, "wrote in his youth for his pastime." Folio (without date or printer's name).

Utopia; translated from the Latin. - - - - - - - 12mo

Life of, by his Great-grandson, Thomas More. - - - - 8vo

Life of, by Warner. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

MOSAIC PAVEMENTS. See FOWLER and LYSONS, in page 66.

FURIETTI (J. A.), De Musivis, de Musivariæ Artis Origine, &c. &c. 4to, 1752

LA BORDE, Description d'un Pavé en Mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italica près de Seville: suivie d'autres Monumens inédits en ce genre, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1802

ARTAUD, Mosaïques de Lyon, et des Departemens Méridionaux de la France. Folio

MUMMIES.

GREENHILL (Thomas), Art of Embalming, &c. after the Egyptian Method; Account of Mummies, &c. &c. - - - - - 4to, 1705

PETTIGREW (Rev. T. J.), A History of Egyptian Mummies; and on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, the Peruvians, &c. - - 4to, 1834

MUSEUM, THE BRITISH. See CATALOGUES. COINS.

Reports from the Select Committee on the Affairs and Management of the British Museum; with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. &c. printed by order of the House of Commons. - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1835, 36

Dissertation on a Sarcophagus in the British Museum, said to have contained the Body of Alexander the Great; by Edward D. Clarke, LL.D. - 4to

⁂ A Review of Dr. Clarke's Dissertation, by Heraclides. - - 8vo
(In TRACTS, No. VIII.)

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

HAWKINS (Sir John), A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 4to, 5 vols. 1776

RAMEAU, Treatise on Music; and an Anonymous Treatise. - - 8vo

D'ALEMBERT, Elémens de Musique. - - - - - - - 8vo

ROUSSEAU (J. J.), Dictionary of Music: transl. from the French by Waring. 8vo

Observations on Dr. Brown's Dissertation on the Rise, Union, &c. of Poetry and Music. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1764

BROWN (John), Letters on the Italian Opera; addressed to a friend (Lord Monboddo). - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1789

HAYDN and MOZART, The Lives of. - - - - - - - 8vo

MYTHOLOGY AND PAGANISM.

BANIER, Mythology and Fables of the Ancients explained; transl. from the French. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

PLUCHE, Histoire du Ciel. - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

BLACKWELL, Letters on Mythology. - - - - - - 8vo, 1743

SPENCE (Joseph), Polymetis; or, an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1747

Dissertation on the Ancient Pagan Mysteries; wherein the opinions of Warburton and Leland are particularly considered. - - 8vo, 1766

BERGIER (N. S.), L'Origine des Dieux du Paganisme; et le Sens des Fables découvert par une Explication suivie des Poësies d'Hésiode. 12mo, 2 vols. 1767

SAINTE-CROIX, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Réligion secrète des Anciens Peuples; ou, Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme. 8vo, 1784

BRYANT (Jacob), Analysis of Ancient Mythology. - - 4to, 3 vols.

HOLWELL, Mythological and Etymological Dictionary: extracted from Bryant's Work. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

DULAURE (J. A.), Histoire Abrégée de différens Cultes. 8vo, 2 vols. 1825

N.

NAPIER, John, of Merchiston.

Account of his Life, Writings, and Inventions, by the Earl of Buchan and Dr. Minto. - - - - - - - - - 4to, *Perth*, 1778

NAPLES AND SICILY, HISTORY OF.

GIANNONE (Pietro), Storia del Regno di Napoli. - - 4to, 5 vols.

ORLOFF (Le Comte Grégoire), Mémoires sur le Royaume de Naples. 8vo, 5 vols. 1819—21

GIRAFFI, Rivoluzioni di Napoli, 1647. - - - - - - 8vo, 1648

FRANCHECHETTI, Mémoires sur les Evénemens qui ont précédé la Mort de Joachim Ier. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

SAINT-EDME, Constitution et Organisation des Carbonari, &c. 8vo, 1821

NAPLES AND SICILY, TOPOGRAPHY OF, &c. See HERCULANEUM.

Costumes of the Kingdom of Naples: thirty-six coloured Drawings, by Vito, in 1837. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

——— of various parts of the Kingdom: Drawings by Gatti, in 1803. Folio

CASTELLI, Giacomo.

1. Ragionamento delle Origine della Lingua Napoletana. - - -
2. Epistola ad Jo. Bern. Tafurum. - - - - - - -

4to, 1754

Napoli e Pozzuoli, Antichità, &c. di. - - - - - 12mo, 1670

Pozzuoli, Cuma, e Baia, Antichità di. - - - - - Folio, 1768

Views in Naples and Sicily. - - - - - - - - Oblong folio

HADRAVA, Scavi e Scoperte di Antichità nell' Isola di Capri. - 4to, 1794

ALVINO, Anfiteatro Campano, restaurato ed elucidato. - Folio, 1833

RUCCA (Giacomo), Capua Vetere; o sia Descrizione di tutti i Monumenti di Capua Antica, e particolarmente del suo nobilissimo Anfiteatro. 8vo, 1828

SPALLANZANI, Travels in the two Sicilies (1788); translated from the Italian. 8vo, 4 vols.

MAJOR, The Ruins of Pæstum. - - - - - - Folio, 1768

WILKINS, Antiquities of Magna Græcia. - - - - - Folio, 1807

DANIELE, Le Forche Caudine illustrate. - - - - - Folio, 1811

SWINBURNE (Henry), Travels in the two Sicilies (1777—80). 8vo, 4 vols.

MARSHILINS, Travels in the Kingdom of Naples, in 1789; transl. by Aufrere. 8vo

HAGER (Joseph), Picture of Palermo, in 1800; translated from the German. 12mo

THOMSON, Sicily and its Inhabitants, in 1809, 10. - - - - 4to

BISCARI, Il Principe di, Viaggio per tutte le Antichità della Sicilia. 4to, 1781

SMYTH (Captain W. H.), Memoir descriptive of the Resources, Inhabitants, &c. of Sicily and its Islands. - - - - - - - 4to, 1824

SICILY, &c. (*continued*).

VAUGHAN (T. W.), Present State of Sicily, from a recent Survey of the Abbate Balsamo; with Notes, and other additions. - - - 4to, 1811

NARES, Rev. Edward.

Heraldic Anomalies. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1824

NATURAL HISTORY.

SMELLIE (Wm.), The Philosophy of Natural History. 4to, 2 vols. 1790—99

Introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

BLUMENBACH, Elements of Natural History; translated from the German. 8vo, 1825

BUFFON, Natural History; with a Supplement. - - 12mo, 15 vols.

BUFFON et DAUBENTON, Histoire Naturelle. - 12mo, 8 vols. 1750—53

SHAW (George, M.D.), Zoological Lectures. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1809

——— General Zoology. - - - - - - - 8vo, 12 vols.

CUVIER, The Animal Kingdom. - - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

OWEN, Natural History of Serpents. - - - - - - 4to, 1742

BREWSTER (Wm.), Zoological Anecdotes. - - - - - 12mo, 1812

1. Apologie des Bestes, où l'on prouve leur Connoissance et leur Raisonnement. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. La Dernière Guerre des Bêtes. - - - - - - - 1739
3. Amusement Philosophique sur la Langage des Bestes. - - 1758

12mo

BINGLEY, Animal Biography. - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

ANTOINE, Les Animaux Célèbres. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1813

TOWNSON (Robert), Tracts in Physiology and Natural History. - 8vo, 1799

BARTHOLINUS (Caspar), De Unicornu Observationes Novæ. - 12mo, 1678

WALKER (John, Prof. of Nat. Hist., Edinb.), Essays on Natural History. 8vo, 1808

ELLIS, Historical Account of Coffee. - - - - - - 4to, 1774

WOOD (Wm.), Illustrations of the Linnæan Genera of Insects. 12mo, 2 vols. 1821

L'Entomologie; ou, l'Histoire Naturelle des Insectes enseignée en 15 Leçons, par R. A. E. - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Paris*, 1826

HARRIS (Moses), An Exposition of English Insects, described and arranged according to the Linnæan System. - - - - - 4to, 1782

WILDENOW, Principles of Vegetable Physiology. - - - 8vo, 1805

SMITH (Sir James Edward), Introduction to Botany. - - - 8vo

WITHERING, British Botany. - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

CURTIS (Wm.), Lectures on Botany. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

HALES (Stephen), Vegetable Statics. - - - - - - - 8vo

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See MATHEMATICS.

NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, &c.

FALCONER (W.), An Universal Dictionary of the Marine; with a Vocabulary of French Sea-Phrases and Terms of Art. - - - - 4to, 1815

NAVAL AFFAIRS, &c. (*continued*).

1. An Account of several new Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England, relating to Shipping, Public Taxes, &c. &c.; in a Letter to the Earl of Marlborough, by T. H. - - - - - - -
2. Of Mill'd Lead for Sheathing in preference to Cast Lead. - - -
3. Treatise of Naval Philosophy, by Sir William Petty. - - - -

12mo, 1691

MAYDMAN (Henry), Discourse of the Royal Navy of England. - 8vo, 1691

HOSTE (Le Père Paul), L'Art des Armées Navales; ou, Traité des Evolutions Navales, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1697

CLERK (John, of Eldin), Essay on Naval Tactics, Systematical and Historical. 8vo

Sundry Tracts on the Origin of the Manœuvre of Breaking the Enemy's Line, as practised by Sir G. Rodney in 1782. - - - - - - 8vo

⁂ A short Account of the Naval Actions of the last War; with Hints for the Improvement of the British Navy, by an Officer. - - 8vo, 1790

(In the same volume with *Trontbeck*, under CORNWALL.)

EKINS (Charles, Admiral), Naval Battles of Great Britain, from 1690 to 1827. 4to

CAMPBELL, Lives of the British Admirals; and continued to 1816. 8vo, 8 vols.

CHARNOCK, Biographia Navalis; or, Lives of Naval Officers, from 1660 to George III. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1794—96

ROOKE (Sir George), Life and Glorious Actions of. - - 12mo, 1707

HOWE (Richard, Earl of), Life of, by Barrow. - - - 8vo, 1838

NELSON (Lord Viscount), The Life of, by Robert Southey. - - 12mo

NEF (Felix, Pastor of the High Alps), A Memoir of, and of his Labours among the Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the Primitive Christians of Gaul, by the Rev. W. S. Gilly. - - - - - - 8vo, 1832

NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM, AND HOLLAND, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF.

PANCKOUCKE, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Flandre (depuis 809 jusqu'en 1700). - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

KEMPIS (Cornelius), De Origine, Situ, et Rebus, à Frisiis olim præclarè gestis. 12mo, 1588

EREMUNDUS, Origo et Historia Belgicorum Tumultuum. - 8vo, 1619

Discours sommier des Causes qui ont contrainct les Etats Généraux de pourvoir à Défense contre Don Jehan d'Autriche, &c. &c. - 4to, 1577

STRADA (Famianus), De Bello Belgico. - - - - - - 4to, 1651

——— (Traduction Française.) - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

☞ See BENTIVOGLIO.

Histoire des Hosties Miraculeuses qui se conservent à Bruxelles depuis l'an 1370, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1770

NETHERLANDS, &c. (*continued*).

Histoire Abrégée de la Réformation des Pays-Bas; traduite du Hollandois de Jerard Brandt. - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols. 1726

——— The original Work at length; translated from the Dutch. Folio, 4 vols. 1720—23

Gazet (Guillaume), Histoire Ecclésiastique du Pays-Bas. 4to, *Arras*, 1614

Martyrum Gorcomiensium, anno 1572, Veræ Effigies. - - 12mo

The Dutch drawn to the Life. - - - - - - 12mo, 1664

Bowdler (Thomas), Letters written in Holland, in Sept. and Oct. 1787. 8vo, 1788

Holland, the Costume of. - - - - - - - - - 4to

Ghent, Sundry Views in. - - - - - - - - Oblong 8vo

☞ See Coney, page 417.

Brussels: Description de la Ville de Bruxelles. - - - 12mo, 1830

Vues prises dans la Ville de Bruxelles et les Environs. - Oblong folio

Maestricht. See Bory de St. Vincent, in Tracts, No. XI.

Newton, Sir Isaac.

The Life of, by Dr. Brewster. - - - - - - - - 12mo

NOBILITY, TITLES OF HONOUR, PEERAGES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, &c. &c.

Millar (John), The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks. - - 8vo

Milles (Thomas), The Catalogue of Honor; or, Tresury of True Nobility peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine, &c. &c. - Folio, 1610

Carter (Matthew), Honor Redivivus; or, the Analysis of Honour and Armory. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1673

De la Roque, Traité de la Noblesse; de ses différentes Espèces, de son Origine, de la Noblesse des Pays étrangers, &c. &c. - 4to, *Rouen*, 1710

Lowhen, Analysis of Nobility in its Origin; translated from the German. 12mo, 1754

Boulainvilliers, Essais sur la Noblesse de France, son Origine et Abaissement. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1732

Selden (John), Titles of Honour. - - - - - Folio, 1672

Brydall (John), Jus Imaginis apud Anglos; or, the Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1675

The Laws of Honour; or, a compendious Account of the Ancient Derivation of all the Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c. shewing the Prerogative of the Crown, Privileges of the Peerage, &c. - - - - 8vo, 1726

Peacham (Henry), The Complete Gentleman; fashioning him absolute in the most necessarie and commendable Qualities, &c. &c. - 4to, 1627

Imhoff, Regum Pariumque Mag. Britanniæ Historia Genealogica. Folio, 1690

York (James, Blacksmith), The Union of Honour. - - Folio, 1640

NOBILITY, &c. (*continued*).

1. SELDEN (John), The Privileges of the Baronage of England when they sit in Parliament. - - - - - - - - - - 1642
2. A Treatise of the Nobilitie of the Realme, collected out of the body of the Common Law, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 1642
3. DUGDALE (Sir William), The Ancient Usage in bearing Arms; with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England. - - - 1682

Oxford, 12mo

Proceedings of the Lords' Committees on the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm (A.D. 1819—1829), with the Indexes. - - - Folio, 5 vols.

CRUISE, A Treatise on Dignities. - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

WEST (Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1725, 26), Enquiry into the Origin and Manner of Creating Peers. - - 8vo (reprinted 1782)

MADOX (Thos.), History of Land-Honours, Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite. Folio, 1741

COLLINS, Proceedings in Claims of Baronies, &c. - - Folio, 1734

BELL (H. N.), Evidence, &c. on the Claim to the Earldom of Huntingdon. 4to, 1820

L'Isle Barony, Proceedings in the Claim to it, A.D. 1824—26. - 8vo

1. Berkeley Earldom, Evidence on the Claim to it. - - - - }
2. Countess of Berkeley's Address to the Peers. - - - - - }

8vo, 1811

Berkeley (Barony by Tenure), Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim thereto, by William Fitzharding Berkeley (now Baron Segrave). Folio, 1829

Chandos Barony, Review of that Peerage Case, adjudicated in 1803, by G. F. Beltz (being in answer to Sir Egerton Brydges). - - 1834

Devon Earldom, Report of Proceedings on the Claim thereto; with Notes, &c. &c., by Sir N. H. Nicolas. - - - - - - 8vo, 1832

DUGDALE (Sir William), The Baronage of England. - Folio, 1675, 1676

Three Letters, containing Remarks on some of the numberless Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, written by Charles Hornby, Esq. 8vo, 1738

COLLINS (Arthur), English Peerage. - - - 8vo, 7 vols. 1768

BANKS (T. C.), Dormant and Extinct Peerage of England. 4to, 3 vols. 1807—1809

——— Stemmata Anglicana, &c.; and Supplement to the Extinct Peerage. 4to, 1825

BROOK (Ralph), Catalogue of Kings, Dukes, &c. &c. from the Conquest. Folio, 1622

NICOLAS (Sir N. H.), Synopsis of the Peerage of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1825

——— Letter to the Duke of Wellington, on the Propriety and Legality of creating Peers for Life. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1830

NOBILITY, &c.—(*continued*).

Douglas (Sir Robert), Peerage of Scotland: a new Edition, by J. P. Wood, and continued to the present time. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1813

Wallace (George), Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages connected with the State of Scotland, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. 8vo, 1825

Robertson (Wm.), Proceedings respecting the Peerage of Scotland, from 1707 to April 1788. - - - - - - - - - - 4to

Riddell (John), Remarks upon Scotch Peerage-Law. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1833

1. Borthwick (William), Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland. - - - - - - - 1775
2. Lockart (E.), Letters to Lord K—— on the Right of Jurisdiction in Peerage-Successions in Scotland. - - - - - - - 1830

8vo

1. Lockart (E.), Statement respecting the Creations and Privileges of the Baronets of Nova Scotia. - - - - - - - - 1831
2. Banks (T. C.), Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c. &c. 1832
3. —— Letter to the Earl of Roseberry in relation to the Proceedings at the late Election of Scotch Peers. - - - - - - - 1830

8vo

The Earl of Stirling's Narrative of the oppressive Law-Proceedings against him; with a Genealogical Account of the Family of the Earls of Stirling; sundry Charters and other Documents, &c. &c. - - 4to, 1836

Lodge, Peerage of Ireland. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1754

Egmont (John, Earl of), The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England fairly stated. - - - - - - 8vo, 1761

De Beloy, De l'Origine et l'Institution de divers Ordres de Chevalerie, tant Ecclésiastiques que Prophanes. - - - - - - 12mo, 1604

(☞ For the habits, &c. worn by the different orders of knighthood, see Bar, under "Costumes.")

Favine, Theatre of Honour and Knighthood. - - - Folio, 1623

Sainte-Palaye, Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie; considérée comme un Etablissement Politique et Militaire. - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Miræus, Origines Equestrium sive Militarium Ordinum. - 12mo, 1638

Mennenius, Deliciæ Equestrium sive Militarium Ordinum, et eorundem Origines, Statuta, Symbola, et Insignia. - - - 12mo, 1638

Perrott (A. M.), Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, Civils et Militaires. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1820

Maurice, Les Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de la Toison d'Or, depuis son Etablissement; avec les Regles, Constitutions, &c. de l'Ordre. Folio, 1665

De Reiffenberg, Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. (Les Planches in-folio, et enluminées.) - - - - - - - 4to, 1830

NOBILITY, &c. (*continued*).

Breviarium Equestre; seu de illustrissimo Ordine Equestri Elephantino, ejusque Origine, Progressu, ac Splendore hodierno, &c. &c.
Folio, *Havniæ*, 1704

Ashmole, Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter.
Folio, 1672

Heylyn (Peter), History of Saint George of Cappadocia asserted from the Fictions of the Middle Ages of the Church and Opposition of the present; with a List of the Prelates, Knights, and other Officers of the Garter.
4to, 1633

Dawson (Thomas, D.D.), Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. - - - - 8vo, 1714

Anstis (John), Observations introductory to an Historical Essay upon the Knighthood of the Bath. - - - - - - - 4to, 1725

Burnes (James, LL.D.), Sketch of the History of the Knights Templars.
4to, 1840

NORFOLK.

A General History of the County of Norfolk. - 8vo, 2 vols. *Norwich*, 1829

Palmer (C. J.), Illustrations of Domestic Architecture during the Reign of Elizabeth, as exemplified in the Residence of J. D. Palmer, Esq., at Yarmouth; with Notices of the House and its Proprietors. - Folio, 1838

NORMANDY AND THE NORMANS.

Du Moulin, Histoire Générale de la Normandie. - - Folio, 1631

——— Conquêtes et Trophées des Normands-François en Naples, Sicile, &c.
Folio, 1658

Ducarel, A. C.

1. A Tour through Normandy, described in a Letter to a Friend. 4to, 1754
2. Anglo-Norman Antiquities. - - - - - - Folio, 1767
3. A French Version of Ducarel's Norman Antiquities, with sundry Additions by A. L. Léchaudé d'Anisy; with "L'Origine de la Tapisserie de Bayeux prouvée par elle-même," by H. F. Delauney, de Bayeux.
8vo

Stothard (Anna Eliza), Tour in Normandy in 1818. - - - 4to

Turner (Dawson), Tour in Normandy in 1818. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, by Pugin and Le Keux. 4to, 1827

Bourget, History of the Royal Abbey of Bec near Rouen; translated from the French. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1779

De Jolimont (F. T.), Monumens les plus remarquables de la Ville de Rouen.
Folio, 1822

Deville (A.), Tombeaux de la Cathédrale de Rouen. - - 8vo, 1833

Licquet (T.), Rouen; son Histoire, ses Monumens, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1839

De la Rue, Essais Historiques sur la Ville de Caen et son Arrondissement.
8vo, 2 vols. 1820

NORMANDY, &c. (*continued*).

De Jolimont, Monuments les plus remarquables de la Ville de Caen. 4to, 1825

Morlent, Guide du Voyageur au Havre. - - - - 12mo, 1835

Vitet, Histoire de la Ville de Dieppe. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Bridges's History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire; edited, &c. by Whalley. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1791

Fifty Engravings to illustrate Bridges's History of Northamptonshire. Folio

Fotheringay, Historical Notice of, by H. K. Bonney. - - 8vo, 1821

⁂ History of the Town, College, and Castle of Fotheringay. (In *Nichols's Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. iv.)

Gunton (Symon), History of the Church of Peterborough. - Folio, 1686

Britton, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Peterborough. 4to

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Wallis (Rev. John), Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and of the Northern portion of the County of Durham. - 4to, 1769

Hutchinson (William, F.A.S.), A View of Northumberland, &c. 4to, 1778

Historical View of Alnwick and the Castle, Hulne Abbey, &c. 4to, *Alnwick*, 1822

Morpeth, a History of, by the Rev. John Hodgson. - 4to, *Newcastle*, 1832

Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Five reprinted Tracts concerning that Place, and Occurrences there between the Years 1639 and 1649. 12mo, *Newcastle*, 1818—25

NORWAY. See Denmark.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Throsby (John), History and Antiquities of the Town of Nottingham. 4to, 1795

⁂ Rooke (H.), The State of Sherwood Forest A.D. 1799. (In Tracts, No. VIII.)

Dickinson (William), History and Antiquities of the Town of Newark. 4to, 1819

——— History of Southwell, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1801

NUMISMATICS. See Coins.

O.

OATHS.

Unlawfulness of Oaths for Christians, argued from Scripture, by Ἐλάχιστος, formerly of St. John's Coll., Cambridge. - - - 8vo, 1833

O'Kelly (Dennis, alias Count O'Kelly), Genuine Memoirs of him. - 8vo, 1788

Opus Historiarum nostro Seculo convenientissimum: sc.

1. Melitæ Insulæ Descriptio, Quintino Hæduo scripta. - - - -
2. Victoria Poloniæ Regis contra Vayvodam Moldaviæ. - - - -
3. Garzon, De Rebus Saxonicis, Libri duo. - - - - - -
4. Historia Batavica; cum Appendice de Regibus Germaniæ. - - -
5. Faberus, De Religione Muschovitarum. - - - - - -
6. Corvinus, De miserabili Obsidione Urbis Monasteriensis ab Anabaptistis, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
7. Epistolæ Pocticæ de Ruinâ Arcis Heidelbergensis fulmine percussæ. -
8. Vecerius, De duabus Seditionibus Siciliæ, et de rebus gestis ab Imper. Henrico VII. - - - - - - - - - - -
9. P. Callimachi Experientis Attila. - - - - - - - - -
10. Victor (Episcopus Uticensis), Historia Persecutionum in Aphricâ, sub Genserycho et Hunerico, Vandalorum Regibus. - - - -
11. Gildas, De Excidio, &c. Britanniæ; cum Castigatione in Ordinem Sacerdotalem. - - - - - - - - - - - -
12. Crispi Epistola Paulo III. aliisque Principibus: Naxo data, anno 1537.
13. De Rebus feliciter gestis in Oriente et in Africâ à Johanne et Emanuele, Portugalliæ Regibus. - - - - - - - - - -
14. Oratio coram Leone X. Pont. Max. habita, et Epist. ad Julium II. scripta.

8vo, *Basileæ*, 1541

ORACLES. SIBYLS. PREDICTIONS. See Moebius. Fontenelle.

Van Dale, De Oraculis Ethnicorum. - - - - - - 4to, 1700

Baltus (Jésuite), Réponse à l'Histoire des Oracles de M. de Fontenelle; dans laquelle on réfute le Système de M. Van Dale. 12mo, 2 vols. 1707

Blondel (David), Des Sibylles célébrées tant par l'Antiquité Payenne que par les Saincts Pères. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1639

Crasset (J.), Dissertation sur les Oracles des Sibylles; augmentée d'une Réponse à la Critique de Marckius. - - - - - 18mo, 1684

Gallæus, Sibyllina Oracula. - - - - - - - 4to, 1689

——— Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque Oraculis. - - 4to, 1688

Oracoli Sibillini, tradotti dal Greco in Versi Sciolti Toscani. - 8vo, 1775

Whiston (Rev. Wm.), A Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles; with the Oracles themselves, in Greek and in English. - - 8vo, 1715

Mussardus (P.), Historia Deorum Fatidicorum, Vatum, Sibyllarum, Phœbadum, apud Priscos illustrium; cum eorum Iconibus. Præposita est Dissertatio de Divinatione et Oraculis. - - 4to, *Genevæ*, 1675

Merlin, surnamed "Ambrosius," his Life, and Prophecies interpreted. 8vo

Catastrophe Mundi; or, Merlin revived, in a Discourse of Prophecies and Predictions, and their remarkable Accomplishment; with Mr. Lilly's Hieroglyphicks exactly cut. - - - - - - 12mo, 1683

Nostradamus: Les Vrayes Centuries et Prophéties de Maistre Michel Nostradamus. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1669

ORACLES, &c. (*continued*).

The Prophecies of Nostradamus; translated and commented upon by Theophilus de Garencieres, Doctor in Physick, Coll. Lond. - Folio, 1672

Vaticinia, sive Prophetiæ Abbatis Joachimi et Anselmi Episcopi Marsicani: quibus Rota, et Oraculum Turcicum maxime considerationis adjecta sunt. 4to, *Venetiis*, 1589

Expositio magni Prophetæ Joachim de magnis Tribulationibus et Statu Sanctæ Ecclesiæ. - - - - - - - - 4to, *Venetiis*, 1516

Romæ Ruina Finalis, anno Dom. 1666, Mundique Finis sub Quadragesimum quintum post annum, Litera ad Anglos Romæ versantes datæ, &c. 4to, 1655

Vaticinia, seu Prædictiones Illustrium Virorum de Successione summum Pontificum Romanorum; cum Commentationibus Hieronymi Joannini. 4to, 1605

La Première Partie du Recueil des Prophéties et Révélations, tant Anciennes que Modernes. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1561

Miraculous Predictions of eminent Men relating to Empires and Kingdoms. 12mo, 1821

Vox Solis: being a genuine Prediction of the most considerable Actions likely to happen in the year 1712, deduced from a visible Eclipse of the Sun on the 4th of July in this present year 1711, by Rd. Gibson, Student in Astrology. - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Gosport*, 1711

ORDEALS, DUELS, &c.

Origin and History of Ordeals and Trials by Battle; and a Register of remarkable Duels, from 1760, by J. P. Gilchrist. - - - 8vo

ORKNEY ISLANDS. See SCOTLAND.

OROSIUS.

Adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri septem. - - - 8vo, 1582

OSSIAN.

His Poems; with Dissertations on them, by Macpherson, Blair, and Alex. Stewart. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

WARNER (F.), Remarks on the History of Fingal, and other Poems of Ossian, translated by Macpherson. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1762

1. Report of the Highland Society, A.D. 1805, respecting Ossian and his Poems. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Enquiry, &c. concerning Ossian, by Shaw. - - - - 1781

8vo

The Claims of Ossian examined, by Edward Davies. - - 8vo, 1825

(☞ For other Dissertations upon Ossian and his Poems, see SMITH, under "DRUIDS;" and LAING's History of Scotland, Vol. IV.)

OTTOMAN EMPIRE. See TURKISH EMPIRE.

OVERBURY, Sir Thomas.
Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

OUVRARD, G. J.
Mémoires sur sa Vie et ses diverses Opérations Financières. - 8vo, 3 vols.

OXFORDSHIRE.
PLOT (Robert, LL.D.), History of Oxfordshire. - - - Folio, 1705
Blenheim, Description of. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1793
LOGGAN, Oxonia Illustrata. - - - - - - - Folio, 1675
WILLIAMS, Oxonia Depicta. - - - - - - - Folio, 1733
CAIUS (Thomas), Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Acad. Oxon. contra Johannem Caium, Cantabrigensem. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Terræ Filius; or, the Secret History of the University of Oxford. 12mo, 1726
WOOD (Antony), History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in Oxford; with a continuation to the present time, by John Gutch; with an Appendix, and Indexes to the whole. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1786—1790
⁂ ——— Fasti Oxonienses, from A.D. 1500, and continued to A.D. 1690. (In the 2d and 4th vols. of his *Athenæ.*)
SKELTON (Joseph), Oxonia Antiqua Illustrata. - Folio, 2 vols. 1823
——— Engraved Illustrations of the principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire. Folio, 1823
WARTON (Rev. Thos. B.D.), A Companion to the Guide, and a Guide to the Companion: being a complete Supplement to all the Accounts of Oxford hitherto published. - - - - - - - - - 12mo
AUBRY (J. P.), Oxonii Dux Poeticus: sive Latinis versibus Descriptio, &c. &c. 12mo, *Londini*, 1807
DUNKIN (John), History and Antiquities of Bicester; with an Enquiry into the History of Alcester. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1816
——— History of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. 4to, 2 vols. 1823

P.

PACIFIC OCEAN.
ELLIS, Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. - - 12mo, 4 vols. 1831, 1832
LANG, (John Dunmore, D.D.), View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating the Discovery and progressive Settlement of America. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1834
MARTIN (Robert Montgomery), History of Australia; comprising New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Swan River, &c. - - - 8vo, 1836

PAINE, Thomas. See PAYNE.

PAINTERS, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, LIVES OF ARTISTS, &c.

(☞ For the Lives of those Painters whose Portraits are in the Gallery at Florence, see MUSEUM FLORENTINUM, under "TUSCANY," vols. vii.—xi.)

ALGAROTTI (Francesco), On Painting. - - - - - - 12mo

DU FRESNOY, Art of Painting; translated from the French, by Dryden; with Graham's Account of Eminent Painters. - - - 8vo, 1769

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua), Discourses on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

MALCOLM (J. P.) Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing. 4to, 1813

WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford), Anecdotes of Painting in England, from the MSS. of George Vertue; with the History of Modern Gardening. 8vo, 5 vols.

BRULLIOT, Dictionnaire des Monogrames des Peintres et Graveurs. 4to, 2 vols.

BRYAN (Michael), Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, from Cimabue to the present time. - - 4to, 2 vols. 1816

PILKINGTON, Dictionary of Painters. - - - - - - - 4to

VASARI (Giorgio, Pittore ed Architetto Aretino), Opere. 12mo, 6 vols. *Firenze,* 1823

RAFFAELLO DA URBINO, Life of, by R. Duppa. - - - - - 8vo

MICHAEL ANGELO BONAROTTI, Life of, &c. &c. by Duppa. - - 4to

CANOVA, La sua Vita, scritta da Missirini. - - - - - - 8vo

PALESTINE, SYRIA, &c.

RELAND (Hadrian), Palæstina Illustrata. - - - - - 4to, 1714

Palestine, Ancient and Modern, by M. Russell. - - - 12mo, 1831

SALIGNIACO, Itinerarii Terræ Sanctæ Descriptio. - - 12mo, 1525

MAYER, Views in Syria and Palestine. - - - - - Folio, 1804

REGNAUT (Anthoine), Discours du Voyage d'Outre Mer au Sainct Sépulchre de Jérusalem, et autres Lieux de la Terre Saincte. - - 4to, 1573

MAUNDRELL, Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, in 1697, &c. - 8vo

VOLNEY, Travels in Syria and Egypt, 1783—85; translated from the French. 8vo, 2 vols.

WOOD (Robert), The Ruins of Palmyra. - - - - - Folio, 1753

——— The Ruins of Balbec. - - - - - - - - Folio

PRESCOTT (Bartholomew), Remarks on the Architecture, Sculpture, and Zodiac of Palmyra; with a Key to the Inscriptions. - - - 8vo, 1830

The Antiquities of Palmyra: its History, and a Commentary on the Inscriptions. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1696

ADDISON (C. G.), Damascus and Palmyra: a Journey to the East, &c. 8vo, 2 vols. 1838

PARADISE, TERRESTRIAL (THE SITUATION OF).

A Discourse of the Terrestrial Paradise; aiming at a more probable Discovery of the true Situation of that happy place of our First Parents Habitation. 12mo, 1666

HUET (P. D., Bp. of Avranches), Tractatus de Situ Paradisi terrestris, &c. 12mo

PARIS, THE CITY OF, AND ITS VICINITY.

See Bastille.

Paris, Versailles, &c., les Curiositez de. - - - - 2 vols. 1723

Lister, A Journey to Paris in 1698. - - - - - - 8vo

Tardieu, La Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlitz. - 4to, 1822

Le Véritable Conducteur aux Cimétières de Paris. - - 12mo, 1830

Le Père la Chaise; ou, Recueil de Dessins aux Traits des principaux Monumens de ce Cimétière. - - - - - - - - - 4to

Dulaure (J. A.), Histoire Physique, Civile, et Morale, de Paris; depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. - 8vo, 7 vols. 1821, 22

Notice des Monumens exposés dans le Cabinet des Médailles, Antiques, et Pierres Gravées, de la Bibliothèque du Roi. - - 8vo, *Paris*, 1824

De Paris (Diacre du Diocèse de Paris).

Sa Vie. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1731

Parker (Matthew, d.d., Archbishop of Canterbury), The Life of, by the Rev. John Strype. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

PARLIAMENT (ENGLAND).

Gurdon (Thornagh), History of the High Court of Parliament. 8vo, 2 vols. 1731

Elsynge, Ancient Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 12mo, 1675

Hale (Sir Matthew), On Parliaments. - - - - - - 8vo

Bishops not Judges in Parliament in Capital Cases. - - 8vo, 1679

Parliamentary History from 1066 to 1803. - - - 8vo, 36 vols.

Parr (Rev. Samuel, ll.d.), Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by William Field. 8vo, 2 vols. 1828

Parriana; or, Notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, ll.d.; collected, and in part written, by E. H. Barker of Thetford. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1828, 29

Pausanias.

Voyage de la Grèce; traduit du Grec en Français par Gedoyn. 12mo, 4 vols.

Payne, Thomas.

Political and Miscellaneous Works. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

The Life of, by T. C. Rickman. - - - - - - 8vo, 1819

PEERAGE. See Nobility.

Pennant, Thomas.

Memoirs of his Literary Life, by himself. - - - - 4to, 1793

Pepys, Samuel (Secretary to the Admiralty in the time of Charles II.).

Memoirs and Correspondence of, including his Diary, from 1659 to 1669. 8vo, 5 vols.

PERSECUTION, INQUISITION, &c.

Clarke (Samuel), General Martyrology: a Collection of all the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation to our present time. - - - - - - - Folio, 1677

Fox (John), Acts and Monuments of the Martyrs, &c. &c. Folio, 3 vols. 1684

PERSECUTION, &c. (*continued*).

Illustria Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum Scoticæ proditionis, Gallicorumque furorum rebus gestis, &c. &c. charæ posteritati erecta. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1573

Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum nostri temporis. 4to, *Antwerpiæ*, 1592

Piazza, Rélation de l'Inquisition, &c. - - - - - - 4to, 1722

Marsollier, Hist. de l'Inquisition. - - - - - - 12mo, 1693

Chandler, History of Persecution. - - - - - - 8vo, 1736

Histoire des Inquisitions. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Cologne*, 1759

Coustos (John), His Sufferings in the Inquisition at Lisbon. - 8vo, 1746

Manuel des Inquisiteurs. - - - - - - 12mo, *Lisbonne*, 1762

Dellon, Rélation de l'Inquisition à Goa. - - - - - 12mo, 1736

Gallois, Hist. de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. - - - - - 8vo, 1824

PERSIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

Hyde (Thomas), Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia. 4to, 1760

Fraser (James B.), Account of Persia, from the earliest ages to the present time. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1834

De Sacy, Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse. - 4to, 1793

Francklin, Tour in Persia in 1786, 87. - - - - - - 8vo

Hanway, Travels in Persia, &c., and a Life of Nadir Shah. 4to, 4 vols. 1753

Fraser (James), History of Nadir Shah. - - - - - 8vo, 1742

Person, David.

Varieties: or a Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters necessary and delectable for all sorts of Persons; wherein rare secrets are unfoulded. 4to, 1635

Petrarch.

Essay on his Life and Character; with a Translation of Seven of his Sonnets; (by A. F. Tytler). - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1810

Tomasini, Petrarcha Redivivus: accessit Lauræ brevis Historia. 4to, 1635

Zabborda, Petrarcha in Arqua: Dissertazione Storico-Scientifica. - 8vo

De Sade, Mémoires pour la Vie de François Pétrarque. 4to, 3 vols. 1764—67

Ugo Foscolo, Essays on Petrarch. - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

PHYSIOGNOMY.

Porta (J. B.), De Humanâ Physiognomiâ. - - - - - 8vo, 1601

Lavater, His Treatise on Physiognomy, abridged. - - - 12mo

Walker (Alex.), Physiognomy founded on Physiology. - 8vo, 1834

Gall, Exposition de la Nouvelle Théorie de la Physiognomique du Dr. Gall de Vienne. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1805

Hill (Thomas), A Pleasant History: declaring the whole Art of Physiognomy; orderly uttering all the speciall parts of Man, from the Head to the Foot. 12mo, 1613

Price (Rev. T.), Essay on the Physiognomy and Physiology of the present Inhabitants of Britain, with reference to their Origin as Goths and Celts, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1829

PHYSIOLOGY. See MEDICINE and NATURAL HISTORY.

PICTS' WALL.

WARBURTON (John), History of the Roman Wall. - - - 4to, 1753

HUTTON (William), History of the Roman Wall. - - - 8vo, 1802

PINKERTON, John.

His Literary Correspondence. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1830

PIRATES. See ROBBERS.

PISA. See TUSCANY.

PLANTING. See GARDENING.

PLATO.

Translation of some of his Dialogues. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Essai sur Platon, par Combes Dounois. - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

His Works; translated by Sydenham and Taylor. - - 4to, 5 vols.

PLINY.

S. C., Historia Naturalis. - - - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

——— Translated by Holland. - - - - - Folio, 1634

C. C. S., Epistolæ. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Lettres, et Panégyrique sur Trajan; trad. du Latin. - - 12mo, 2 vols.

PLUTARCH.

De Iside et Osiride, Greek and English, by Squire. - - - 8vo

Lives; translated by Langhorne. - - - - - 8vo, 6 vols.

Œuvres Morales et Mélées; trad. par Amyot. - - - 8vo, 10 vols.

POCOCKE, Edward. See ARABIA.

POCOCKE, Richard.

Description of the East; with the Inscriptions. - - Folio, 3 vols.

POETRY (ENGLISH), AND WORKS RELATING THERETO. See DRYDEN, MILTON, POPE.

WARTON (Rev. Thomas, B.D.), History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century; with Dissertations on the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe, Introduction of Learning into England, &c. &c. - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare Collection of early English Poetry; with Critical and Biographical Remarks. (Illustrated with 135 additional Portraits by some former Possessor thereof.) 8vo, *London*, 1815

PUTTENHAM, The Arte of English Poesie. - - - - - 4to

POOLE, The English Parnassus; or, a Helpe to English Poesie. 8vo, 1657

CAPEL's Prolusions; or, Select Pieces of Antient Poetry, compiled with great care from their several originals,—containing, 1. The Notbrowne Mayde; Master Sackvile's Induction; and Overbury's Wife. 2. Edward III.; a Play, thought to be written by Shakespeare. 3. Sir John Davis's *Nosce teipsum*. - - - - - - 12mo, *London* (*Tonson*), 1760

DODSLEY, Collection of Poems by several Hands. - 8vo, 6 vols. 1758

POETRY, &c. (*continued*).

Poetical Works of the principal British Poets, from Milton to Beattie. 12mo, 45 vols.

Reliques of Ancient Poetry. (Published by Dr. Percy, Bp. of Dromore). 12mo, 4 vols.

Elegant Extracts in Verse. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

SKELTON (Poet Laureat to Henry VIII.), His Works. - - 12mo

BUTLER (Samuel), Hudibras; with Notes. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

THOMSON (James), The Seasons; with Illustrations by Bartolozzi and Tomkins. Folio

COWPER (William), Poems. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Pursuits of Literature; with a Translation of the Quotations. - 8vo, 1798

HAYLEY, Triumphs of Temper. - - - - - - - 12mo

SARJEANT, The Mine; a Dramatic Poem. - - - - - - 12mo

Oxford Prize-Poems, 1768—1806. - - - - - - - 12mo

POLAND.

Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Pologne depuis 964 jusqu'en 1733. 8vo, *Varsovie*, 1763

SIGISMUNDI, Tertii Electi Poloniæ Regis, &c. Cracoviam Ingressus. 4to, 1587

SOBIESKI (Jean, Roi de Pologne), Histoire de, par Coyer. - 12mo, 2 vols.

Rélation Historique sur la Pologne. - - - - - - 12mo, 1705

LIND (John), Letters relating to Poland. - - - - - 8vo, 1773

OGINSKI, Mémoires sur la Pologne (1788—1815). - - 8vo, 5 vols.

Catechesis Ecclesiarum in Regno Poloniæ, &c.; quæ affirmant neminem præter Patrem esse illum unum Deum Israelis, &c. &c. - 12mo, 1609

Tableau de la Pologne, par Malte Brun: augmenté par Léonard Chodzko. 8vo, 2 vols. 1830

BION (Jean, Ministre de l'Eglise Anglicane), Rélation sur le Tumulte de la Ville de Thorn; avec copie de la Sentence cruelle prononcée contre les Protestans de la dite Ville, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1725

POLAR REGIONS. See VOYAGES. GREENLAND.

Narrative of Adventure and Discovery in the Polar Regions, by Jameson and Murray. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1830

BARROW, Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. - 8vo

BURNEY (Capt. James), Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages, &c. 8vo, 1819

POLE, Reginald (Cardinal).

Ad Henricum Octavum, Britanniæ Regem, pro Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensione, libri iv. Folio, *Romæ*, apud Antonium Bladum Asulanum, s. a.

1. De Concilio. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. De Baptismo Constantini. - - - - - - - - - -
3. Reformatio Angliæ ex Decretis Reg. Poli, Sedis Apostolicæ Legati anno MDLVI. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

4to, 1562

POLE, Cardinal (*continued*).

1. Copia delle Lettere del Serenissimo Rè d' Inghilterra e del Reverendissimo Card. Polo, Legato della S. Sede Apostolica, alla Santita di N. S. Julio Papa III. sopra la reduttione di quel Regno alla Unione della Santa Madre Ecclesia. - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Supplicatio Regis et Reginæ Angliæ nomine ipsius Regni super Absolutione impetrandâ; et Absolutio a Legato concessa, a Schismate et Hæresibus. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, sine anno vel loco.

De Summo Pontifice Christi in Terris Vicario, ejusque Officio et Potestate. 12mo, 1569

The Life of Cardinal Pole; translated from the Italian of Beccatelli, by B. Pye. 8vo, 1766

The Life of Cardinal Pole, by Thomas Phillips. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Animadversions upon Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole, by Timothy Neve, D.D. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1766

POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRADE, COMMERCE, &c. &c.

HUET (Bishop of Avranches), History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients; translated from the French. - - - - - - 8vo

ANDERSON, History of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts to the present time. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1764

MACPHERSON (David), Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, from the earliest Accounts to the Meeting of the Union Parliament in 1801. - - - - - - - 4to, 4 vols. 1805

GANILH, Inquiry into the various Systems of Political Economy. 8vo, 1812

YARRANTON (Andrew), England's Improvement by Sea and Land: to out-do the Dutch without Fighting; to pay Debts without Moneys; to set at work all the Poor of England; to prevent unnecessary Suits at Law; with Directions how several Companies of Handicraftsmen in London may always have cheap Bread and Drink. - - - - - 4to, 1677

DAVENANT (Charles), On the Trade of England. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1698

Tracts on Bank-Notes, and the Bullion Report, &c. &c.; by Ricardo, Blake, Bosanquet, and others. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1810, 11

CHALMERS (George), Comparative Estimate of the Strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Centuries; and her Losses of Trade by Wars since the Revolution. - - - - - - 8vo, 1794

MORTIMER (Thomas), Lectures on Commerce, Politics, and Finances. 8vo, 1801

——— General Commercial Dictionary. - - - - - 8vo, 1819

MORGAN (Wm., F.R.S.), Sundry Tracts on Public Credit and State of the Finances; with a Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the same, and of his Three Plans for redeeming the National Debt. - 8vo, 1792—1797

COBBETT (Wm.), Paper against Gold; being the History of the Bank of England, of the Sinking Fund, and other Tricks carried on by the means of Paper Currency. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1828

POLITICAL ECONOMY, &c. (*continued*).

SMITH (Adam, LL.D.), Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

——— Analysis of the same, by Joyce. - - - - - - 12mo

POLYÆNUS.

Stratagems of War; translated by Shepherd. - - - - - - 4to

POLYBIUS.

Les Histoires de Polybe; trad. en François par Du Ryer. 12mo, 3 vols. 1670

POLYGAMY. See MARRIAGE.

POLYNESIA. See PACIFIC OCEAN.

POMBAL: Mémoires du Marquis de Pombal, premier Ministre du Roi de Portugal, Joseph I. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 4 vols. 1784

POMPEII. See HERCULANEUM.

1. POMPONIUS MELA, De Situ Orbis. - - - - - - - - -
2. JULIUS SOLINUS, Polyhistor. - - - - - - - - - -
3. ANTONINUS, Itinerarium Provinciarum. - - - - - - - -
4. DIONYSIUS AFER, De Situ Orbis Poema. - - - - - - - -

8vo

POPE, Alexander.

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 9 vols.

Translation of the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. - - 8vo, 10 vols.

Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, by Joseph Warton. 8vo, 2 vols.

Life of, by Ruffhead. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

POPERY AND ROMANISM (EXPLANATIONS AND DEFENCES THEREOF, CHURCH-CEREMONIES, &c. &c.).

Catechismus Romanus ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini luculentis quæstionibus, &c. &c. elucidatus; studio A. F. Leodii. - - - 8vo, 1583

INNOCENTIUS PAPA (hoc nomine tertius), De Sacro Altaris Mysterio, Libri sex. 12mo, 1566

FRATER AMBROSIUS (Catherini Ordinis Prædicatorum), Apologia pro Veritate Catholicæ et Apostolicæ Fidei et Doctrinæ, adversus impia ac valdè pestifera Martini Lutheri Dogmata. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1521

BILIBALDI (Birckheimheri), De verâ Christi Carne et vero ejus Sanguine, ad Joan. Œcolampadium Responsio. - - 12mo, *Norimbergæ*, 1526

ECKIUS, De Sacrificio Missæ, contra Lutheranos. - - 12mo, 1526

Articuli cccc. Martini Lutheri: quibus singulatim responsum est a Joanne Cochleo; partim Scripturis, partim contrariis Lutheri ipsius dictis. 4to, 1526

Problême Historique: "Qui, des Jésuites, ou de Luther, et de Calvin, ont le plus nuit à l'Eglise Chrétienne?" - - 12mo, 2 vols. *Avignon*, 1757

HERBORN, Locorum Communium adversus hujus temporis Hæreses Enchiridion. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1528

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

⁂ Admonitio Paterna Pauli III. ad invictissimum Cæsarem, quòd se Lutheranis præbuerit nimis facilem, &c. - - - - 12mo, 1545
(In the same volume with CALVIN, under "DIVINITY.")

De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistiæ Sacramento, Tractatatus varii. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1551

MARTIN (Thomas, Doctour of the Civile Lawes), A Treatise declaring and plainly prouving the pretended Marriage of Priestes and professed Persons is no Marriage, but altogether unlawful, &c. &c.
London, printed by Robert Caly, 4to, 1554

FISHER (John, Bishop of Rochester), Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio.
8vo, 1558

Ducentæ paucorum istorum et quidem clarissimorum Christi Verborum, "*Hoc est Corpus Meum*" Interpretationes, &c. &c. - - - 8vo, 1577

Brief Discourse contayning certayne reasons why Catholiques refuse to goe to Church; (dedicated to Queen Elizabeth). - - 12mo, *Doway*, 1580

ALLEN (William, afterwards Cardinal), Apologia pro Sacerdotibus Soc. Jes. ab Elizabethâ Reginâ proscriptis, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 1583

——— De Justitiâ Britannicâ, sive Anglicâ, quæ contra Christi Martyres continenter exercetur; (written in answer to "Justitia Britannica," attributed to Lord Burleigh). - - - - 12mo, *Ingolstad*, 1584

STAPLETON (Thomas), Promptuarium Catholicum ad instructionem Concionatorum contra Hæreticos nostri temporis. - - - - 8vo, 1592

BELLARMINO, Dichiarazione più copiosa della Dottrina Cristiana; composta per ordine della santa memoria di Papa Clemente VIII.; riveduta ed approvata dalla Congregazione della Riforma. - - 12mo, *Roma*, 1835

Why are you a Catholique? The answer follows. But why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted in vain. 12mo, *permissu superiorum*, 1673

RICHEOME, Le Panthéon Huguenot descouvert et ruiné. - 12mo, 1609

1. Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their coadjutors in Great Britain. - - - - - - - 1838
2. The Case of Mrs. Woolfrey, who was prosecuted in 1838 for placing upon her Husband's Tombstone an Inscription at variance with the Articles of the Church of England. - - - - - - - -
3. Prospects of Catholicism. (From the Catholic Magazine of Jan. 1839.) -
4. A short Account of the Conversion of the Hon. and Rev. George Spencer to the Catholic Faith. (From the Catholic Magazine of April 1839.) -
5. Sixty Reasons for Preaching in favour of Popery; or, the Cogitations of a Convert to the Catholic Faith. - - - - - - - 1839
6. A Letter on the proposed Protestant Memorial to Cranmer, Ridley, and Latymer: addressed to the Subscribers and Promoters of that undertaking; by A. Welby Pugin. - - - - - - - 1839

8vo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

The Image of Bothe Churches; Hierusalem and Babel, Unitie and Confusion, Obedience and Sedition. (Said to have been written by Father Matthew Patenson.) - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Torney*, 1623

De l'Autorité de S. Pierre et de S. Paul, qui réside dans le Pape, successeur de ces deux Apostres. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1645

Protestancy without Principles; or, Sectaries' unhappy Fall from Infallibility to Fancy; laid forth in four Discourses by E. W. - - 4to, 1668

CARIER (B.), A Missive to his Majesty of Great Britain, King James, conteining the Motives of his Conversion to Catholick Religion. 12mo, *Paris*, 1649

NOGUER, Les Marques et Enseignes pour cognoistre la différence de la vraye Eglise de Jésus-Christ d'avec celle faulse qu'aujourdhuy les Hérétiques se forgent et contrefont; trad. du Latin. - - - - - 8vo, 1653

MARTIN (G.), Traitté des Désordres des Eglises prétendues Réformées; avec les moyens d'y remédier. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1656

Tradition de l'Eglise touchant l'Eucharistie, recueillie des Saints Pères et d'autres. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1659

CRESSEY (Serenus), Roman Catholic Doctrines no Novelties; or, an Answer to Dr. Pierce's Court Sermon, miscalled the Primitive Rule of Reformation. (The Author had been a Priest of the Church of England before his Conversion to Popery.) - - - - - - - 8vo, 1663

1. An Account of the Life and Death of the Blessed Virgin. - - n. d.
2. The School of the Eucharist established upon the Miraculous Respects and Acknowledgments which Beasts, Birds, and Insects, have rendered to the Holy Sacraments of the Altar; whence Catholicks may increase in Devotion towards this Divine Mystery, and Hereticks find their Confusion: translated from the French of Toussain Bridoul, of the Society of Jesus. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1687
3. The Considerations which obliged Peter Manby, Dean of Derry, to embrace the Catholique Religion. - - - - - - - - 1687

4to

La Perpétuité de la Foy Catholique touchant l'Eucharistie, deffendue contre le Livre du Sieur Claude, Ministre de Charenton; par Barthelemi. 12mo, 1669

1. HUDLESTONE (Richard), A short and plain Way to the Faith and Church.
2. ——— (John, Nephew of the preceding), An Account of what occurred at the Death of King Charles II., by his then Assistant, John Hudlestone.

4to, 1688

MORAWSKI (Joannes), S. Romana Ecclesia ab Antiquis Calumniis Hæreticorum de novo suscitatis vindicata. - - - - - - 12mo, 1693

Traité des Indulgences et Jubilés de l'Eglise Catholique. - 12mo, 1751

Dissertation sur l'Honoraire des Messes. - - - - - 12mo, 1757

BOSSUET (Evêque de Meaux), Exposition de la Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique sur les Matières de Controverse. - - - - - - - 12mo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

An Answer to Monsieur De Rodon's Funeral of the Mass; by N. N. 12mo, *Douay*, 1681

The Speech of Nicholas Heath (Archbishop of York) in the House of Lords A.D. 1555, on occasion of the Supremacy; with Proofs of the Principles of the Catholick Apostolick Church. - - 12mo, *London*, 1688

De Cordemoy (Abbé de Feniers), Divers Traitez de Controverse: sc.
1. Réflexions sur l'Union que les Calvinistes ont faite avec les Luthériens.
2. Récit de la Conférence du Diable avec Luther; avec des Remarques sur cette Conférence. - - - - - - - - - -
3. Traité de l'Eucharistie. - - - - - - - - - -

12mo, 1701

Hawarden (Rev. Edward, D.D.), The True Church of Christ, &c., in answer to a Book entitled, "The Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England." - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1714, 15

Letters to the Rev. W. F. Hook, D.D. (Chaplain to the Queen, and Vicar of Leeds in Yorkshire) on the Eucharist, &c., with a full Reply to each of the gross Calumnies against the Catholic Church contained in his Sermon on "The Novelties of Romanism;" by Verax, a Catholic Layman. 12mo, *London*, 1840

Shortest Way to end Disputes about Religion; (ascribed to Dodd, alias Tootel, Author of the Church History of England.) - 8vo, *Brussells*, 1716

England's Conversion and Reformation compared; with an Enquiry into the general Grounds of the Catholick Faith; (also ascribed to Dodd, alias Tootel.) - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Antwerp*, 1725

Modern Controversy; or, a plain and rational Account of the Catholick Faith. 8vo, 1720

The Pretended Reformers; or, the History of the Heresies of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerom of Prague: translated from the French, with a Preface, addressed to the Patrons of the pretended Episcopal Reformed Churches, by Matthias Earbery, Presbyter of the Church of England. 8vo, *London*, 1717

Charity and Truth; or, Catholicks not uncharitable in saying, that none are saved out of the Catholic Communion, because the Rule is not universal; by H. E. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1728, privately printed.

Recueil de diverses Objections que font les Protestans contre les Catholiques; et les Réponses des Catholiques aux dites objections qui les réfutent, avec évidence sans réplique, par la Sainte Ecriture. Imprimé par Ordre du Roi. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1735

1. Duke of Brunswick's Fifty Reasons for abjuring Lutheranism. - -
2. Conversion to Popery of the Rev. John Thayer. - - - 1783
3. A Roman Catholic's Reasons why he cannot conform to the Protestant Religion. - - - - - - - - - - - -
4. Martin Luther's Conference with the Devil. - - - - -

12mo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

BARRUEL, Du Pape et de ses Droits Réligieux à l'occasion du Concordat. 12mo, 2 vols. 1803

MILNER (John), Letters to a Prebendary; being an Answer to Dr. Sturges's Reflections on Popery; with Remarks on the Opposition of Hoadlyism to the Doctrines of the Church of England. - - - - - 8vo

Collection of the principal Liturgies used by the Greeks, and other Schismatics of the Oriental Churches; shewing their Uniformity with the Roman Liturgy in all Essentials relating to the Sacrifice of the Mass: translated from the Latin of Renaudot and Le Brun. - - 12mo, *Dublin*, 1822

BUTLER (Charles), The Book of the Roman Catholic Church: in Letters addressed to Robert Southey, on his "Book of the Church." 8vo, 1825

——— Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation; with Historical Minutes respecting the Temporal Power of the Popes, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1822

Miscellaneous Tracts, by various Roman Catholic Writers, in answer to Archdeacons Daubeny and Hodson, Dr. W. F. Hook of Leeds; and on the Difficulties of Faberism. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826—1838

1. The Protestant Advocate for Popery, by a late Member of the Modern Church of England. - - - - - - - - - 1830
2. Goliath beheaded with his own Sword; or, a Vindication of the Roman Catholic Church against the late Charges of Dr. Magee, Protestant Archbishop of Dublin. - - - - - - - - - 1824
3. The Motives of Miss Le Joux de la Chapelle's Conversion to the Church of Rome; translated from the French. - - - - - - 1829
4. Scriptural and Historical Proofs for the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory, by the Rev. Joseph Silveira. - - - - - - - 1832

12mo

The Faith of Catholics on certain points of Controversy, confirmed by Scripture, &c.; compiled by Berington and Kirk. - - - 8vo, 1830

ROCK (Daniel), Hierurgia; or, the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass; with Notes, &c. elucidating its Doctrines and Ceremonies. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833

Discussion Amicale sur l'Eglise Anglicane, et en général sur la Réformation; dédiée au Clergé de toutes le Communions Protestantes; par l'Evêque de Strasbourg. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1835

LINGARD (John, D.D.), Catechistical Instructions on the Doctrines and Worship of the Catholic Church. - - - - - - 12mo, 1840

CHALLONER, The Catholic Christian instructed. - - 12mo, 1810

STEELE (Sir Richard), Account of the State of the Roman Catholic Religion throughout the World (translated from the Italian); with a Dedication to Pope Clement XI. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1715

Pontificale Romanum, Clem. VIII. ac Urbani VIII. jussu editum; inde Bened. XIV. recognitum et castigatum. - - 8vo, *Romæ*, 1818

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

Pontificale Romanum, &c. in tres partes divisum; cum Figuris ære incisis. 8vo, 3 vols.

Heures à l'Usage de Rome. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1502

Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani. - - - - - - 12mo, 1646

Office Divin à l'Usage de Rome. - - - - - - - 12mo

Office de la Semaine Sainte; avec l'Explication des Cérémonies propres de ce saint temps, &c. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1818

Durandus (Gulielmus), Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. - 4to, 1515

Durantus (J. Steph.), De Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. Folio, *Romæ*, 1591

Rubeus (J. B.), Novum Rationale Divinorum Officiorum; opus tum Clericis, tum Sacerdotibus, perutile ac necessarium. - 4to, *Venetiis*, 1625

Cæremoniale Episcoporum. - - - - - - - 4to, 1651

Cæremoniale Episcoporum Sanct. Dom. nostri Benedicti Papæ XIV. jussu editum et auctum. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1772

Cérémonial de l'Eglise pour les Personnes Laïques, par Martin Sonnet. 12mo, 1658

POPERY AND ROMANISM. (Works written in answer thereto.)

The Supper of the Lorde after the true meaning of the sixte of John, and the xi. of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthians; and incidentally in the exposition of the Supper is confuted the Letter of Master More against John Fryth. - - - 12mo, 1533 (without place or printer's name.)

John Fryth, His Book on the Sacrament, in answer to Sir Thomas More; and written during his confinement in the Tower. 12mo, by R. Jugge, 1548

Cranmer (Thos., Archbishop of Canterbury), Defensio Veræ et Catholicæ Doctrinæ de Sacramento Corp. et Sang. Christi; et quorundam in hâc causâ errorum confutatio: et ab autore in vinculis recognita et aucta. 12mo, 1557

Turner (Wm., m.d.), The Huntyng of the Romyshe Vvolfe, made by Vuylliam Turner, Doctour of Phisik. 12mo (sine loco vel anno; but written in Queen Mary's time.)

Report of the Disputations with Campion the Jesuit, held in the Tower of London in 1581. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1583

Antithesis Christi et Antichristi. - - - - - - 12mo, 1578

Faitz de Jésus-Christ et du Pape. - - - - - 8vo, n. d.

Fulke (Wm., d.d.), Confutation of the Rhemish Testament. 8vo, *New York, U. S.*, 1834

L'Antechrist Romain, opposé à l'Antechrist du Cardinal Bellarmin, et d'autres. 12mo, 1604

Of Two Woonderful Popish Monsters; to wyt, a Popish Asse found at Rome, and a Moonkish Calfe calved at Friberge, in Misne: which are the foreshewings of Gods wrath against Papistes. By Philip Melancthon and Martyn Luther; translated out of French into English by John Brooke. 4to, *London*, 1579

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

The Boy of Bilson: or, a true Discovery of the late notorious Impostures of certaine Romish Priests in their pretended Expulsion of the Divell out of a young Boy; with a briefe Theologicall Discourse, by way of caution, for the more easie discerning of such Romish Spirits, and judging of their false pretences. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1622

THOMSON (George), La Chasse de la Beste Romaine. - 8vo, *Genève*, 1612

The Bechive of the Romish Church: a Work of all good Catholikes to be read; wherein the Catholike Religion is confirmed, and the Protestants finely fetcht over the Coales. - - - - - 12mo, 1623

DU MOULIN, La Vie et Réligion de deux bons Papes: Léon Premier, et Grégoire Premier, où est montré que la Doctrine et Réligion de ces Pontifes est contraire à la Réligion Romaine de ce temps. - - 12mo, 1650

Papa Patens; or, the Pope in his Colours: being a perfect Relation of his Bloody Designs against these Kingdoms. - - - 4to, 1652

The Man of Sin; or, a Discourse of Popery, by no Roman, but a Reformed Catholick. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1677

FULLWOOD (F.), The Pillars of Rome broken. - - - 8vo, 1679

1. The Black Box of Roome opened. - - - - - - 1641
2. The Book of Rates for Pardons. - - - - - - 1674
3. Account of the Roman Tax-Books. - - - - - - 1825

4to

STAVELEY (Thomas), Romish Horseleech; or, an impartial Account of the intolerable Charge of Popery to this Nation, &c. - - 12mo, 1769

DE RODON, The Funeral of the Mass; or, the Mass dead and buried, without hope of Resurrection: translated from the French. - 12mo, 1680

FOULIS (Henry, B.D.), History of Romish Treasons and Usurpations; and of many Corruptions, &c. in the Church of Rome. - - Folio, 1681

USHER, Jas. (Archbp. of Armagh).

1. Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuit in Ireland, &c. - - 1686
2. Discourse of the Religion antiently professed by the Irish and British. 1687

4to

1. The Creed of Pope Pius IV.; with short Notes. - - - - -
2. Pope Pius vindicated. - - - - - - - - -
3. Answer to the preceding. - - - - - - - - -
4. Dialogue concerning the Catholic Church. - - - - - -

4to, 1687, 88

1. Roman Forgeries in the Councils of the first Four Centuries, &c. - 1689
2. The Council of Trent examined, and disproved. - - - 1688

4to

HIGGONS (Rev. Theophilus), Mystical Babylon, or Papall Rome. - 4to, 1624

The Visions of Pasquin; or, a Character of the Roman Court, Religion, &c. &c., in a Dialogue with Marforio: translated from the Italian. 4to, 1689

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

JULIUS: Dialogus Viri eruditissimi festivus ac elegans, quomodo Julius II. P.M. post mortem cœli fores pulsando, ab janitore illo D. Petro intromitti nequiverit, &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, sine anno vel loco.

(☞ Auctor satyræ hujus incertus est.)

1. The Pope shut out of Heaven Gates; translated from the Latin of Erasmus. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1673
2. Purgatory proved by Miracles; collected out of Roman Catholic Authors. 1688

4to

PATRICK (John, D.D., Preacher at the Charter House, London), Reflections upon the Devotions of the Roman Church; with the Prayers, Hymns, &c. taken out of their Books: and an Appendix concerning the Miracles and Reliques of the Church of Rome. - - - 8vo, *London*, 1696

BENNET (Thomas), A Confutation of Popery. - - - 8vo, 1701

Roman Jubilee and Popish Indulgences. - - - - 4to, 1704

DE LAMOTTE, Les Fourberies de l'Eglise Romaine; ou, les Pratiques ridicules de Prêtres et des Moines du Pays Bas Epagnol. 12mo, *à Campen*, 1706

DE LUDE, The Axe laid to the Root of Popery. - - - 8vo, 1721

GAGNIER (Jean), L'Eglise Romaine convaincue de Dépravation, d'Idolatrie, et d'Antichristianisme. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1706

(☞ The author had been a priest of the Church of Rome, and a canon of the Abbey of St. Geneviève at Paris; afterwards a member of the Church of England, and M.A. of Cambridge.)

A Declaration of the Recantation of John Nichols, (for the space almost of two yeeres the Popes Scholer in the English Seminarie or Colledge at Rome.) 12mo, *London*, 1581

GAVIN, The Master Key to Popery. - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1725, 26

(☞ The author was a convert from the Church of Rome, of which he had been a priest.)

Parthenopæus Hæreticus (Wm. Gordon, a convert from Romanism), Popery against Christianity; with an Appendix, containing the Lives and Canonization of the last four Saints; also an Account of the Superstitious Ceremonies of the Church of Rome in the Holy Week. - 8vo, 1719

Roma Antiqua et Recens: or, the Conformity of Ancient and Modern Ceremonies; shewing that the Ceremonies of the Church of Rome are borrowed from the Pagans: translated from the French. - - 8vo, 1732

1. A Discourse against Transubstantiation; preached by Dr. Harris, in 1734, 5. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. The Catholic Faith: a Sermon, by St. Basil; and translated from the Greek: with a brief Refutation of Popery, by Hugh Stuart Boyd. -
3. The Church of Rome's Traffic in Pardons substantiated. - - -
4. An Article from the Quarterly Review, against the Church of Rome -

8vo

POPERY, &c. (*continued*).

Memoirs of John Gordon of Glencat, (a convert from Popery); wherein the Absurdities of Popery are laid open. - - - - 8vo, 1734

HAWKINS (Rev. John), A General Defence of the Principles of the Reformation, in a Letter to the Rev. Joseph Berington. 8vo, *Worcester*, 1788

Free Thoughts on the Toleration of Popery, deduced from a Review of its Principles and History, by Calvinus Minor. - 8vo, *Edinb.* 1781

STURGES (John, Prebendary of Winchester), Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; occasioned by the Rev. John Milner's Hist. of Winchester. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1800

Rome Rhymed to Death; being a Collection of Choice Poems, written by the best Modern Wits. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1683

POPES, LIVES AND HISTORIES OF, &c. &c.

BARNS (Robertus) et BALEUS (Johannes), De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum; cum Continuatione J. M. Lydii, usque ad Paulum Quintum, hodiè regnantem. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Lugd. Bat.* 1615

(☞ The above Robert Barns was burnt for heresy, at London, A.D. 1540.)

BALE (John), The Pageant of Popes; contayning the Lyves of all the Bishops of Rome to the Yeare of Grace 1555; in which is manifestlye shewed the beginning of Antichriste, and increasing to his fulnesse according to the Prophecye of John in the Apocalips: translated from the Latin, by John Studley. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1574

PLATINA, De Vitis et Gestis Pontificum Romanorum. - 12mo, 1664

STELLA (Joh.), Vitæ CCXXX. Summorum Pontificum; a Petro Apostolo usque ad Julium Secundum. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1507

SAVAGE (J.), Satyrical History of the Popes, from St. Peter to Clement XI. 8vo, 1704

TILIUS (Jo.), Parallela; sive, memorabilia de Vitâ et Moribus Pontificum Romanorum, Christi Vicariorum, exempla, cum Ethnicorum Principum Dictis Factisque comparata. - - - - - 12mo, 1610

Les Crimes des Papes depuis S. Pierre. - - - - 8vo, 1792

Histoire des Conclaves, depuis Clément V jusqu'à Clément XI. 12mo, 2 vols.

Intrigues of the Conclave; with an Essay to prove that there has not been, nor can be, any true and lawful Pope since the Election of Sixtus V. 4to, 1691

SANDINUS (Antonius), Disputationes Historicæ ad Vitas Pontificum Romanorum. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1771

1. MYREEN (Carolus), Dissertatio Historico-Critica, Donationes Pipini et Caroli Magni ad Ecclesiam Romanam paucis disquisitura. *Upsaliæ*, 1764
2. SCHEURL (J. C.), De Donatione Mathildinæ Pontifici R. factâ. *Altorf.* 1715

4to

ALBANUS (J. H.), Pro oppugnatâ Romani Pontificis Dignitate; et Constantini Donatione adversus Obtrectatores. - - - - *Romæ*, 1547

POPES, LIVES OF, &c. (*continued*).

VALLA (Laurentius, Patritius Romanus), De falsò credita et ementita Constantini M. Imp. Rom. Donatione Declamatio; quâ Romani Antichristi in Ecclesiam Dei omnesque Christiani Orbis Principes Tyrannis vivis coloribus depingitur. - - - - - - - - 4to, *Lugd. Bat.* 1620

S. GREGOIRE LE GRAND, Histoire de son Pontificat, par Maimbourg. 12mo, 1686

Breve Leonis X. ad Desyderium Erasmum; et alterum Breve ejusdem Pontificis ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ Regem, commendatitium pro Des. Erasmo. 4to, 1515

1. Introduction à une nouvelle Histoire des Papes. - - - 1783
2. MASSE, Histoire d'Alexandre VI, et de son Fils, César Borgia - 1830 } 8vo

GORDON, Vies d'Alexandre VI et de César Borgia; trad. de l'Anglois. 12mo, 2 vols.

BURCHARD (Johannes), Historia Arcana de Vitâ Alexandri VI. 4to, 1697

(☞ The entire Journal of that Pontificate, as written by Burchard, may be found in the second volume of the "Corpus Historicum" of Eccardus.)

TOMASI, Vita del Duca di Valentino (Cesare Borgia, figlio del Papa Alessandro VI.). - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1655

SIXTUS V., Life of, by Farneworth. - - - - - - - Folio

Il Nipotismo di Roma; or, History of the Pope's Nephews, from Sixtus IV. to the Death of Alexander VII.: translated from the Italian. 12mo, 1673

PIUS SECUNDUS, Epistola ad Mahumetum Turcorum Imperatorem, anno 1460. 4to, 1475

PIUS VII.: Histoire des Malheurs et de la Captivité de Pie VII sous le règne de Napoléon Buonaparte, &c., par De Beauchamp. - 12mo, 1814

POPE JOAN.

SPANHEIM (Fred.), De Papâ Fœmininâ inter Leonem IV. et Benedictum III. 8vo, 1691

——— Histoire de la Papesse Jeanne, tirée de la Dissertation Latine de Spanheim. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1720

Papa Mulier; sive vera et infallibilis narratio de Papâ Joanne VIII. Fœminâ. 12mo, *Wittebergæ*, 1609

JOHANNA Papissa toti orbi manifestata, adversus Scripta Bellarmini, Baronii, et aliorum Papicolarum, &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 1619

MARESIUS, Joanna Papissa restituta, &c. &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1658

POPE JOAN; or, an Account collected out of the Romish Authors, testifying that there was a *She-Pope* who sate in that See, and ruled the same. 8vo, 1689

MAYO (John), The Pope's Parliament, &c.; whereunto is annexed an Anatomie of Pope Joane, wherein her Life, Manners, and Death, is lively layd abrode. 4to, 1591

Pope Joan (*continued*).

Florimond deRæmond, Erreur Populaire de la Papesse Jane. - 8vo, 1595

Leo Allatius, Confutatio Fabulæ de Joannâ Papissâ ex monumentis Græcis; recensuit et auxit Bartoldus Nihusius. - - - - 8vo, 1645

POPULATION.

Wallace (Robert), Essai sur la Différence du Nombre des Hommes; dans lequel on établit qu'il étoit plus considérable dans l'Antiquité: trad. de l'Anglois. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1754

Malthus (Rev. T. R.), Essay on the Principles of Population. 8vo, 2 vols. 1826

PORTRAITS.

The Holbein Portraits. (Chamberlayne's edition.) - - 4to, 1812

Blin (Pierre), Portraits des Grands Hommes et Femmes Illustres de France; depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XVI. - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

Iconographie des Contemporains; depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1820. Folio, 3 vols.

——— des Contemporains Etrangers. - - - - - - Folio

Gallery of Portraits, published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. - - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1834—1837

Portraits, depuis François Ier jusqu'à Louis Seize. - - Folio, 3 vols.

——— de la Famille Impériale de la Maison de Romanow. - - Folio

——— Miscellaneous (of Painters, Architects, &c.). - - - 4to

——— of celebrated Painters, from the 14th to the 17th Century. Folio, 1694

——— of celebrated Painters, by Girtin. - - - - - 4to

——— Miscellaneous. - - - - - - - - - Folio

——— Ditto. - - - - - - - - - - 4to

——— Ditto. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Ditto. - - - - - - - - - - 4to

Woodburne, Gallery of Rare Portraits. - - - Folio, 2 vols. 1816

Seventy-nine Portraits to illustrate Hamilton's "*Mémoires du Comte de Grammont.*" - - - - - - - - - - 4to

Forty-three, of the Founders of Colleges in the two Universities. (Engraved by J. Faber.) - - - - - - - - Folio, 1712—14

Galérie Française de Femmes célèbres, depuis le règne de Louis VII jusqu'au milieu du Dix-huitième Siècle: dessinés par Lanté, d'après les Originaux inédits. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

Smith (John), Iconographia Scotica. - - - - - - 8vo, 1798

Pinkerton (John), Iconographia Scotica. - - - - - 8vo, 1797

——— Scottish Gallery; or, Portraits of eminent Persons of Scotland. 8vo, 1799

PORTUGAL. See Spain.

PRAYERS AND LITURGIES. See Church. Popery. Religions. Church of England. Church of Scotland.

PREDICTIONS. See Oracles.

PRIESTCRAFT, &c. See MONKS.

PRETENDER, AND THE REBELLIONS OF 1715 AND 1745.

Depositions before the Privy Council respecting his Birth. - 4to, 1688

Consultation de l'Oracle, &c. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1688

1. Mrs. Shaftoe's Narrative respecting the Pretender's Birth. - - -
2. Proofs that the Pretender is James III. - - - - - - -
3. Proclamations, &c. by Prince Charles. - - - - - - -
4. Poems upon Prince Charles. - - - - - - - - -

8vo

1. Full Answer to the Depositions, 1711. - - - - - - -
2. Letters from Rome in May 1721 concerning the Pretender. - - -
3. Memorial of the Chevalier de St. George on occasion of the Princess Sobieski's Retirement into a Nunnery, &c. - - - - - n. d.

8vo

Le Chevalier de St. George réhabilité dans sa Qualité de Jacques III; trad. de l'Anglois. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1713

Mémoires du Chevalier de St. George; trad. de l'Anglois. - 12mo, 1713

A Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, and plainly discovering the whole management of that Imposture. 12mo, 1700

RAE, History of the Rebellion, 1715. - - - - - - - 8vo

PATTEN, History of the Rebellion, 1715, 16. - - - - - - 8vo

1. Review of the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. - - - - - - -
2. HUGHES's Narrative of the Rebellion in 1745. - - - - - -
3. Memoirs of John Murray, Esq. - - - - - - - - -
4. Bull of Pope Clement XI. - - - - - - - - - -
5. Sermon by William Clarke, 1745. - - - - - - - -

8vo

Ascanius; or, the Young Adventurer. - - - - - 12mo, 1746

WHITAKER (Rev. T. D.), De Motu per Britanniam Civico, annis 1745 et 1746. 12mo, 1809

1. Young Juba; or, History of the Young Chevalier, from his Birth to his Escape to France after the Battle of Culloden. - - - - - -
2. Account of Charles Ratcliff, Esq., beheaded in 1746. - - - - -

12mo, 1748

HENDERSON, History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 46; with an Account of the Young Chevalier. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

RAY, History of the Rebellion, 1745, 46. - - - - - - 12mo

HOME, History of the last Rebellion. - - - - - - - 4to

Journey with the King's Army, 1745, 46. - - - - - - 12mo

A Letter from the Countess of Nithsdale; with Remarks by Sheffield Grace, F.S.A. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1827

In Funere Jacobi III. Oratio habita in Basilicâ ss. XII. Apostolorum coram Clemente XIII. Pont. Max. ab Horatio Mattei. - - Folio, 1766

PRINTING.

Wolf (J. C.), Monumenta Typographica, quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem, et abusum posteris tradunt. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1740

Lambinet, Sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - - 8vo

Meerman, Origines Typographicæ. - - - - - - - 4to

Seiz (J. C.), Annus Tertius Sæcularis Inventæ Artis Typographicæ. 8vo, *Harlem.* 1741

Oberlin (Jer. Jacques), Essai d'Annales de la Vie de Jean Guttenberg, Inventeur de la Typographie. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

Fischer (Got.), Essai sur les Monumens Typographiques de Jean Guttenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - - - 4to, l'an x.

Daunou, Analyse des Opinions sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. - 8vo

Visser (Jacques), De l'Invention de l'Imprimerie; ou, Analyse des deux ouvrages publiés sur cette matière par M. Meerman; suivi d'une Notice Chronologique des Livres imprimés avant 1501 dans les xvii Provinces des Pays-Bas. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1809

1. Origin of Printing; in two Essays. - - - - - - 1776
2. Supplement to the above. - (Printed by Bowyer and Nichols,) 1781 } 8vo

Lichtenberger, Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. - 8vo, 1825

——— Initia Typographica. - - - - - - - 4to, 1811

1. Fournier, Dissertation sur l'Origine, &c. de l'Art de graver en Bois. 1758
2. ——— Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé "Vindiciæ Typographicæ." 1760
3. ——— Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé "Lettre sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie." - - - - - - - - - - - 1761 } 8vo

Chevillier, L'Origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris. - - - 4to, 1694

1. Santander, On the Origin of Printing; translated from the French. -
2. Willet, On the same subject (reprinted from the *Archæologia*). - -
3. Biographical Memoir of Wm. Ged, by John Nichols. - - -
4. Hodgson, On the Origin and Progress of Stereotype Printing - - } 8vo

De Rossi (Bernardo), Dell' Origine della Stampa in Tavole incise; e dell' una antica e sconosciuta Edizione Zilografica. - - 8vo, *Parma,* 1811

Schoepflin, Vindiciæ Typographicæ. - - - - - - 4to, 1760

Singer (S. W.), Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468: "Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Symbolo Apostolorum;" and on its claims to be considered as the first book printed in England. - - - 8vo, 1812

Palmer (S.), A General History of Printing, from the first Invention of it in the City of Mentz to its propagation through most of the Kingdoms in Europe, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1733

Marchand, Histoire de l'Imprimerie. - - - - - - 4to

PRINTING (*continued*).

LUCKOMBE, History of Printing. - - - - - 12mo, 1771

LEMOINE, Origin and History of Printing. - - - 12mo, 1813

JOHNSON, Typographia; or, the Printers' Instructor. - 12mo, 2 vols. 1824

HANSARD (T. C.), Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin of Printing; Directions for Conducting an Office; and a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1825

TIMPERLEY (C. H.), A Dictionary of Printers and Printing; with the Progress of Literature, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1839

Typographical Antiquities; or, an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland: begun by Joseph Ames, and augmented by Wm. Herbert. - - - 4to, 3 vols. 1785—90

——— New edition; enlarged by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin.
4to, 4 vols. 1810—19

GRESWELL (Rev. W. P.), Annals of Parisian Typography (from its Commencement down to A.D. 1507). - - - - - - - 8vo, 1818

1. MORES (Edward Rowe), Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries. - - - - - - - - - - 1778
2. COTTERELL (Thos.), Specimens of his Printing Types. - - - - 8vo

ALNANDER, Historiola Artis Typographicæ in Sueciâ. - - 8vo, 1725

THOMAS (Isaiah), The History of Printing in America; with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers.
8vo, 2 vols. *Worcester, in Massachusetts,* 1810

PROPHECIES (JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN), AND EXPOSITIONS THEREOF.

SIMPSON (Rev. David), A Key to the Prophecies. - - - 8vo, 1795

HURD (Richard, Bishop of Worcester), An Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and in particular the Church of Rome. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

NEWTON (Thomas, Bp. of Bristol), Dissertations on the Prophecies.
8vo, 2 vols.

KETT (Rev. Henry), History the Interpreter of Prophecy. - 8vo, 2 vols.

FABER (Rev. G. S.), Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the 1260 Years, the Papal and Mahommedan Apostasies, &c. &c. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1806

Commentarius in Apocalypsin. - - - - - - 12mo, 1528

(☞ This Commentary seems to have been written A.D. 1357; see chap. xx.)

Explanatio figurata et pulchra in Apocalypsim; de residuo Statu Ecclesiæ; Tractatus de Antechristo; item de Septem Statibus Ecclesiæ.
4to, *Venetiis,* 1516

NAPIER (John L., of Marchistoun), A Plaine Discoverie of the whole Revelation of St. John; whereunto are annexed certain Oracles of Sibylla agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. - 4to, 1594

PROPHECIES, &c. (*continued*).

Cary (M.), The Resurrection of the Witnesses; and England's Fall from Rome demonstrated in the handling of a part of the Eleventh Chapter of the Revelations. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1648

Evans (Arise), John Farly's Bloudy Vision interpreted; Refutation of Aspinwall's Pamphlet on the Fifth Monarchy; and shewing the last Parliament was the Beast mentioned in Revel. xiii. &c. - - - 12mo, 1653

Cotton (John, of Boston in New England), An Exposition upon the Thirteenth Chapter of the Revelation. - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1656

Bossuet (Evêque de Meaux), Explication de l'Apocalypse. - - 12mo

Abauzit, Sur l'Apocalypse. - - - - 12mo, *Londres*, 1770

The Apocalypse: Paraphrase and Notes on, by Moses Lowman. 8vo, 1773

Walmsley (Charles, Bishop of the Church of Rome), General History of the Church, chiefly deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John. - 8vo

1. A Short Explication of the Apocalypse, on a new Plan. - - 1757
2. Discourse on the Fall of Papacy; or, the Pouring out of the Vials: by Robert Fleming (reprinted from the original, published A.D. 1701). -
3. A Layman's Observations on the Seventh Form of Roman Government: in a Letter to the Rev. Henry Kett. - - - - - 1800

8vo

Sanderson (R. B.), Essays on the Apocalypse; with Illustrations from English History. - - - - - - - - 12mo, *Newcastle*, 1838

——— Sundry Tracts; identifying the Church of England with the Second Beast foretold in Revelation, chapter xiii.; and also identifying the Conservative System with the Babylon of Prophecy. - 8vo, 1836—39

PROVERBS. See Maxims.

Prynne, William.

History of King John, Henry III., and Edward I., wherein the Ancient Sovereign Dominion of the Kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, over all Persons in all causes is asserted and vindicated against all incroachments and innovations whatsoever. - - - - Folio, 1670

Seasonable Vindication of the Supream Authority of Kings, Lords, and Parliaments over delinquent Prelates and Churchmen, &c. &c.: transcribed out of the Works of John Hus and John Fox. - - - 4to, 1660

Histrio-Mastix: the Player's Scourge; or, Actor's Tragœdie. - 4to, 1633

Psalmanazar, George.

Memoirs of, by Himself; and a Description of Formosa. - 8vo, 2 vols.

Ptolomæi, Alexandrini.

Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri octo (printed sometime in the 15th Century). Folio

A later Edition of his Geography. - - - Folio, *Lugduni*, 1541

PYRAMIDS. See Egypt.

Q.

QUAKERS AND QUAKERISM.

Barclay, Apology for the Quakers. - - - - - - - 8vo

Penn (Wm.), *Quakerism* a nick-name for old Christianity: being an Answer to a Book intituled "Quakerism no Christianity." - 12mo, 1671

1. Bell (John), Piety promoted, in a Collection of Dying Sayings of Quakers; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. &c. - - - 1740
2. Penn (Wm.), Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - 1748

12mo

Tuke (Henry), The Principles of Religion as professed by the Society of Christians usually called Quakers. - - - - - - 12mo, 1814

William Penn and the Quakers either Impostors or Apostates; which they please. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1696

Bugg (Francis) and Loveling (Henry), Sundry Tracts against Quakerism. 8vo, 1655—1703

Bennett (Thomas), A Confutation of Quakerism; or, a Plain Proof of the Falsehood of what the principal Quaker Writers do teach. 8vo, 1709

Letter to Dr. Bennett upon the Question, "Whether the Quakers do not the nearest of any Sect in Religion resemble the Primitive Christians in Principles and Practice?" by Aristobulus. - - - - - 8vo, 1720

The True Picture of Quakerism; in a Summary View of the Blasphemies, Heresies, and Treasonable Principles of the Quakers of old. 8vo, 1736

Quinctilian.

Institutes of Eloquence: translated from the Latin, by Guthrie. 8vo, 2 vols.

Quintus Curtius.

Historia Alexandri Magni. - - - - - - - - 12mo

Traduction Française. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

R.

Rabelais.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

Racine.

Ses Œuvres. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Radcliffe (John, M.D.), His Life. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1715

Raleigh (Sir Walter), Life of, by P. F. Tytler. - - - - - - 12mo

Raynal.

Histoire des Etablissemens des Européens dans les deux Indes. 12mo, 17 vols.

RECORDS, REGISTERS, &c. &c.

COTTON (Sir Robert), An exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the Reign of Edward II. to Richard III.; revised and corrected by Wm. Prynne. - - - - - - - Folio, 1657

GRIMALDI (S.), Origines Genealogicæ, from the Conquest to the present time; with Specimens of Ancient Records, &c. &c. - - - 4to, 1828

BURN (J. S.), History of Parish and other Registers in England. 8vo, 1829

——— The Fleet Registers, &c. &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

1. Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the various Works printed by the Record Commission. - - - - - - 1831
2. NICOLAS (Sir N. H.), Observations on the State of Historical Literature, the Society of Antiquaries, the Record Offices, and Record Commission. 1830

8vo

Reports by the Commissioners for inquiring respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom. - - - - - - Folio, 4 vols. 1800—1837

Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Management of the Record Commission, and the present State of the Records of the United Kingdom; with the Minutes of Evidence. - Folio, 1836

Report of Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Destruction and Sale of Exchequer Documents; with the Evidence and Appendix. Folio, 1840

First Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. - Folio, 1840

RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. (WORKS IN SUPPORT OF, AND AGAINST.)

GROTIUS, De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. - - - - - 12mo

——— Same Work; translated by Clarke. - - - - - - 8vo

RAY (John, F.R.S.), The Wisdom of God manifested in the Creation. - 8vo

DERHAM (Rev. Wm.), Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his Works of Creation. - - - 8vo

——— Astro-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from a Survey of the Heavens. - - - - - - 8vo

WOLLASTON (Wm.), The Religion of Nature delineated. - - 4to, 1726

CLARKE (Samuel, D.D.), A Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God, the Obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1749

LELAND (John, D.D.), View of the principal Deistical Writers in England; and of the Answers published against them. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1798

BUTLER (Joseph, Bishop of Durham), Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion to the Constitution and Course of Nature. - - - 8vo

DODWELL (Henry), Christianity not founded on Argument, &c. - 8vo, 1741

Sundry Tracts in Defence of, and in Answer to the above. - 8vo, 1743—65

GIBBON (Edward), An Historical View of Christianity, &c. - - 4to

RELIGION, &c. (*continued*).

DALRYMPLE (Sir David, Lord Hailes), An Enquiry into the Secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. 4to, 1786

WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff), An Apology for Christianity: in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esquire. - - - 12mo

——— An Apology for the Bible: in a Series of Letters to Thomas Paine. 12mo

BEATTIE (Rev. James, LL.D.), Evidences of Christianity. - 12mo, 2 vols.

JENYNS (Soame), Evidences of the Christian Religion. - - 12mo

CUMBERLAND (Richard), A few plain Reasons why we should believe in Christ: addressed to the Patrons and Professors of the New Philosophy. 12mo, 1812

PALEY (Wm., D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle), Evidences of Christianity. 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Horæ Paulinæ. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

——— Natural Theology. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology, by Paxton. - - - 8vo

SIMPSON (David), A Plea for Religion, &c., addressed to Thomas Paine; with Reasons for the Author's determination to have relinquished his Charge in the Established Church. - - - - - - - - 8vo

RELIGIONS, RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES, RELIGIOUS SECTS AND CREEDS.

See MORAVIANS. QUAKERS. POPERY. ENGLAND. GREEK CHURCH. ALBIGENSES. BOHEMIA.

BRERWOOD (Edward), Inquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chief Parts of the World. - - 12mo, 1674

Dictionary of all Religions. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1723

DULAURE (J. A.), Histoire Abrégée des différens Cultes: sc. de ceux qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie, ou l'Adoration des Figures Humaines, &c. &c. 8vo, 2 vols. 1825

BELLAMY (John), History of all Religions. - - - - 12mo, 1813

ADAMS (Hannah), Dictionary of all Religions, ancient and modern. 8vo, *Boston, U. S.*, 1817

EVANS (Rev. John), Sketch of the different Christian Sects. - 12mo, 1811

BELL (John), A New Dictionary of all Religions. - 8vo, *Newcastle*, n. d.

GREGOIRE (ancien Evêque de Blois), Histoire des Sectes Réligieuses qui sont nées, &c. &c. depuis le commencement du Siècle dernier jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols. 1828, 29

BROUGHTON (Thomas), An Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the Creation of the World to this present time. - - - Folio, 1745

TURNER (Wm.), History of all Religions in the World; with a Table of Heresies, &c. written in a different method from any thing yet published on this subject. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, *London*, 1695

RELIGIONS, &c. (*continued*).

Boone (Charles), The Book of Churches and Sects; or, the Opinions of all Denominations of Christians differing from the Church of England traced to their source, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

An Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge; or, Dictionary of all Religions, Ecclesiastical History, Missions, &c. &c. - 4to, *Brattleboro, U. S.* 1839

Butler (Charles), Horæ Biblicæ: being a connected Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bibles or Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians, and on the Bibles or Books accounted Sacred of the Mahometans, Hindus, Parsees, &c. &c. - - - - - 8vo, 1807

——— An Historical Account of the Confessions of Faith of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and principal Protestant Churches. - 8vo, 1816

Harmonia Confessionum Fidei Orthodoxarum et Reformatarum Ecclesiarum quæ in præcipuis quibusque Europæ regnis, &c. sacram Evangelii doctrinam purè profitentur. - - - - - 4to, *Genevæ*, 1581

Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei quæ in diversis Regnis et Nationibus Ecclesiarum nomine fuerunt authenticè editæ, publicâque auctoritate comprobatæ, &c. &c. - - - - - - - 4to, *Genevæ*, 1654

Long (Thomas, B.D.), History of the Donatists. - - 12mo, 1677

Histoire des Flagellans; où l'on fait voir le bon et le mauvais usage des Flagellations parmi les Chrétiens; trad. du Latin de l'Abbé Boileau. 12mo, 1701

Neal (Daniel), History of the Puritans, from 1517 to 1688. - 8vo, 3 vols.

Outram (William), De Sacrificiis Judæorum, Gentium Profanarum, et Jesu Christi. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1677

Du Tilliot, Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire de la Fête des Foux, qui se faisoit autrefois dans plusieurs Eglises. - - - - 12mo, 1751

Picart, Cérémonies Réligieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde. Folio, 9 vols.

Perucci, Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nazioni. - - - 4to, 1646

Muret, Funeral Rites, Ancient and Modern; translated from the French. 12mo

Funerali Antichi di diversi Popoli et Nazioni: descritti in Dialogo, da Thomaso Porcacchi. - - - - - - - - 4to, *Venetia*, 1574

Priestley (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.), Forms of Prayer, and other Services, for the use of Unitarian Societies. - - - - - - 8vo, 1783

Catrou, Histoire des Anabaptistes, et de plusieurs sortes de Mennonites, et autres qui en sont provenus. - - - - - 12mo, 1615

1. Heresbach, Historia Anabaptistica: de Factione Monasteriensi, anno 1534 et seq. ad Erasmum epistolæ formâ anno 1536 descripta. - -
2. ——— Accedit Tumultuum Anabaptistarum liber, authore Lamberto Hortensio, anno 1548; Basileæ editus, et jamdudum à plurimis desideratus.

12mo, *Amsterdamii*, 1657

Hughes (William), Munster and Abingdon; or, the open Rebellion there, and unhappy Tumult here; for a seasonable Caution to the Brittish Nation, and a serious check to Giddy Spirits. - - - - 12mo, 1657

RELIGIONS, &c. (*continued*).

The Book of Mormon: an Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi; translated by Joseph Smith, jun. 12mo, *Kirtland, Ohio,* 1837

RELIGIOUS RELICS.

1. Diericx (Franciscus), Tractatus prævius de antiquissimâ Sacrarum Reliquiarum Veneratione ab ipsis mundi exordiis per continuam in Ecclesiâ successionem usque ad nostra tempora deducta et demonstrata.
2. ——— Fides et Traditio Sacrarum Reliquiarum xxxvi. eminentium Sanctorum, quæ exponuntur in Ecclesiâ S. Salvatoris Antverpiæ, demonstrata.

8vo, *Antverpiæ,* 1674

Collin de Plancy (J. A. S.), Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses. - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1821

Jungius, Disquisitio de Reliquiis Sacris et Profanis, earumque Cultu. 4to, 1783

Cochleus (Joannes), De Sacris Reliquiis Christi et Sanctorum ejus, brevis contra Joannis Calvini calumnias et blasphemias Responsio. 12mo, *Moguntiæ,* 1549

RHETORIC. See Grammar.

RHINE (THE RIVER, AND ITS VICINITY).

Views and Scenery on the Rhine. - - - - - - Oblong folio

Another Collection of Views on the Rhine (coloured). - - - Folio

Schreiber, Manuel du Voyageur du Rhin, depuis Schaffhouse jusqu'en Hollande; trad. de l'Allemand. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Traditions Populaires du Rhin, de la Forêt Noire, de la Vallée du Nècre, &c. 12mo, 2 vols.

Richard III. (of England).

1. Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third, by the Hon. Horace Walpole. - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Guidickins's Answer to Walpole's Historic Doubts. - - 1768
3. Remarks on Walpole's Historic Doubts, by Robert Masters. - 1772

4to

(☞ Buck's *Life of Richard III.* may be found in Kennett's *History of England.*)

The Battle of Bosworth Field; with History of Richard the Third, by Wm. Hutton. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Richlieu, Le Cardinal.

Testament Politique. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

ROBBERS, PIRATES, BEGGARS, &c.

Histoire Générale des Larrons. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1657

Johnson (Capt. Charles), General History of the Lives, &c. of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, &c. &c. - - - Folio, 1742

——— History of the most notorious Pyrates, &c. - - 2 vols. 1724

Buccanneers of America, the History of them. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

The Newgate Calendar, down to the close of 1795. - - 8vo, 6 vols.

ROBBERS, &c. (*continued*).

The Malefactor's Register; or, New Newgate Calendar. - 8vo, 5 vols.

BARRINGTON (the celebrated Pickpocket), Memoirs of him, from his Birth to his Transportation to Botany Bay in 1790. - - - - - 8vo

1. Hist. de Louis Mandrin, temps de Louis XV. - - - - -
2. La Vie et le Procès du fameux Cartouche, et de ses Complices. - -
3. Les Fourberies de Cartouche, (une Comédie). - - - - -

12mo

1. Les Ruses des Filous dévoilées; ouvrage facétieux, et utile à tout le Monde. - - - - - - - - - - - 1804
2. The Frauds of London detected, by R. King. - - - n. d.

12mo

1. Le Brigand par vengeance; Histoire véritable de Socivizca, fameux Chef des Aiduco-Morlaques: écrit en Allemand par lui-même. - - -
2. La Caverne des Brigands; ou, Recueil des Vols, Brigandages, &c. - -

12mo, 1816

A Caveat or Warning for common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds: set forth by Thomas Harman, Esq. for the Utility and Profit of his natural Country. With the Tale of the Second Taking of the counterfeit Crank, his Punishment, &c. - 4to, 1814; (a reprint from the edition of 1573)

BAMFYLDE MOORE CAREW, commonly called "The King of the Beggars," Apology for the Life of. - - - - - - - 12mo, n. d.

ROCHESTER (John, Earl of), Life and Death of, &c. &c., by Bishop Burnet. 12mo

ROMAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES (REPUBLIC AND EMPIRE).

ROLLIN, Histoire Romaine. - - - - - - - 12mo, 16 vols.

CREVIER, Histoire des Empereurs Romains (Auguste—Constantin le Grand). 12mo, 12 vols.

VERTOT (L'Abbé), Révolutions Romaines. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

FERGUSON (Adam, LL.D.), History of the Roman Republic. - 4to, 3 vols.

BLETTERIE, Histoire de l'Empereur Julien. - - - - - 12mo

——— Histoire de l'Empereur Jovien; avec la Traduction de quelques ouvrages de l'Empereur Julien. - - - - - - - 12mo

DE SERVIES, Les Femmes des Douze Césars; leurs Intrigues, &c. 12mo, 1721

1. MONTESQUIEU, De la Grandeur et la Décadence des Romains. - -
2. SAINT-EVREMOND, Réflexions sur les divers Génies du Peuple Romain dans les divers temps de la République. - - - - - - -

8vo

Dictionnaire des Antiquités Romaines; traduit et abrégé du Grand Dictionnaire de Pitiscus. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

WILCOCKS (Joseph), Roman Conversations on the Antiquities of Rome, and the Characters of eminent Romans. - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1792

ADAM (Alex.), Roman Antiquities; or, an Account of the Manners, &c. of the Romans. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1792

ROMAN HISTORY, &c. (*continued*).

Morsan (Le Fèvre), Des Mœurs et Usages des Romains. - 12mo, 1739

Du Choul, Discours de la Réligion des Anciens Romains, de la Castramétation, des Bains, et Antiques Exercitations. - - - - - 4to, 1581

De Beaufort, Dissertation sur l'Incertitude des cinq premiers Siècles de l'Histoire Romaine. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1738

Tractatus varii Latini; à Crevier, Brotier, aliisque clar. viris conscripti; et ad rem cùm criticam tùm antiquariam pertinentes. - - - - 8vo

Harangues Choisies des Historiens Latins, avec le Texte original en regard. 12mo, 2 vols.

ROMANISM. See Popery.

ROME (MODERN), HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS OF. See Italy. Popes.

ROME (COURT OF), RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES, MANNERS, &c.

Banck, Roma Triumphans; seu Actus Inaugurationum Pontificum Romanorum, &c. &c.; accessit de quarumdam Rom. Pontif. Cæremoniarum Origine. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1656

The Scarlet Gown; or, History of all the present Cardinals of Rome, their Merits, Virtues, &c.: transl. from the Italian, by H. Cogan. 8vo, 1653

Gualdi, Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X. from 1644 to 1655: transl. from the Italian. 12mo, 1667

Davies, Ceremonies of the vacant See of Rome. - - 12mo, 1671

1. Cæremoniale; continens Ritus Electionis Romani Pontificis, Gregorii Papæ XV. jussu editum; cui præfiguntur Constitutiones Pontificiæ, &c. ad eam rem pertinentes. - - - - - - - - - 1740
2. Compendio delle Cose principali contenute nel Ceremoniale di Gregorio XV. per facilitare alli Cardinali il nuovo modo di elegere il Papa, e per istruttione delli Maestri di Ceremonie. - - - - - - 1724

4to

Vertot (L'Abbé), Origine de la Grandeur de la Cour de Rome. - 12mo

Spanzotti, Disordini Morali e Politici della Corte di Roma. 8vo, 2 vols. 1802

Thomas, Un An à Rome. - - - - - - - - Folio, 1823

ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF, &c.

Gamucci, Antichità della Città di Roma. - - - - - 8vo, 1586

Totti, Ritratto di Roma Antica. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1633

Roma Antica e Moderna. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1750

Nardini, Roma Antica. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Venuti, Antichità di Roma. - - - - - - - 4to, 1803

Overbeke, Avanzi dell' Antica Roma. - - - - - 8vo, 1739

Lumisden (Andrew), Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and the Environs. 4to, 1797

ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF (*continued*).

DESGODETZ, Les Edifices Antiques de Rome; dessinés et mesurés très exactement. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1682

WESTON (Rev. Stephen), Enchiridion Romæ; or, a Manual of Remarks, &c. on the Buildings of Ancient and Modern Rome. - - 12mo, 1819

MARIANUS, Ruinarum Romæ Epigrammata extantium, vel in Sacra Loca transformatarum anno Jubilæi 1625, Urbano Octavo Pontifice. 4to, 1625

Statuæ Urbis Romæ (op. Franc. Perrier). - - - - Folio, 1638

Le Fontane di Roma, delle Ville di Frascati, e del Giardino Estense in Tivoli. Folio

NIBBY (Antonio), Del Foro Romano, della Via Sacra, dell' Anfiteatro Flavio, e de' Luoghi adjacenti. - - - - - 8vo, *Roma*, 1819

(See OBERLIN, in TRACTS, No. VIII.)

PIRANESI, Vedute di Roma. - - - - - - Folio, 2 vols.

——— Campo Marzo; Antichità d' Albano, e di Castel Gandolpho. - -
——— Antichità Romane. - - - - - - - - - - } Folio, 6 vols.

BURTON (Edward, D.D.), Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome; from personal observation, in 1818, 19. - 12mo, 2 vols.

CRESY and TAYLOR, Architectural Antiquities of Rome. Folio, 2 vols. 1821, 22

CANCELLIERI, Notizie del Carcere Tulliano. - - - 8vo, 1788

ARRINGHI (Paulus), Roma Subterranea, quâ Christianorum antiqua Monumenta, Inscriptiones, et Sepulchra illustrantur. - - Folio, 2 vols. 1651

Columnæ Trajana et Antoniniana; à Bartholi et Bellori delineatæ. Oblong folio, 2 vols.

GUNN (Rev. W.), Cartonensia; or, an Account of the Tapestries in the Vatican, &c. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1831

BONANNI (P.), Templi Vaticani Historia. - - Folio, *Romæ*, 1696

ROCCHA (Angelo), Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana illustrata. - 4to, 1591

DE ROSSI (G. Bernardo), Memorie Storiche sugli Studj e sulle Produzioni sue da lui distese. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Parma*, 1809

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.

Œuvres Politiques. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

RUSSELL FAMILY.

Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest; by J. H. Wiffen. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1833

RUSSIAN EMPIRE. See LACOMBE. HISTORY. TOPOGRAPHY. GREEK CHURCH.

TOOKE (Wm.), History of Russia (Ruric to the Accession of Catherine II.). 8vo, 2 vols.

——— State of the Russian Empire in the Reign of Catherine II. 8vo, 3 vols.

FLETCHER (Giles), Of the Russe Commonwealth; or, Manner of Government of the Russe Emperor. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1591

VOLTAIRE, Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. - - - 12mo

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (*continued*).

Le Journal de Pierre le Grand (1698—1714); traduit de l'Original, écrit en langue Russe. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Life of Peter the Great. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1755

1. Précis Historique de la Vie de Pierre le Grand; par François le Fort. -
2. Anecdotes Originales de Pierre le Grand, par Stæhlin: trad. de l'Allemand. } 8vo

Messeliere, Mémoires sur la Russie pendant le Règne de l'Impératrice Elizabeth. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Catherine II., the Life of. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1799

De Rulhiere, Histoire de la Révolution de 1762. - - 8vo, 1797

Masson, Mémoires Secrets sur la Russie. - - 8vo, 4 vols. 1800—3

De Fortia-Piles, Examen de trois ouvrages sur la Russie: sc. le Voyage de Chantreau; Révolution en 1762, par de Rulhière; et les Mémoires Secrets, par Masson. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1818

Lettres d'un Allemand, écrites de Petersbourg en 1762, tems du Règne et du Détrônement de Pierre III: recueillies et publiées par De la Marche. 12mo, 1764

Coxe (Rev. William), Russian Discoveries. - - - - - - 8vo

Whitworth (Lord), Account of Russia in 1710. - - - - - 8vo

De Hammer, Sur les Origines Russes: extraits des Manuscrits Orientaux. 4to, 1827

La Réligion Ancienne et Moderne des Muscovites. - - 12mo, 1698

De Russorum, Muscovitarum, et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, &c. &c. 4to, *Spiræ*, 1582

1. Iter in Moscoviam, anno 1661 (an Embassy from the Emperor Leopold to the Czar). - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. Statuta Muschovitica; ex Russico in Latinum idioma reddita. - - } Folio

Tanner (Bernhard), Legatio Polono-Lithuanica in Muscoviam. 4to, 1678

Korb (J. G.), Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam Ablegatorum Leopoldi Imperatoris ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowichium. - - - Folio, 1700

Sigismundus (Baro in Herbertstain, &c.), Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1571

Present State of Russia: in a Letter to a Friend at London, by an eminent Person, residing at the great Tzar's Court at Mosco for nine years. 12mo, 1671

Journal of the Embassy from John and Peter Alexievitz, Emperors of Muscovy, over land to China, in the years 1693, 94, and 95, by A. Brand, Secretary to the Embassy: transl. from the German. Subjoined are some curious Observations concerning the Products of Russia, as a Supplement to the above: transl. from the Latin of H. W. Ludolf. - - - } 8vo, *London*, 1698

Strahlenberg, Description of Siberia. - - - - 4to, 1788

RUSSIAN EMPIRE (*continued*).

Sibérie, Recherches sur les Nations de la Sibérie: trad. du Russe. 8vo, n. d.

⁂ Mémoire sur les Samojèdes. See LAPLAND.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Journey into Siberia, in 1761: transl. from the French. 4to, 1770

PALLAS, Voyage en Sibérie, 1771-73. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

——— Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, in 1793, 94: transl. from the German. - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Voyage chez les Peuples Kalmouks et les Tartares. - - 8vo, 1792

POTOCKI, Voyage dans les Steppes d'Astrakan; Histoire Primitive des Peuples qui ont habité anciennement ces Contrées. (Intended to serve as a Commentary upon the Fourth Book of Herodotus.) - 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

GUTHRIE (Maria), A Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea, and the Countries adjoining, in 1795 and 96. - - - - - - - 4to, 1802

JOHNSTON (Robert), Travels in Russia and Poland (1814). - - 4to

KING (Rev. John Glen), On the Climate of Russia, &c.; with a View of the Flying Mountains at Zarsko-Sello, near St. Petersburg, 1778. - 4to

——— Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia. - 4to

The Russian Catechism, composed and published by order of Peter the Great, &c. &c.; transl. by J. T. Phillipps. - - - - 8vo, 1723

PINKERTON (Robert), Present State of the Greek Church in Russia; with a Memoir on the Ecclesiastical Establishment. - - - 8vo, 1814

——— Russia; or, Miscellaneous Observations on the Past and Present State of that Country. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1833

Twenty-five Drawings, by Native Artists, representing the Dresses of the Russians in the City and the Vicinity of St. Petersburg. - Folio, 1805

GEISSLER, Tableaux Pittoresques des Mœurs, des Usages, &c. des Russes, Tartares, et autres Nations de l'Empire Russe. Le Texte descriptif en Allemand et en Français. - - - - - - 4to, *Leipzic*, 1804

Costumes of the Russian Empire; with a descriptive Text in French and in English. - - - - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1803

Vingt-cinq Costumes des Habitans de l'Empire Russe, tant en Europe qu'en Asie. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio

GUTHRIE (Matthew, M.D.), On the Climate of Russia; (reprinted from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. ii.) - - 4to

——— Dissertation sur les Antiquités de la Russie. - - 8vo, 1795

LYALL (Rt.), Character of the Russians; History of Moscow, &c. 4to, 1823

St. Petersburgh, a Picture of it. - - - - - - Folio, 1815

Guide du Voyageur à St. Pétersbourg, accompagné de dix Vues et d'un Plan de la Ville. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1840

CARBURI DE CEFFALONIE, Monument élévé à la Gloire de Pierre le Grand. Folio, 1777

OTTO (F.), History of Russian Literature; with a Lexicon of Russian Authors; translated from the German by G. Cox - - - - 8vo, 1839

RUTLANDSHIRE.

WRIGHT (James), The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. Folio, 1684

S.

Saint Alban's, the Book of; containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, &c., as printed at Westminster A.D. 1496. Reprint thereof by Harding and Wright; with a Preface by Haslewood. - 4to, 1810

SAINTS AND MARTYRS. See BECKET. PERSECUTION. ST. GEORGE, in page 148.

Les Vies des Saints pour tous les Jours de l'Année. - - 8vo, 1757

RIBADENEIRA (Peter, a Spanish Jesuit), Lives of the Saints: translated from the Spanish. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1730

BUTLER (Alban), The Lives of the Saints, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Fuga Sæculi; or, the Holy Hatred of the World; containing the Lives of Seventeen Confessors of Christ: transl. from the Italian. - 4to, 1632

Britannia Sancta; or, the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints, from the earliest times of Christianity down to the change of Religion in the Sixteenth Century. - - - 4to, 1745

CANTILUPE (St. Thomas, Bishop of Hereford in the reign of Hen. III.), the Life and Gests of. - - - - - - 12mo, *Gant*, 1674

ST. ANN (Mother of the Mother of God), Abridgment of her Prerogatives. 4to, 1688

VIRGIN MARY, Account of her Life and Death, according to Romish Writers. 4to, 1687

ERICI IX. Regis Sueciæ, de Vitâ et Miraculis ejus. - - - 12mo

STE. GUDULE, la Patronne de Bruxelles, sa Vie. - - 12mo, 1703

WENEFREDE, Life and Miracles; together with her Litanies. - - -
ST. BEINO, Life and Miracles of. - - - - - - - - - } 8vo

GALLONIUS, De Sanctorum Martyrum Cruciatibus. - - 4to, 1660

BOENER (Joannes), Delineatio Historica Fratrum Minorum Provinciæ Germaniæ Inferioris à Geusiis in odium fidei crudeliter occisorum. 4to, 1635

Illustria Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Trophæa, ex recentibus Anglicorum Martyrum Scoticæ Proditionis, Gallicorumque Furorum, rebus gestis gravissimorum virorum fide notatis. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1573

Vitæ Antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniæ nunc vocata Scotia: collegit et edidit Johannes Pinkerton. - - 8vo, 1789

MESSINGHAM (Thomas), Florilegium Insulæ Sanctorum; seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, &c. &c. - - - - Folio, *Parisiis*, 1624

PATRICK, Vita ejus, à Stanihurst. - - - - - - 12mo, 1587

——— Histoire de la Vie et du Purgatoire de Saint Patrice. - 12mo

SALLUSTIUS. (See SCRIPTORES HISTORIÆ ROMANÆ.)

Bell. Catilin. et Jugurth. Historiæ; stereotyped by Ged, at Edinburgh, in 1744. 12mo

——— Trad. en François. - - - - - - - - 12mo

SANCONIATHO.

Phenician History; translated by Bp. Cumberland. - - - 8vo

SARACENS. See ARABIANS.

SARDINIA (THE ISLAND OF).

MIMAUT, Hist. de la Sardaigne. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1825

SMYTH (W. H.), Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo, 1828

SAVOY.

LABRIANO, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Savoie. - Folio, 1702

DE HERAN, Etat du Duché de Savoie en 1833. - - - - 8vo

SCANDINAVIA (MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING THERETO).

HEMSO, Sulla Falsita dell' Origine Scandinava data ai Popoli detti Barbari che distrussero l' Impero Romano. - - - - - - 8vo, 1815

ERIC, De Veterum Septentrionalium Peregrinationibus. - 12mo, 1755

LOCCENIUS (Joannes), Dissertationes de Scythis veteribus, eorumque Ortu, &c.; et de Suecis ac Gothis separatim, eorumque Politiæ vel Regni Constitutione, &c.: accedit Dissertatiuncula de Migrationibus Populorum in genere, et in specie Gothorum, Suenonumque veterum, &c. &c. 12mo, *Upsaliæ*, 1628

POUGENS (Charles), Essai sur les Antiquités du Nord, et des Anciennes Langues Septentrionales. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1799

PINKERTON (John), Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians, or Goths. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1787

Dell' Origine de' Barbari che distrussero per tutto 'l mondo l' Impero di Roma, onde hebbe principio la Citta di Venetia. - - 4to, 1557

See MASCOU, under "GERMANY."

Histoire Générale des Goths; traduite du Latin de Jornandés, Archevêque de Ravenne. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1603

OLAUS MAGNUS (Archiepiscopus Upsaliensis), Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, earumque diversis Statibus, Moribus, Ritibus, Superstitionibus, et Rebus mirabilibus. - - - - - - - 4to, *Romæ*, 1555

SCILLY ISLANDS. See CORNWALL.

SCOTLAND (HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND GOVERNMENT).

See DALRYMPLE. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. STUART FAMILY.

GOODALL (Walter), Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. 12mo, 1773

RUDDIMAN, An Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ. 12mo, 1773

BOETHIUS (Hector), Scotorum Historiæ à primâ Gentis Origine, libri XIX. Folio, *Paris*. 1575

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued*).

Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross), De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum, Libri decem: accessit nova et accurata Regionum et Insularum Scotiæ, cum verâ ejusdem Tabulâ, topographica Descriptio. 4to, *Romæ*, 1578

Major (John), Historia Britanniæ, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ; (sc. de gestis Scotorum usque ad Jacobum IV.). - - - - - - 8vo, 1521

Buchannan, History of Scotland; translated from the Latin. - 2 vols. 8vo

Drummond (of Hawthornden), History of Scotland, 1423 to 1542. 8vo, 1681

Guthry (Henry, Bp. of Dunkeld), Memoirs of Scotch Affairs (temp. Car. I.). 12mo

Moyses (David), Memoirs of Scotch Affairs, from 1577 to 1603. - 12mo

Robertson (Wm., D.D.), History of Scotland, during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James the Sixth, until the Union of the two Crowns. 8vo, 2 vols.

Laing (Malcolm), History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns to the Union of the Kingdoms (1603—1707). - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Scott (Sir Walter), History of Scotland, from the earliest period to the close of the Rebellion, 1745, 46: (in *Tales of a Grandfather*). 12mo, 2 vols. 1840

Vindication of the Scottish Presbyterians and Covenanters against the Aspersions of the Author of *Tales of my Landlord* (Sir Walter Scott), by a Member of the Scottish Bar. - - - 8vo, *Glasgow*, 1817

Siege of Carlaverock in Scotland (A.D. 1300); with a Translation and Additions by N. H. Nicolas. - - - - - - - - - - 4to

1. Wallace (Sir Wm.), the Life of him, by J. D. Carrick. - - -
2. Mary Queen of Scots, the Life of, by H. G. Bell. - - - - } 8vo, 1840

Rizio (David), Some Particulars of, and an Account of his Death, by Lord Ruthen, one of the Principals therein. - - - - - - 4to

Documents relative to the Reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland (1561—1650). - - - - 4to, *Edinburgh*, 1822

Sanderson (Wm.), A compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Queen Mary and her Son King James the Sixth. - - - Folio, 1656

A Diurnal of remarkable Occurrents within the Country of Scotland since the death of James IV. till the year 1575. - (Published by the Bannatyne Club from a MS. in the possession of Sir John Maxwell, Bart.) 4to, 1833

Defoe (Daniel), History of the Union of the two Kingdoms. - - 4to

Bruce (John), Report on the Events and Circumstances which produced the Union of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland. 8vo, 2 vols. 1799

Lockhart (George, of Carnwath), Memoirs of Scotland (1702—1707). 8vo

Drake (James, M.D.), Historia Anglia-Scotica; or, an impartial History of all that happened between the two Kingdoms, from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1703

Jamieson (John), Historical Account of the ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlement in Scotland, England, and Ireland. - - 4to, 1811

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued*).

MACPHERSON (John, D.D., of Slate, Isle of Sky), Critical Dissertations on the Origin, &c. of the Caledonians, the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots. 8vo, 1768

GRANT (James), Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael; an Account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots; and Observations relating to the Authenticity of Ossian's Poems. - - - - - - 8vo, 1814

BUCHANNAN (John Lanne), Defence of the Scots Highlanders, &c.; Account of the Picts, Fingal, Ossian, and his Poems, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1794

SKENE (Wm. F.), The Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, &c., Manners and Customs; and an Account of the Clans. - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1837

INNES (Thomas), A Critical Essay on the ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Scotland, &c. &c. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1729

URQUHART (Sir Thomas) *,'ΕΚΣΚΥΒΑΛΑΥΡΟΝ*: or, the discovery of a most exquisite Jewel, &c., serving in this place to frontal a Vindication of the Honour of Scotland, &c. - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1652

SIBBALD (Sir Robert, M.D.), Sundry Tracts (ten in number), relating to the History, Antiquities, and Topography of Scotland. Folio, *Edinburgh*, 1706—10

Miscellanea Scotica: a Collection of Reprinted Tracts relating to the History, &c. of Scotland. - - - - 12mo, 4 vols. *Glasgow*, 1818

FLETCHER (Andrew, of Saltoun), Historical Account of the Ancient Rights and Power of the Parliament of Scotland; (published in 1703). - 8vo

Considerations upon the Situation of the Elective Franchise as it respects Counties in Scotland. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1821

SCOTLAND, RELIGION AND CHURCH OF.

The Confession of Faith; Catechism; National Covenant; The Directory; &c.&c. - - - - - - - - 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1744

The Liturgy of the Church of Scotland; or, John Knox's Book of Common Order, as prescribed by the General Assembly; (a new edition). 12mo, 1840

Booke of Common Prayer, and other parts of Divine Service, for the use of the Church of Scotland. - - - - - - *Edinburgh*, 1637
The Psalms of King David; translated by King James. - *London*, 1636
Folio

DEMPSTER (Thomas), Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, libri xix. 4to, *Bononiæ*, 1627

KNOX (John), History of the Reformation in Scotland. - 12mo, 2 vols.

——— Same Work; with sundry Pieces by him. - - Folio, 1644

SPOTSWOOD (Archbp. of St. Andrew's), History of the Church of Scotland, from A.D. 203 to the end of the Reign of James VI. - Folio, 1668

WODROW (Robert), History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restauration to the Revolution. Folio, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1721, 22

DEFOE (Daniel), Memoirs of the Church of Scotland. - - 8vo, 1717

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued*).

1. Keith (Robert), Historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops down to the Year 1688, and continued to the present time by M. Russell - -
2. Spottiswoode (John), Account of all the Religious Houses in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, reprinted 1824

Cook (G., D.D.), History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo, 3 vols. 1811

——— History of the Church of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution. - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1815

Steuart (Walter, of Purdivan), Collections, &c. concerning the Worship, Discipline, and Government, of the Church of Scotland; Form of Process in the Judicatories; and an Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present times. 8vo, *Arbroath*, 1802

Russell (Michael), History of the Church in Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to 1792. - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Lawson (J. P.), The Roman Catholic Church in Scotland: its Establishment, Subversion, and present State. - - - - - - 12mo, 1836

Burnet (Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury), Vindication of the Authority of the Church and State in Scotland. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1673

Buchan (George), Historical Sketch of the Ecclesiastical Establishment in Scotland; more particularly with reference to the present State and future Prospects of the Church of Scotland. - - - - 8vo, 1840

SCOTLAND, LAW OF.

Mackenzie (Sir George), Institutions of the Laws of Scotland. 12mo, 1694

Erskine (John), Principles of the Laws of Scotland. - - 8vo, 1816

Bell, Dictionary of the Law of Scotland: with Skene, De Verborum Significatione. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1815

Allison (Archibald), Principles of Criminal Law. - - - 8vo, 1832

Tait, Duties of a Justice of the Peace. - - - - 8vo, 1828

Dunlop (Alexander), Parochial Law. - - - - - - 8vo, 1830

——— Law of Patronage, and Settlement of Parochial Ministers. 8vo, 1833

Burton (J. H.), A Manual of the Law of Scotland—Civil, Municipal, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1839

Forbes, On Tithes and Church-Lands in Scotland. - - 8vo, 1705

Connell (Sir John), Treatise on Tithes, and the Stipends of the Parochial Clergy in Scotland. - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1815

Principles of Equity, by Henry Home, Lord Kaimes. - - 8vo, 1800

SCOTLAND, TOPOGRAPHY, &c. &c.

Howel (James), A perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. 12mo, reprinted from the original of 1649

Morer (Rev. Thomas), A short Account of Scotland. - - 8vo, 1715

⁂ Smith (Thomas), Respublica, sive Status Regni Scotiæ. - 12mo, 1627

(In the same volume with his *De Republicâ Anglorum*.)

SCOTLAND, &c. (*continued.*)

MUDIE (Alex.), Scotiæ Indiculum; or, the Present State of Scotland; with divers Reflections upon the Ancient State thereof. 12mo, *London*, 1682

A Gazetteer of Scotland. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1806

GROSE (Francis), The Antiquities of Scotland. - - - 4to, 2 vols.

Edinburgh, the History of, by Maitland. - - - - Folio, 1753

The History of the Abbey, Palace, &c. of Holyrood House; with an Account of the Sanctuary for Insolvent Debtors. - - - - 8vo, 1819

Melrose Abbey, a Description thereof, by Bower. - - - - 8vo

Glasgow, History of, by Gibson. - - - - - - 8vo, 1777

* 1. Aberdeen, History of, by Wm. Orem. - - - - 1724—28
2. MARTIN, History of St. Rule's Chapel at St. Andrew's.
3. Description of the Regalia, and Statutes of the Order of the Thistle.
4. GIFFORD, History, &c. of the Zetland Isles. - - - - 1733

(In Nichol's *Bibl. Topogr. Britannica*, vol. v.)

BRAND (Rev. John), A brief Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1701

HIBBERT (Samuel, M.D.), Description of the Shetland Islands; their Geology, Antiquities, &c. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1822

MACAULAY (Rev. Kenneth), History of the Island of St. Kilda. - 8vo, 1764

MARTIN, Description of the Western Isles. - - - - 8vo, 1716

——— Voyage to St. Kilda. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1698

NEILL (Patrick), Tour in Orkney and Shetland (1804). - - - 8vo

MACCULOCH (John, M.D.), Description of the Highlands and Western Isles. 8vo, 4 vols. 1824

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to a Friend in London. 8vo, 2 vols. 1754

BUCHANAN (J. L.), Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790. 8vo

DALYELL (J. G.), The Darker Superstitions of Scotland. - 8vo, 1835

Cramond Parish, Ancient and Modern State of; with a Sketch of the Life and Projects of John Law, of Lauriston, by J. P. Wood. - 4to, 1794

Regalia of Scotland, Description of. - - - - - 12mo, 1819

(☞ Engravings of them may be found in Nisbet's *System of Heraldry*, vol. ii.)

Letters on the Scotch Nation (1774, 75). - - - - - 8vo

CORDINER (Rev. Charles), Letters to Pennant, on the Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland. - - - - - - - 4to, 1780

——— Ruins, Scenery, and Subjects in Natural History in North Britain. 4to, 1795

Sundry Views in Scotland. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1794

JOHNSON (Samuel, LL.D.), Journey to the Hebrides, in 1773. - 8vo

——— Ditto, by Boswell. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

PENNANT (Thos.), Tour in Scotland, 1769. - - - - - - }
——— Ditto, in 1772. - - - - - - - - - - }
4to, 3 vols.

SCOTLAND, LANGUAGE OF, &c.

Jamieson, Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language. - - 8vo

Sinclair (John), Observations on the Scottish Dialect. - - 8vo, 1782

Scotticisms arranged in alphabetical order; designed to correct Improprieties of Speech and Writing. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1787

Mitchell (Hugh), Scotticisms, Vulgar Anglicisms, &c. corrected. 12mo, 1799

SCOTLAND, PEERAGE OF. See Nobility.

SCOTLAND, BARONAGE OF.

Baronage of Scotland; containing an Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom, by Sir Robert Douglas. - - - - - - - Folio, 1798

Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ veteres qui extant omnes.

Auctorum, quorum Scripta in his voluminibus continentur, Index:—Titus Livius; L. A. Florus; Messalla Corvinus de Progenie Aug. Cæsaris; C. Vell. Paterculus; Sextus Aur. Victor; Sextus Rufus; Eutropius; Paullus Diaconus; M. Aur. Cassidori Chronicon; Hist. Augustæ Scriptores Sex; Ammianus Marcellinus; Justini Hist. tot. Mundi; C. Crispi Sallustii; C. Corn. Taciti, et C. Suet. Tranquilli Opera quæ extant omnia; C. Jul. Cæsaris Commentaria et Fragmenta; Hirtius de Bello Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi; Pomponius Lætus; Jo. Bapt. Egnatius de Romanis Principibus; Andreas Alciatus de Magistratibus, &c.; Pub. Victor de Regionibus Urbis Romæ; Anonymus de Origine Urbis Romæ. Folio, 3 vols.

SCYTHIANS. See Scandinavia.

SECRET SOCIETIES. See Middle Ages. Carbonari, under "Naples."

1. Robison (John), Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe in the Secret Meetings of Free-Masons, &c. 1797
2. Leuchet, Essai sur la Secte des Illuminés. - - - - 1789

8vo

History of Free-Masons, their Laws, &c. &c. - - - 12mo, 1764

Ahiman Rezon, abridged and digested as a help to all who are or would be Free and Accepted Masons. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1783

Preston (Wm.), Illustrations of Masonry. - - - 12mo, 1829

A candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of Free-Masons; with Strictures on the Origin, Nature, &c. of that Institution, by Wellins Calcott, p.m. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1769

SECTS. See Religions.

Segur, Louis P.

Mémoires et Souvenirs. - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1826

Seneca.

Abstract of his Morals, by L'Estrange. - - - - - - 8vo

SERMONS.

Blair (Hugh, d.d., Edinburgh), Sermons preached by him. 8vo, 5 vols. v. y.

Burgess (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's and of Salisbury), Miscellaneous Tracts and Sermons by him. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Clarke (Samuel, d.d.), Sermons. - - - - - - 8vo, 11 vols.

SERMONS (*continued*).

GORDON (Thomas), The Craftsman: a Sermon or Paraphrase on several Verses of Acts xix. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

HILL (George, St. Andrew's, Scotland), Lectures on Portions of the Old Testament. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1812

HOADLY (Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester), Sermons (twenty-two) preached on various occasions. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1754

HORNE (George, Bishop of Norwich), Sermons on various occasions. 8vo, 4 vols.

HORSLEY (Bp. of St. Asaph), Twenty Sermons. - - - - 8vo

LOGAN (John, Minister of Leith), Sermons. - - - - 8vo, 1790

(☞ This volume describes the Form of Service when the Communion is administered.)

OGDEN (Samuel, Woodwardian Professor), Sermons on various subjects; with his Life, and Vindication. - - - - - - - 8vo

PALEY (Wm. D.D.), Sermons. - - - - - - - 8vo

PORTEOUS (Bp. of London), Sermons. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

PRIESTLEY (Joseph, LL.D.), The Present State of Europe compared with ancient Prophecies; a Sermon preached at Hackney in Feb. 1794, on the day appointed for a general Fast. - - - - - - 8vo

Apology of the Rev. John Watson, Curate of Ripponden, for his Conduct yearly on January 30th, and his Sermon preached on that day in the year 1754. - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

WOTTON (Rev. William), Visitation Sermon, asserting the Rights of the Clergy, in answer to Tindal. - - - - - - 4to, 1706

SEVENTY INTERPRETERS.

Seventy Interpreters: The History of them, their Journey to Jerusalem, &c.; translated from the Greek of Aristeas. To which is added the History of the Angels, and their Gallantry, by Enoch. - - - 12mo, 1715

Contra Historiam Aristeæ de LXX. Interpretibus Dissertatio; in quâ probatur illam à Judæo aliquo confictam fuisse, &c., per Humf. Hody. 12mo, 1684

SHAFTESBURY, Earl of.

Characteristics. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

SHAKESPEAR, Wm.

His Plays. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 8 vols.

Beauties of, by Dodd. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

Prints illustrative of some of his Plays, by Boydell. - - - Folio

ASCOUGH (Rev. Samuel), An Index to the remarkable Passages and Words used by Shakespear. - - - - - - - - - 8vo

BECKET, A Concordance of Shakespeare, suited to all the Editions; with Notes and Illustrations. - - - - - - 8vo, 1787

HARDING (S. and E.), Shakspeare illustrated by an assemblage of Portraits and Views; with Portraits of Actors, Editors, &c. - - - 8vo, 1793

MONTAGU (Eliza), Essay on Shakespear, &c.; with Remarks upon the Misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. - - - - 8vo, 1770

SHAKESPEAR (*continued*).

WHITER (Wm.), Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespear. - 8vo, 1794

FARMER (Richard, D.D.), Essay on the Learning of Shakespear. - 12mo

WARNER, Letter to Garrick on a Glossary to Shakespear. - - 8vo

DOUCE (Francis), Illustrations of Shakespear, and of Ancient Manners, &c. &c. 8vo, 2 vols. 1807

(☞ See WHEELER, under "WARWICKSHIRE.")

DRAKE (Nathan, M.D.), Shakespear and his Times. - 4to, 2 vols. 1817

MALONE (Edmund), Inquiry into the Authenticity of Shakespeare MSS. 8vo, 1796

1. Miscellaneous Papers, &c. under the Hand and Seal of Wm. Shakespeare.
2. Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic, &c., by Samuel Ireland. - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, 1796

IRELAND (Wm. Henry, Son of the preceding), Confessions respecting the Fabrication of the Shakespear Manuscripts. - - - - 12mo

SHETLAND ISLANDS. See SCOTLAND.

SHROPSHIRE.

A Selection of Antiquities in the County of Salop: Forty-three Views, with Descriptions. - - - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1824

The History of Shrewsbury, by H. Owen and J. B. Blakeway. 4to, 2 vols. 1825

HULBERT (Charles), History and Description of the County of Salop. 4to, 2 vols. 1837

SIBERIA. See RUSSIA.

SIBYLS. See ORACLES.

SICILY. See NAPLES.

SIMONY.

Simony laid open; or, the Anatomy of Simon Magus. - 12mo, 1700

A General Discourse of Simony, by the Rev. James Metford. - 8vo, 1682

SMITH (Sir Thos., principal Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth), The Life of, by the Rev. John Strype. - - - - 8vo

SOMERSETSHIRE.

BARRET (Wm.), History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. - 4to, 1789

BRITTON, History and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Wells. - - 4to

HEARNE (Thos.), History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. - 8vo, 1722

Glastonbury: The Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury, in above Twenty remarkable Cases, faithfully described. - - 8vo, 1751

SAVAGE (Jas.), History of the Hundred of Carhampton. - 8vo, 1830

WALCOTT (John), Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found in the Quarries, &c. near Bath. - - - - - - - - 8vo

RUTTER (John), Delineations of the North-Western Division of Somersetshire, and of its Antediluvian Bone-Caverns, &c. &c. - - 8vo, 1829

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, &c.

Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de l'Espagne et du Portugal; (avant J. C., et jusqu'en 1759). - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

MARIANA, History of Spain; with a continuation to 1669; translated from the Spanish. - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1699

SANDOVAL, History of the Civil Wars of Spain; translated from the Spanish. Folio

GEDDES (Michael), Historical Tracts relating to Spanish History, and the Church of Spain. - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1702—1706

1. DE ST. MAURICE, Rélation de l'Etat d'Espagne. - - - -
2. DARSENS DE SOMMERDYCK, Voyage d'Espagne en 1665. - - - } 12mo, 1667

WATSON (Robert), History of Philip II. King of Spain. - 8vo, 3 vols.

——— History of Philip III. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

VERTOT, Histoire des Révolutions de Portugal. - - - - - 12mo

※ L. DE CABRERA, Caroli (Philippi II. Regis Filii) Vitæ Mortisque Relatio. See SANDOVAL, under "CHARLES V."

IMHOF (J. G.), Recherches Historiques et Généalogiques des Grands d'Espagne. 12mo, 1707

BOURGOING, Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne. 8vo, 3 vols., and Atlas in 4to 1803

DILLON, Travels in Spain, 1778. - - - - - - - - 4to

SWINBURNE, Travels in Spain, 1775, 76. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

TOWNSEND (Rev. Joseph), Journey through Spain, 1786, 87. 8vo, 3 vols.

MURPHY (James), The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. - - - Folio

——— History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain. - - 4to, 1816

☞ See "Mosaic Pavements."

LOCKER (E. H.), Views in Spain, 1811—1816. - - - 4to, 1824

Spain, Costumes of in the 16th Century. (Coloured Drawings of the time). 8vo

——— Ditto, Modern. - - - - - - - - Oblong folio

——— Ditto in the 19th Century. (Drawings by an Artist of Madrid.) Folio

BRADFORD (Rev. Wm.), Views, Costumes, &c. in Spain and Portugal. Folio, 1813

Plans, Elevations, &c. of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura in Portugal, by F. L. de Sousa; with a Discourse on the Principles of Gothic Architecture, by James Murphy. - - - Folio, 1795

SPAIN, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF.

TABOADA, Dictionnaire Espagnol et Français. - - - - - 12mo

ANAYA, Essay on Spanish Literature; with a History of the Spanish Drama. 12mo, 1818

SPANISH ARMADA (A.D. 1588).

PICCA (v. PICCHA, Gregorius), Oratio ad Sixtum V. Pont. Max., aliosque Christianos Principes et Respublicas, pro Britannico Bello indicendo. 4to, *Romæ*, 1588

SPANISH ARMADA (*continued*).

Ruotolo dell' Armata di Spagna, e Copia d' una Lettera mandata d' Inghilterra a Don Bern. di Mendozza, Ambasciatore del Rè Catolico in Francia; scritta di Londra alli 11 Agosto 1588: con aggiunta da medesimo il 20 di Settembre seguente. - - - - - - 4to, *Bergamo*, 1593

Essempio d' una Lettera mandata d' Ingilterra a Don Bern. di Mendozza: traslata di Francese in Italiano, che gl' Italici Huomini conoscano quanti i romori della vittoria dell' Armata Spagnuola sparti dal Mendozza sieno bugiardi e falsi. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1588

☞ The above is a different version of the letter mentioned in the preceding article; and to it are subjoined some curious depositions of the Spanish prisoners, as well as a list of the ships taken, sunk, or wrecked.

⁂ VERHEIDEN (Gulielmus), In Classem Xerxis Hispani, Oratio ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam. (In a volume of Tracts under "VERHEIDEN.")

BRUCE (John), Report on the Arrangements made for the Internal Defence of the Kingdom against the Spanish Armada. (Privately printed for the use of the King's Ministers at the time of Buonaparte's projected invasion.) 8vo, 1798

SPELMAN, Sir Henry.

His English Works; and his Posthumous Works. - - - Folio

SPELMAN, Sir John.

Vita Ælfredi Regis. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1678

Same Work in English, by T. Hearne. - - - - - - 8vo

Glossarium Archaiologicum. - - - - - - Folio, 1687

STAFFORD, Viscount (beheaded 1680), Memoirs of. - - - 12mo, 1682

STAFFORDSHIRE.

PLOT (Robert, LL.D.), Natural History of Staffordshire. - Folio, 1686

Tixall Parish, the Description of it, by Thomas and Arthur Clifford. 4to, *Paris*, 1817

⁂ Eccleshal Manor and Castle, the History of, by Samuel Pegge. (In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. iv.)

⁂ Shenston Parish, History and Antiquities of, by J. B. Sanders. (In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. ix.)

SHAW (Rev. Stebbing), History and Antiquities of the County of Staffordshire. Folio, 1798—1801

STANLEY, History of the House of, from the Conquest to the Death of Edward, Eleventh Earl, A.D. 1776: to which are added a History of the Isle of Man; and the Travels of Sir William Stanley in the 16th Century. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1801

STEUART, Sir James.

His Works: viz. Political Economy, Chronology, &c. - 8vo, 6 vols.

STEWART (v. STUART) FAMILY. See PRETENDER.

A Genealogical History of the House of Stuart, by Andrew Stewart. 4to, 1798

STEWART FAMILY (*continued*).

Another Genealogical History of the Stuart Family, by the Rev. Mark Noble. 4to, 1795

⁂ Genealogical History of the Royal Family of Stuart. See TRACTS, No. V.

Memoirs of God's Providences towards that Family. (Robert II. to Mary.) 8vo, 1683

HOGG (James), The Jacobite Relics of Scotland; being the Songs, Legends, &c. of the Adherents of the House of Stewart. - - 8vo, 1819

Jacobite Minstrelsy; with Notes, and Historical Details of the House of Stuart, from 1640 to 1784. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1829

Letters from the Cardinals Borgia and of York: addressed to Sir John Cox Hippisley, Bart.; with others from Pope Pius VII. - - - 4to

STRABO.

Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum. - Folio, 2 vols. *Amstel.* 1707

SUETONIUS.

Opera omnia (Editio Pitisci). - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Les Vies des Césars: trad. par Levesque; avec le Texte Latin en regard. 8vo, 2 vols.

Lives of the Twelve Cæsars: transl. by Thomson. - - - 8vo

SUFFOLK. See BATTELY.

Hawsted, History and Antiquities of, by Sir John Cullum, Bart. 4to, 1813

History of Framlingham, by Hawes and Loder. - - - 4to, 1798

DAVY (Henry), A Series of Etchings, illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk; with an Historical Index. - - *Southwold*, 1827

——— A Set of Etchings, illustrative of Beccles Church, and other Suffolk Antiquities. - - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, *Norwich*, 1818

SURREY. See LYSONS'S "ENVIRONS OF LONDON." DOMESDAY.

Lambeth Palace, an Account of it, by Brayley and Herbert. - Folio, 1806

⁂ 1. Lambeth Parish, and Lambeth Palace, Hist. and Antiq. of, by Ducarel. -
2. Croydon Town and Palace, an Account of them, by Ducarel. - - - (In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. ii.)

⁂ Lambeth Parish and Palace, Historical Particulars thereof, by Samuel Denne. - - - - (In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.*, vol. ix.)

History and Antiquities of Croydon, by the Rev. D. W. Garrow. 8vo, 1818

SUSSEX. See DOMESDAY BOOK.

HORSFIELD (T. W.), History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex. - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Lewes*, 1835

——— History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity; with the Natural History of the District, by G. Mantell. - 4to, 2 vols. *Lewes*, 1824

Moss (W. G.), History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings. 8vo, 1824

DALLAWAY (James), The Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. Folio, 1832

SUSSEX (*continued*).

Antiquities of Arundel. (By C. Caraccioli). - - - Folio, 1766

Tierney (Rev. M. A.), History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel; with the Biography of its Earls. - - - 4to, 1834

SWEDEN, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF. See Charles XII. Christina. Denmark. Gustavus. Lapland. Scandinavia. Travels.

Robinson (John, Bishop of London), Account of Sweden in the Time of Charles XI. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1694

Sheridan (C. F.), Account of the Revolution which took place a.d. 1772. 8vo

Idman, Recherches sur l'Ancien Peuple Finois, d'après les Rapports de la Langue Finois avec la Langue Grecque: trad. du Suèdois. 12mo, 1778

Puffendorf (Samuel), Histoire de la Suède depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie; et continuée jusqu'à l'Année 1743. - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Vertot (L'Abbé), Révolutions de la Suède. - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

1. Archenholtz, Tableau de la Suède dans les temps qui ont précédé le Règne de Gustave Premier - - - - - - - - -
2. Histoire de l'Assassinat de Gustave III. - - - - - - -
3. Mallet, Voyage en Norvège, 1755. - - - - - - - -

8vo

Scheffer (John), De antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus. 4to, 1678

Ihre (Johannes), Glossarium Suio-Gothicum. - - Folio, 2 vols. 1769

Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna (temp. Caroli XI. et XII. et Ulricæ Reginæ); (contains Views of Palaces, Country Seats, Towns, and Antiquities, throughout the Kingdom). - - - - - - - - Oblong folio

Whitelocke, Journal of the Embassy to Sweden in the Years 1653 and 1654. 4to, 2 vols.

Skjoldebrand, Description des Cataractes et du Canal de Trolhætta. 4to, 1804

Daumont, Voyage en Suède (1830); avec des détails sur le Gouvernement du Roi Charles XIV. - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols., and Atlas 4to

Acerbi (Joseph), Travels through Sweden, Finland, &c., to the North Cape (1798, 99). - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1802

Thomson (Thos. m.d.), Travels in Sweden (1812). - - - 4to

Laing (Samuel), A Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising Observations on the Moral, Political, and Economical State of Sweden. - - - 8vo

Voyage en Suède (1785, 86), par un Officier Hollandois (Drevon). - 8vo

De Latocnaye, Voyage en Suède et en Norvège (1797 et suiv.). 8vo, 2 vols.

Costumes of Sweden and Swedish Finland (Drawings by Alcander and Bélanger, 1805). - - - - - - - - - - Folio

Forssell, Une Année en Suède; ou, Tableaux des Costumes, Mœurs, et Usages des Paysans de la Suède, &c. &c. - 4to, 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1836

SWEDEN, LANGUAGE OF.

Bjorkegren, Dictionary, Swedish and French. - - - - 4to

SWIFT, Jonathan, D.D.

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 22 vols.

Life of, by Sheridan. - - - - - - - - - - 8vo

Remarks on his Life and Writings, by the Earl of Orrery. - - 12mo

Ars Pun-ica; sive Flos Linguarum: the Art of Punning; or, the Flower of Languages, in Seventy-nine Rules. - - - - - - 8vo

SWITZERLAND.

1. SIMLER, De Republicâ Helveticorum. - - - - - -
2. FUSELIN, Compendium Historiæ Helveticæ Antiquæ. - - - - } 8vo, 1734

PLANTA (Joseph), History of the Helvetic Confederacy, from the time of the Romans to the Conquest by the French in 1798. - 8vo, 3 vols. 1807

RAOUL (Rochette), Histoire de la Révolution Helvétique, de 1797 à 1803. 8vo, *Paris*, 1823

COXE (Rev. William), Travels in Switzerland (1776—1786). - 8vo, 3 vols.

BREDEL, Course de Basle à Bienne. - - - - - - 8vo, 1789

SCHEUCHZERUS (J. J.), Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta annis 1702—1711. - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1723

COSTUMES DE LA SUISSE.

1. Douze, du Seizième Siècle. - - - - - - - Folio
2. Twenty-four of the 19th Century, by König. - - - Folio
3. Forty-four of the 18th Century, by Reinhard and Leggy; being all of them Portraits of Natives of the different Districts. - - Folio
4. Twenty-eight. - - - - - - - - Oblong folio
5. Miscellaneous, by various Artists. - - - - - Folio
6. Twenty; with Landscape and Domestic Scenery. - - Folio
7. Jeux et Usages de la Suisse (twelve). - - - - Folio

Tableaux de la Suisse; ou, Voyage Pittoresque fait dans les Treize Cantons et Etats Alliés du Corps Helvétique; par MM. La Borde et Zurlauben. Folio, 4 vols. 1780—88

PICOT, Statistique de la Suisse; ou, Etat de ce Pays, et des Vingt-deux Cantons dont il se compose. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1819

⁂ Catecismus Ecclesiæ Genevensis; authore Joan. Calvino. (In the volume bearing his name under "DIVINITY.")

Liturgia Tigurina; or, Book of Common Prayer, &c. employed in the Canton of Zuric (transl. into English). - - - - - - 12mo, 1693

T.

TACITUS.

Opera omnia, cum Notis Lipsii, Gronovii, &c. - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Supplementa, &c., Brotieri. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Volgarizato da Davanzati. - - - - - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

Traduction Française, par Lamalle; avec le Texte Latin en regard. 8vo, 5 vols.

TASSO.
La Gerusalemme Liberata. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.
Ditto; with a Version in French Prose. - - - - 12mo, 5 vols.

TERENCE.
Comedies of; translated by Gordon. - - - - - - - 12mo

TESTAMENT, OLD AND NEW. See BIBLE.

THIEVES. See ROBBERS.

THUANUS, The Life of, by Collinson. - - - - - - - - 8vo
Restitutus, et Guicciardini Paralipomena. - - - - 12mo, 1664

THUCYDIDES.
Latine redditus. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo
Traduction Française, avec l'Histoire Grecque de Xenophon. - 12mo, 3 vols.
Maps and Plans illustrative of Thucydides. - - - - - 8vo

TIMBER AND TREES. See GARDENING.

TITHES.
PRYNNE, Ten Queries concerning Tithes. - - - - - 4to, 1659
SELDEN (John), History of Tithes. - - - - - - - 4to
NETTLES, Answer to the Jewish part of Selden's History of Tithes. 4to, 1625
ELWOOD, The Foundation of Tythes shaken. - - - 8vo, 1678
Tithes considered by a Pluralist. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1794
Sundry Tracts on Tithes, by various Writers. - - - 8vo, 5 vols.
PRIDEAUX (Humphry, D.D.), Original Right of Tythes. - - - 8vo
GATE (Rev. J.), Dissertation on Tithes; with Remarks on Church Reform. 8vo, *Liverpool*, 1830

TITLES OF HONOUR. See NOBILITY.

TOOKE (John Horne), Life of, by Reid. - - - - - - 12mo, 1812

TOPLADY, Rev. Augustus, Vicar of Broad Hembury, Devon.
The Works of; with Memoirs of his Life. - - - - 8vo, 1837

TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND.
See ENGLAND, and the several Counties respectively.

TOPOGRAPHY, FOREIGN (MISCELLANEOUS).
CONEY (John), Engravings of Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, &c. in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. - - - - - Folio, 1829—31
BOYS (T. S.), Picturesque Views in France and Belgium. - Folio, 1839
Palaces in various parts of Europe, Views and Descriptions of, by Brewer and Gill. - - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1821
Miscellaneous Views in Foreign Countries.
Ditto Ditto (coloured). - - - - - - - Folio

TOWNSEND, Rev. George.
The Œdipus Romanus; or, an attempt to prove, from the Principles of Reasoning adopted by Sir Wm. Drummond in his Œdipus Judaicus, that the Twelve Cæsars are the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac. - 8vo, 1819

TRACTS.

Harleian Miscellany; being a Collection of scarce Tracts, &c. in the Earl of Oxford's Library. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 12 vols.

Supplement to the Harleian Miscellany; consisting of Miscellaneous Pieces not included in the former edition. Selected and prepared by Thos. Parke, F.S.A. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

The Phœnix (a Collection of reprinted Tracts).

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Letter concerning Origen and his chief Opinions.—God's First Sally out of Himself in the Birth of the Universe.—Design to Harmonise the Bible.—Christ's Birth miss-timed; proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December.—Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of K. Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary.—Barlow's (Dr.) Account of the Conference at Hampton Court, 1603.—Naunton's (Sir Robt.) Fragmenta Regalia.—Keymor's (John) Observation upon the Dutch Fishing.—Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles the Second, with a Sermon on the occasion by Robert Dowglas.—Answer of the States General to the English Declaration of War, printed in 1674.—Tryal of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead, in 1670.—Tryals of T. Rudyard, F. Moor, &c.—Proscription of William I., Prince of Orange, by the King of Spain; with the Prince's Apology.—Brett's (Samuel) Narrative of the Proceedings of a Great Council of Jews, assembled in the plain of Ageda in Hungary, in 1650.—Letters evidencing K. Charles II.'s Stedfastness in the Protestant Religion.—True Relation of the late King's (Charles II.) Death; with copies of two papers written by him, found in the Strong Box.

Vol. II. Colet's (Dr. John) Sermon of Conforming and Reforming; with his Life, by Erasmus.—Some Account of the Lady Jane Gray.—Discourse of the Troubles at Frankfort, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies.—Calvin's Common Prayer Book, as used in the English Church of Geneva.—Burden of Issachar; or, the Tyrannical Power and Practices of the Presbyterian Government.—Brevis Disquisitio; or, a brief Inquiry touching a better way to refute Papists, &c., supposed to be written by Mr. John Hales.—Discourse touching the Peace and Concord of the Church; supposed to be written by the same.—Ben Israel's (Manasseh) Defence of the Jews.—Of the Torments of Hell.—Jones' (Dr. Robt.) Sermons on the Resurrection.—Account of the new Sect of Latitude-Men.—Buckingham's (George, Duke of) Discourse upon the Reasonableness of Men's having a Religion; and Letter to the unknown Author of a Paper, entitled a Short Answer, &c.—Clifford's (Mat.) Treatise of Human Reason.

8vo, 2 vols. 1707, 8

Five Tracts (printed in the Reign of Elizabeth):—

1. A true and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by William Parry against the Queenes Majestie; with an Addition of his Birth, Education, and Course of Life. - - - - - 1584
2. An Exhortation to stirre up the Mindes of her Majesties faithfull Subjects to defend their Countrey, &c.; by Anthonie Marten, Sewer of her Majesties most honourable Chamber. - - - - - 1588
3. The Coppie of the Anti-Spaniard; made at Paris by a Frenchman Catholique: wherein is proved how the Spanish King is the onely cause of all the Troubles in France (translated from the French). - 1590
4. The Estate of English Fugitives under the King of Spaine and his Ministers, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 1595
5. A Watch-Worde for Warre. - - - - - - - - 1596

4to

TRACTS (*continued*).

Lord Somers's Collection of scarce Tracts (John to George the First): new edition, arranged and augmented by Sir Walter Scott.
4to, 13 vols. 1809—15

Brown (T.), Miscellanea Aulica; or, a Collection of State-Treatises never before published (relating to the times of King Charles II. - 8vo, 1702

Sundry Tracts, published in the years 1688 and 1689. - - - 4to

Miscellaneous Collections of Tracts, viz.:—

No. I. Four Tracts, viz.:—

1. State of England in 1588; translated from the Italian, and the Bull of Pius V.
2. Escape of Charles II. from Worcester, dictated by himself.
3. Lord Balcarras's Account of Affairs in Scotland in 1688, as sent to James II. in France.
4. Memoirs of the Duke of Gloucester to his Death, in 1700.

8vo

No. II. Two, viz.:—

1. Ayloffe's Account of a Painting at Cowdray in Sussex. 1778
2. Bruns, De Rebus gestis Ricardi Regis Angliæ in Palæstinâ. 1788

4to

No. III. Four, by John Selden.

1. Jani Anglorum Facies altera. - - - - - - - -
2. England's Epinomis. - - - - - - - - -
3. Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments. - -
4. Administration of Intestate's Goods. - - - - - - -

Folio, 1683

No. IV. Three Tracts, viz.:—

1. Magnalia Naturæ; or, the Truth of the Philosopher's Stone asserted, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - 1680
2. Diego Redivivus; or, the last Will and Testament of the pretended Humphry Wickham, Esq.; with a full relation of his various Cheats and Impostures. - - - - - - - 1692
3. News from Brussels, in a Letter from a near Attendant on His Majestie's Person. (Date of the Letter, March 10, 1659.) - 1660

4to

No. V. Five, viz.:—

1. Genealogical History of the Royal Family of the Name of Stuart. 1755
2. History of the Brotherhood of the Holy Ghost, near Basingstoke in Hampshire. - - - - - - - - - 1742
3. Memoirs of the Life of Richard Mead, M.D. - - 1755
4. Memoirs of the Life and Conduct of the Rev. Dr. Codex. 1735
5. The Unnatural Mother and Ungrateful Wife: a Narrative founded on interesting Facts. - - - - - - - n. d.

8vo

TRACTS (*continued*).

No. VI. Five, viz. :—

1. Wise (Francis), Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, &c. &c. of Europe. - - - - - - - 1758
2. Smart (Christopher), Translation of the Psalms of David. 1765
3. Ducarell (A. C.), Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. - - - - - - 1763
4. Samson, an Oratorio. - - - - - - - - - -
5. De Lisle, Mémoire sur la Carte de l'Ancienne Palestine. 1763

4to

No. VII. Five, viz. :—

1. Dissertation on the Influence of Language on Opinions, &c. (transl. from the German). - - - - - - - - - -
2. De Coetlogon (C. E.), True Estimate of the Light of Inspiration and Human Learning before and since the Apostolic Age. 1788
3. Lambe (Wm., Viscount Melbourne), Essay on the Progressive Improvement of Mankind. - - - - - - - 1799
4. Robertson (Abram), The Binomial Theorem demonstrated by the Principles of Multiplication. - - - - - - 1794
5. Jubb (George), Linguæ Hebraicæ Studium Juventuti Academicæ commendatum. - - - - - - - - 1781

4to

No. VIII. Six, viz. :—

1. Scatcherd, On Bridges and Bridge-Chapels; and especially that at Wakefield. - - - - - - - - - 1828
2. Love-Letters of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn; with other Letters of the same period. - - - - - - - - - -
3. On Architecture; from the *Westminster Review*, July 1827 - -
4. Rooke (H.), Account of Sherwood Forest, Notts. - - 1799
5. Oberlin, Exposé d'une Découverte, par M. de Fredenheim faite au Forum Romanum, en Janvier, 1789. - - - - - -
6. Dissertation on the Sarcophagus in the British Museum, by E. D. Clarke. Reviewed by Heraclides. - - - - - 1806

8vo

No. IX. Three, viz. :—

1. On the Antiquity and Use of Seals in England. - - 1740
2. Law, of Lauriston: his Life, &c. &c. - - - - - n. d.
3. Supplement to Rowland's *Mona Antiqua;* and Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, from a MS. in Jesus Coll., Oxford. - - 1775

4to

No. X. Three, viz. :—

1. Archæological Library: Nos. 1 and 2. - - - - - -
3. Hawkins (Sir Christopher), On the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. - - - - - - - - - - 1811

8vo

TRACTS (*continued*).

No. XI. Three, viz.:—

1. Report of the Linnæan Society of N. England on the supposed great Sea Serpent. - - - - - - - - 1818
2. DARDONVILLE, Sur les Eaux Minerales, &c. - - 1829
3. BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Description du Plateau de St. Pierre de Maestricht. - - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo

TRACY FAMILY, A MEMOIR OF. See COURTENAY.

TRADE. See POLITICAL ECONOMY.

TRADES. See ARTS.

TRAVELLERS, INSTRUCTIONS FOR.

TURLERUS, De Peregrinatione. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1574

Profitable Instructions, describing what speciall Observations are to be taken by Travellers in all Nations, States, and Countries: pleasant and profitable. By the Three much admired—Robcrte, late Earle of Essex, Sir Philip Sidney, and Secretary Davison. - - - - - 12mo, *London*, 1633

BERCHTOLD, Essay to Direct and Extend the Enquiries of Travellers. 12mo, 2 vols. 1789

1. LETTSOM (J. C., M.D.), Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. - 1799
2. REICHARD, L'Introduction de son ouvrage qui porte pour titre: *Le Guide des Voyageurs en Europe*. - - - - - - - - 1802

8vo

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES (NOT INSERTED ELSEWHERE).

CLARKE (Rev. James Stanier), Progress of Maritime Discovery from the earliest period to the close of the 15th Century; with an Appendix of detached Treatises relating thereto. - - - - - - 4to, 1803

RADZIVIL (Princeps N. C.), Ierosolymitana Peregrinatio, et Ordo Processionis S. Sepulchri. Item Modus Ordinandi ejusdem S. Sepulchri Militem. Folio, *Antverpiæ*, 1614

PINKERTON (John), Retrospect of the Origin and Progress of Discovery by Sea and Land, in Ancient and Modern Times; with a Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels. - - - - - - - 4to, 1814

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE, Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages; ou, Notice de tous les Voyages tant Anciens que Modernes. 8vo, 6 vols. 1808

RAMUSIO (Gio. Batt.), Raccolto delle Navigazioni et Viaggi, &c. &c. Folio, 2 vols. *Venetia*, 1563—65

HAKLUYT's Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation (the reprint of 1809—12). - - - 4to, 5 vols.

KERR, A General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. - -

STEVENSON (Wm.), Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, &c., from the earliest Records to the beginning of the 19th Century. - - - - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, 18 vols.

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

Camus (A. G.), Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages (De Bry), et sur la Collection des Voyages de M. Thevenot. 4to, *Paris*, 1802

Recueil de divers Voyages Curieux. This Collection contains, among others, the following Narratives :—

Of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, 12th Century. - - - -
Of Carpin and Ascelin (Legates of Innocent IV.) into Tartary, &c., in the 13th Century. - - - - - - - - - -
Of Wm. de Rubruquis, Ambassador of Louis IX. - - - -
Of Marco Polo into Asia, 13th Century. - - - - -
Of Jean de Mandeville, 14th Century. - - - - - -
Of Contarini into Persia, in the 15th Century. - - - -

4to, 1729

Anson (Lord), Voyage round the World. - - - - - 8vo

Krusenstern: The Plates to the Russian Edition of his Voyage round the World, in 1803—6. - - - - - - - - - Folio

Frezier, Voyage to the South Sea (1712—14). - - - - 4to

History of the Mutiny and Seizure of H.M.S. Bounty: its causes and consequences (1788—1830). - - - - - - 12mo, 1831

Itinerarium Symonis Simeonis, et Hugonis Illuminatoris, ad Terram Sanctam a.d. 1322. (è Cod. in Bibliothecâ Coll. C.C. Cantab. ed. Nasmith.) 8vo, 1778

De Verthema (Ludovico), Itinerario ne lo Egypto, ne la Suria, Arabia, &c. 8vo, *Milano*, 1523

De Nicolay, Pérégrinations et Voyages faicts en la Turquie (1550, et suiv.). 4to, 1586

Clenardus (Nicolas), Peregrinationum, ac de rebus Machometicis Epistolæ elegantissimæ. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1551

Belon, Choses Mémorables en Grèce, en Egypte, &c. - - 4to, 1558

De Hese, Peregrinatio ab Urbe Hierusaleme instituta; et per Indiam aliasque Regiones deducta. - - - - - - - - -
Epistola Franciscani Monachi, De Orbis Situ. - - - - - -

12mo, 1565

Baumgarten, Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, &c. &c. (anno 1507). 4to, 1597

Busbequius, Travels in Turkey (in the 16th Century): transl. from the Latin. 12mo

Coryat, Crudities hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travels in France, &c. a.d. 1608. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

Sandys (George), Travels in Syria, Turkey, &c. (1610, 11). - Folio

Speculum Orientalis Occidentalisque Navigationum Georgii à Spilbergen et Jacobi le Maire, annis 1614—18. - - - Oblong folio, 1619

Lithgow (Wm.), Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa (1609—1628). - - - - - - - - - 8vo

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

Della Valle (Pietro), Ses Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, &c. &c.: trad. de l'Italien. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 8 vols.

Olearius, Travels of the Ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia, 1633—39; translated by John Davies. - - Folio, 1662

Cotovicus (Joannes), Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum: accessit Synopsis Reipublicæ Venetæ. - - - 4to, *Antverpiæ*, 1619

Bernard (Nicolas), Le Voyage de Hierusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Saincte; ensemble son retour par l'Italie, Suisse, Allemagne, &c. 12mo, 1621

Furerus (Christ.), Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, aliarumque Regionum Orientalium. - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1621

Breydenbach (Bernh. de), Opus Transmarine Peregrinationis ad Sepulchrum Dominicum in Hierusalem. - - - - - - - - Folio

Journal of the Travels of the Earl of Arundel, Ambassador to the Emperor Ferdinand II. (A.D. 1636), by William Crowne. - - 4to, 1637

Noe, Viaggio da Venetia al Santissimo Sepolchro, ed al Monte Sinai. 12mo, 1697

Clayton (Richard, Bishop of Clogher), Journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai in 1722; translated from the Italian of the Prefetto of Egypt. 4to, 1753

Struys, Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1648—73; transl. from the Dutch, by Morrison. - - - - - - - 4to

Coronelli (P.), Viaggi in diverse parti di Europa. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1697

Boullaye-le-Gouz, Voyages et Observations. - - - 4to, 1657

The Three Brothers; or, the Travels of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Spain, &c. - - - - 8vo

Relatione delle Missioni de' Vescovi Vicarii Apostolici ne' Regni di Siam, Cocincina, Camboia, e Tunkino. - - - - 4to, *Roma*, 1677

Avril, Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. - - - - - - - 4to, 1692

Account of India and China in the Ninth Century; translated from the Arabic of two Mohammedan Travellers. - - - - - - - 8vo

Lockman, Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World; translated from the celebrated *Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses*, &c. 8vo, 2 vols. 1762

Tavernier, Ses Voyages pendant quarante ans, avec la Rélation du Sérail du Grand Seigneur (17me Siècle). - - - - - - 12mo, 6 vols.

Thevenot, Ses Voyages, 1655—91. - - - - - 12mo, 5 vols.

A Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa. The Text by Alexr. Bisani, an Italian; and the Plates by James Stuart (the "Athenian Stuart"). - - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1793

Bell (of Antermony), Travels in Asia and Europe, from 1715 to 1738. 8vo, 2 vols.

Cooke (John, M.D.), Voyages and Travels through Russia, Tartary, and part of Persia. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1770

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

THUNBERG (C. P.), Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, (including the Empire of Japan,) from 1770 to 1779. - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

TURNER (Samuel), Account of an Embassy to Thibet, &c. &c. - 4to, 1800

CLARKE (Edward Daniel, LL.D.), Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, (1799—1802). - - - - - - - - 4to, 6 vols., and a Supplement.

ALI BEY, Travels in Africa and Asia, (1803—7); translated from the French. 4to, 2 vols.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.), Travels in Mesopotamia. - - - 4to, 1827

BURCKHARDT (J. L.), Travels in Arabia, &c. - - - - 4to, 1814

——— Travels in Syria, &c. - - - - - - - - 4to

PORTER (Sir Robert Kerr), Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, &c. &c. (1817—20). - - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols.

RICH (Claudius James), Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of Ancient Nineveh, &c. &c. A.D. 1820, 21. - 8vo, 2 vols. 1836

MIGNAN (Robert), Travels in Chaldæa, &c.; with Observations on the Ruins of Babel, Seleucia, and Ctesiphon, in 1827. - - - - - 8vo

HENTZNER (Paulus), Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, &c. (1596—1600). 4to, *Norinbergæ*, 1612

CARVE (Thomas), Itinerarium, &c. (He was Chaplain to an Irish Brigade in the service of the Emperor Ferdinand II.). - - 12mo, 1639

SECUNDUS (Joannes), Itinera Tria; Belgicum, Gallicum, et Hispanicum, (1532 et seq.) - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1618

BRIENNE (Ludovicus Henr. Lomenii Briennæ Comes), Itinerarium per Germaniam, Scandinaviam, et Italiam. - - - - 12mo, 1660

MORYSON (Fynes), Itinerary through various Countries of Europe; with his Account of Ireland, &c. - - - - - - - Folio, 1617

PATIN (Charles), Travels in various parts of Europe. - - 12mo, 1697

JOANNES WILHELMUS (Comes Palatinus Rheni, Princeps Hæreditarius), Peregrinatio Biennalis ex anno 1674 in annum 1676, (in Hollandiam, Galliam, Angliam, Italiam, aliasque Europæ Regiones). - 4to, *Col. Agr.* 1679

BURNET (Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum), Travels in Italy, France, &c. (1686). 8vo

BREVAL (John), Travels through various Countries of Europe. Folio, 2 vols. 1726

COXE (Rev. William), Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark (1778—84). - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 5 vols.

Rélations de Voyages: sc.—

1. Du Roi Stanislas Leczinski de Dantzick à Marienwerder, en 1759 -
2. De Mesdames, Tantes du Roi, à Rome, en 1791. - - - -
3. De Louis XVI à Varennes en 1791. - - - - - -
4. De Louis XVIII à Bruxelles et à Coblentz en 1791. - - -
5. De Napoléon à l'Ile d'Elbe, et puis à St. Hélène. - - - -

8vo, 1823

TRAVELS, &c. (*continued*).

Salvo, Viaggio dall' Italia fino all' Inghilterra ; compresavi il ragguaglio della Fuga di Madama Spencer Smith dalla Prigionia dei Francesi. 12mo, 1807

Dibdin (Thomas F.), Bibliographical, Antiquarian, &c. Tour in France and Germany, 1818. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols.

A Series of Groupes, illustrating the Physiognomy and Manners of the French and Germans ; by George Lewis, who accompanied Dibdin in his Bibliographical Tour. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1823

Martens (Fred.), Viaggio di Spizberga. - - - - 12mo, 1680

Tre Navigazioni fatte dagli Olandesi al Settentrione (1594—97) - 4to, 1599

De la Martiniere, Nouveau Voyage du Nort ; chez les Norwèghiens, les Lapons, les Sybériens, &c. (1635). - - - - - - 12mo

Ogier (Charles), Caroli Ogerii Iter Danicum, Suecicum, &c. (1634, 35): accedunt Borbonii Epistolæ, &c. - - - - - - - 12mo

Bjoernstaehl (Professore di Filosofia in Upsala), Lettere ne' suoi Viaggi Stranieri, scritte al Signor Gjörwell, Bibliotecario in Stocolma. (They relate to France and Italy ; and were written from 1769 to 1772.) 12mo, 2 vols.

Moore (John, M.D.), View of Society and Manners in Italy. 8vo, 2 vols. 1781

——— Do. in France and Germany. - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

Thicknesse (Philip), Travels in France and Spain (1775, 76). 8vo, 2 vols.

TREES (remarkable ones). See Gardening.

TRIALS, SUITS AT LAW, &c.

State Trials, from 1163 to 1820, edited by Howell ; with an Index by Jardine. 8vo, 34 vols.

Trials of Twenty-nine Regicides (1660). - - - - - - - 8vo

History of the most Remarkable Trials in Great Britain and Ireland, in Capital Cases—by Ordeal ; Combat ; Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Common Law. 8vo, 1715

Abrégé des Causes Célèbres. - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

The Bloody Register : a Collection of the most remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Pyracy, &c., from A.D. 1700 to 1764 inclusive. - 12mo, 4 vols.

TRINITY, THE DOCTRINE OF. See Divinity.

TROUBADOURS.

Nostradamus, Vies des Poëtes Provençaux. - - - 12mo, 1575

Sainte-Palaye, Histoire des Troubadours. - - - 12mo, 3 vols.

TURKISH EMPIRE. See Babylonian Remains. Constantinople. Egypt. Palestine. Travels.

De la Croix, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ottomane (jusqu'en 1730). 12mo, 2 vols.

Cantemir, History of the Ottoman Empire : transl. from the Latin. Folio, 1734

TURKISH EMPIRE (*continued*).

GEORGIEVITTS (Barthol.), De Afflictione tàm Captivorum quàm etiam sub Turcæ Tributo viventium Christianorum, &c. &c. - - 12mo, 1544

——— De Origine Imperii Turcorum, eorumque Administratione, &c.; de Christianorum Cladibus; de Conversione Turcorum ad Fidem Christianam; et Soltani Solymani Parricidio in proprium Filium. - 12mo, 1560

⁂ BERTELLI (Pietro), Vite degl' Imperatori de' Turchi, con le loro Effigie intagliate in rame. - - - - - - - Folio, *Vicenza*, 1599

(Bound in the same volume with Barbuo Soncino's *Lives of the Dukes of Milan.*)

RICAUT, Etat présent de l'Empire Ottoman (trad. de l'Anglois). 12mo, 1670

ETON (Wm.), Survey of the Turkish Empire. - - - 8vo, 1798

D'OHSSON, Tableau de l'Empire Othoman. - Folio, 3 vols. 1787—1820

Candia: the Siege of it, 1666—69. - - - - - - - 12mo

DOURY EFFENDI, Rélation présentée au Sultan Achmet III (trad. du Turk.). Extrait du Journal de M. de la Croix en 1694. - - - 8vo

CAOURSINUS (Guillelmus, Rhodiorum Vicecancellarius), Obsidionis Rhodiæ Urbis Descriptio. - - - - - - - Folio, *Ulmæ*, 1496

ROTTIERS (B. E. A.), Description des Monumens de Rhodes. 4to, et les Planches in-folio, *Bruxelles*, 1828—30

Cæsarea Legatio, quam mandante Imperatore Leopoldo I. ad Portam Ottomannicam suscepit perfecitque Dominus Walterus, S.R.I. Comes de Leslie, succinctâ narratione expositâ. - - - - - - 12mo, 1672

⁂ Cujusdam diu Captivi Turcorum Provinciæ Septem Castrensis, De Vitâ et Moribus eorundem. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1511

(In the same volume with Victor de Carben *De Moribus Judæorum.*)

SMITH (Thos.), Epistolæ Quatuor de Moribus Turcarum, et Septem Asiæ Ecclesiis. - - - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1674

Costumes of Turkey; with Descriptions in French and in English. 4to, 1802

MAYER, Views in the Ottoman Dominions, in Europe, Asia, and some of the Mediterranean Islands. - - - - - - - Folio, 1810

CARRA, Histoire de la Moldavie et la Valachie. - - - 12mo, 1781

PASHLEY (Robert), Travels in Crete, A.D. 1833, 34. - - 8vo, 2 vols.

WALPOLE (Robert), Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other Countries of the East; edited from Manuscript Journals. 1818

——— Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of the Memoirs. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1820

4to, 2 vols.

TODERINI (L'Abbate Giambattista), Letteratura Turchesca. 8vo, 3 vols. 1787

TUSCANY. See MEDICI FAMILY.

TOZETTI, Voyage Minéralogique, Historique, &c., en Toscane, 1742 (trad. de l'Italien). - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols.

TUSCANY (*continued*).

Museum Florentinum.

(Vols. I. and II. Gemmæ. III. Statuæ. IV. V. and VI. Numismata. VII. VIII. IX. X. and XI. Pittori; Ritratti loro dipinti di propia mano, colle Vite de' medesimi.)

Folio, 11 vols. v. y.

Descrizione della Città di Pisa. - - - - - 12mo, 1792

Da Morrona, Pisa Illustrata. - - - - - 8vo, 3 vols. 1812

De Berneaud, Voyage à l'Isle d'Elbe. - - - - 8vo, 1808

(For Costumes of Tuscany, see Costumes Miscellaneous, under "Italy.")

Viaggio Pittorico della Toscana. - - - Folio, 3 vols. 1801—1803

Monumenti Sepolcrali della Toscana: disegnati da Gozzini, ed incisi da Lasinio.

Folio, *Firenze*, 1819

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing.

Tytler, Alex. Fraser.

On the Principles of Translation. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Tytler, Robert.

Illustrations of Ancient History and Geography. - - 12mo, 1825

U.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas.

Tracts on various Subjects. - - - - 12mo, *Edinburgh*, 1774

V.

Valerius Maximus.

De Dictis et Factis Memorabilibus. (Edit. Minellii). - - 12mo, 1681

Traduction Française. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols.

VAUDOIS. See Albigenses.

VENICE, AND TERRITORY ADJOINING. See Dalmatia.

Daru, Histoire de Venise; depuis sa fondation dans le Cinquième Siècle jusqu'à la fin de la République en 1797. - - - - - - 8vo

Palatius (Joannes), Fasti Ducales; cum eorum Iconibus, Numismatibus Publicis, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1696

St. Real, Conjuration des Espagnols contre Venise. - - - 12mo

Paolo, The Maxims of the Government of Venice, &c.: translated from the Italian. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1707

Costumes of the Venetian States during the latter Years of the Republic.

Folio

VERONA.

Notizia delle Cose più osservabili della Città di Verona. - 8vo, 1795

(For the Amphitheatre at Verona, see MAFFEI; and for Pola, see Stuart and Revett's *Athens*, Vol. IV.)

VERHEIDEN, Gulielmus.

1. In Classem Xerxis Hispani, Oratio ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam. -
2. Vita Gul. Verheiden; cui accessit ejusdem de ortu et occasu maximorum Imperorum Oratio Veneta. - - - - - - - - -
3. De Jure Belli Belgici adversus Philippum Regem Hispaniarum, Oratio, nobilis Belgæ, ad Christiani Orbis Principes. - - - - - -

4to, 1598

VESPUCCI, Amerigo.

Cosmographiæ Introductio, cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ principiis ad eam rem necessariis. Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucii Navigaciones; Universalis Cosmographiæ Descriptio, tàm in solido quàm plano, eis etiam insertis quæ Ptholomeo ignota à nuperis reperta sunt. 4to, 1509

VINCENT, William, D.D.

Le Voyage de Néarche des Bouches de l'Indus jusqu'à l'Euphrate; ou, Journal de la Flotte d'Alexandre le Grand (trad. de l'Anglois). - 8vo, 3 vols.

VIRGILIUS MARO.

Opera Virgilii, with an English Prose Version by Davidson. - 8vo, 2 vols.
——— With a Poetical Version by Warton and Pitt. - - 8vo, 4 vols.

VITRUVIUS.

De Architecturâ (curâ De Laet). - - - - - - Folio, 1649
De Architecturâ, et Frontinus de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ. - 4to, 1543
His Treatise on Architecture, translated by Wilkins. - - 4to, 1812
Ditto, translated by Gwilt. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1826

VOLCANOS.

HAMILTON (Sir William), On Volcanos, 1766—71. - - - 8vo
RASPE (R. E.), On Volcanos, &c. - - - - - - 12mo, 1776
DE DOLOMIEU, Voyage aux Isles de Lipari, fait en 1781, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo
SOULAVIE, Chronologie Physique des Eruptions des Volcans éteints de la France Méridionale. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1781
AULDJO, Sketches of Mount Vesuvius, and Accounts of its principal Eruptions. 8vo, 1833
ORDINAIRE, Natural History of Volcanos, including Submarine Volcanos and other analogous Phenomena; translated from the French MS. by Dallas. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1801

VOLNEY, C. F.

1. Les Ruines des Empires. - - - - - - - - - -
2. La Loi Naturelle, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - -

8vo, 1817

Dissertation on Volney's Ruins of Empires, with a Refutation of Mr. Hall's Observations upon that work, by R. J. Rowe. - - - 8vo, 1832

VOLTAIRE.

La Pucelle d'Orléans. - - - - - - - - - - 12mo

La Henriade. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
——— Avec une Travestie de ce Poëme par Fougeret de Monbron. - -

12mo

Ses Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. - - - - - - - -
La Vie de Voltaire, par Condorcet. - - - - - - - -

8vo

La Vie de Voltaire, par Lepan. - - - - - - - - 12mo

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. de Voltaire; translated from the French of M. Chaudon. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1786

La Vie de Voltaire, par l'Abbé Duvernet. - - - - - 8vo, 1786

VOYAGES. See TRAVELS.

W.

WAKEFIELD, Rev. Gilbert, B.A.

Memoirs of his Life, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1804

WALDENSES. See ALBIGENSES.

WALES, HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND LANGUAGE OF.

ENDERBIE (Percy), Cambria Triumphans; or, Britain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that famous Nation. - Folio

WARRINGTON (William), History of Wales, from the Romans to its Incorporation with England. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1791

POWELL, History of Wales. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1774

JONES (John), History of Wales, descriptive of the Government, Language, &c. &c. of the Ancient Britons and Modern Welch. - - 8vo, 1824

PENNANT (Thomas), History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell.

4to, 1796

YORKE (Philip), The Royal Tribes of Wales. - - 4to, *Wrexham*, 1799

The Cambrian Plutarch; or, Memoirs of the most eminent Welchmen, from the earliest times to the present day, by J. H. Parry. - 8vo, 1824

REES (R.), Essay on the Welch Saints; or, the Primitive Christians considered to have been the Founders of Churches in Wales. - 8vo, 1836

DONOVAN (E.), Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire in 1804.

8vo, 2 vols.

WALES, &c. (*continued*).

Forty-eight Views of Seats, Towns, &c. in North and South Wales. Oblong folio

Rowlands (Rev. Henry), Mona Antiqua Restaurata; or, Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesey. - - - - - - - - - - - 4to

☞ For a supplement to the above, with memoirs of Owen Glendowr, see Tracts, No. IX.

Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hœli Boni, et aliorum Walliæ Principum; ed. Gul. Wotton, adjuv. Mose Gulielmio. - - Folio, 1730

Richards (Thomas), Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Thesaurus; being a Welch and English Dictionary. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1753

A Welch and English Dictionary. - - - - - - 12mo, 1823

1. Hughes (John), An Essay on the ancient and present State of the Welch Language; (a Prize-Essay of the Cambrian Society, 1822). - - -
2. Llewelyn (Thomas, D.D.), An Historical Account of the Welch Versions and Editions of the Bible; with Remarks on the British or Welch Tongue. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1793

8vo

Transactions of the Cymmrodorion; or, Metropolitan Cambrian Institution. 8vo, 1822

WARWICKSHIRE.

Smith (William), A compendious History of the County of Warwick. 4to, *Birmingham*, 1830

✻ Extracts from "The Black Book" belonging to the Corporation of Warwick. Pegge's Memoir of Guy Earl of Warwick. In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. iv.

✻ Manduessedum Romanorum; or, History of the Parish of Manceter, and of the adjacent one of Ansley. - In Nichols's *Bib. Top. Brit.* vol. ix.

Wheeler (R. B.), History and Antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon; with Documents relating to Shakespear and his Family, and an Account of the Jubilee celebrated A.D. 1769. - 12mo, *Stratford-upon-Avon*, n. d.

Dugdale (Sir William), Antiquities of Coventry. - Folio, *Coventry*, 1765

Washington (George, first President of the United States). See American Biography.

Watson, Richard, Bishop of Llandaff.

Anecdotes of his Life, written by himself. - - - - 4to, 1817

Watson, Rev. John.

Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants, to the present time. - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1782

WESTMINSTER. See Antiquarian Society. London.

WESTMORLAND. See Cumberland.

Whiston, Rev. William.

Memoirs of, written by himself. - - - - - - - - 8vo

Whitgift (John, Archbp. of Canterbury), The Life of him, by John Strype. 8vo, 3 vols.

WICLIF (John), The Life of, by the Rev. C. W. Le Bas. - - - 12mo
(☞ For WICLIFISM, see CHURCH.)

WILLIAM III. of England.—Constantinus Redivivus; or, a full Account of the wonderful Providences and unparallelled Successes that have all along attended the Enterprises of William III.; by John Whittel. 12mo, 1693

WILLS AND TESTAMENTS.

1. Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, and every Branch of the Royal Family, from William I. to Henry VII. exclusive. - - 1780
2. The Will of Henry VII. - - - - - - - - - 1775

4to

Choix de Testamens, Anciens et Modernes, remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie; avec Notes, &c. par G. Peignot. 8vo, 2 vols. 1829

WILTSHIRE.

1. Stone Henge restored, by Inigo Jones. - - - - - -
2. CHARLTON and WEBB on Stone Henge. - - - - - -

Folio, 1725

STUKELEY, Wm., M.D.

1. Stone Henge: a Temple restored to the Druids. - - - -
2. Abury: a Temple of the Druids described. - - - - -

Folio, 1740—43

WOOD (John), Choir Gaure, vulgarly called "Stone Henge," described, restored, and explained. - - - - - - 8vo, 1747

SMITH (John, M.D.), Choir Gawr; an Account of Stone Henge, the Grand Orrery of the Ancient Druids. - - - - 4to, *Salisbury*, 1771

HOARE (Sir R. C.), Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stone Henge. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1829

Salisbury: Picturesque Memorials, illustrative of Remains of Antiquity in that City and the Neighbourhood, by the Rev. Peter Hall. - 4to, 1834

Salisbury Cathedral and Old Sarum; an Account, &c. of them. - 4to, 1774

Malmesbury: History of the Town and Abbey, by J. M. Moffat. 8vo, 1805

Fonthill Abbey, Description of. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1812

RUTTER (John), Illustrated History and Description of Fonthill Abbey. Folio, 1823

WINES AND VINEYARDS.

HENDERSON (A.), History of Ancient and Modern Wines. - 4to, 1824

REDDING (Cyrus), A History and Description of Modern Wines. 8vo, 1823

WITCHCRAFT. See MAGIC.

WOLSEY, Thos., Cardinal and Archbishop of York.

Life of, by Cavendish. - - - - (Singer's edition) 8vo, 2 vols.

A Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Richard Fiddes, D.D. - - Folio, 1726

WOMAN.

AUSTIN, Ecce Homo: the Excellency of the Creation of Woman. 12mo, 1637

WOMAN (*continued*).

Woman not Inferior to Man. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1739

Mulieres non Homines esse: Disputatio perjucunda. Cui opposita est Simoni Gedicii Sexûs Muliebris Defensio. - - - - - 12mo, 1638

The Woman as Good as the Man; or, the Equality of both Sexes: translated from the French, by A. L. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1677

THOMPSON (William), An Appeal of one half of the Human Race, Women, against the Pretensions of the other half, Men, &c. &c. - 8vo, 1825

L'Ami des Femmes. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1769

THOMAS, Sur le Caractère, les Mœurs, &c. des Femmes. - 12mo, 1772

ALEXANDER (Wm., M.D.), A History of Women, from the earliest Antiquity to the present time. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1782

MEINERS, History of the Female Sex; translated from the German. 12mo, 4 vols. 1808

WORCESTERSHIRE.

GREEN (Valentine), History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. - - - - - - - - 4to, 2 vols. 1796

WILD (Charles), An Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. - - - - - - Folio, 1823

CHAMBERS (John), History of Malvern. - - - - - 8vo, 1817

WOTTON, Sir Edward.

Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, Lives, Letters, and other Pieces of Language and Art, from the curious pencil of Sir Henry Wotton, Kt. - 12mo, 1654

WRAXALL, Sir N. W.

Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779. - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1799

Memoirs, and Posthumous Memoirs, of his own time. - 8vo, 7 vols.

WREN (Sir Christopher), The Life of, by Elmes. - - - - - 4to

WRITING.

HUGO (Herman), De primâ Scribendi Origine; et Universâ Rei Literariæ Antiquitate: cui Notas adjecit C. H. Trotz. - - - 8vo, 1738

1. MASSEY, Conjectural Observations on the Origin and Progress of Alphabetic Writing. - - - - - - - - - - - 1772
2. BERNARD (Edward), Orbis Eruditi Literatura à Charactere Samaritico deducta, et ab ipso edita, A.D. 1689. - - - - - - - - 8vo

ASTLE (Thos.), The Origin and Progress of Writing. - - 4to, 1784

WILKINS (Wm., Bp. of Chester), Essay towards a Real Character. - Folio

The Court Hand restored; or, the Student's Assistant in Reading old Deeds, Charters, &c.; by Andrew Wright. - - - - - - 4to, 1776

DE VAINES (F. J.), Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique; contenant les Règles principales et essentielles pour servir à déchiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, &c. - - - - - - - 8vo, 2 vols. 1774

WRITING (*continued*).

MABILLON (Johannes), De Re Diplomaticâ: editio tertia; Dissertationibus Variorum locupletata. - - - - Folio, 2 vols. *Napoli*, 1789

MARTORELLIUS (Jacobus), De Regiâ Thecâ Calamariâ, sive *Μελανοδοχείῳ*, ejusque Ornamentis. - - - - 4to, 2 vols. *Neapoli*, 1756

Pantographia; containing Copies of all known Alphabets in the World; by Edmund Fry. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1799

RETHY, Lingua Universalis, communi omnium Nationum usui accommodata. 8vo, *Viennæ*, 1821

BLAISE DE VIGENERE, Traicté des Chiffres; ou, Secrètes Manières d'écrire. 4to, 1586

FALCONER, Cryptomenysis patefacta; or, the Art of Secret Information disclosed, &c. - - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1685

THICKNESSE (Philip), Art of Decyphering and Writing in Cypher; with an Harmonic Alphabet. - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1772

X.

XENOPHON.

La Retraite des Dix Mille; trad. du Grec, par D'Ablancourt. - 12mo

Memoirs of Socrates; transl. by Mrs. Fielding. - - - - 8vo

Minor Works, viz.:—Memoirs of Socrates; with his Defence before his Judges. The Banquet. On the Condition of Royalty. Economics; or, Science of Good Husbandry. (Transl. by various hands.) - - - 8vo

⁂ History of Greece. (A French Translation, in the third volume of the Translation of Thucydides).

⁂ On the Improvement of the Revenue of Athens. (A Translation of it, in the first volume of Davenant on Trade.)

Y.

YORKSHIRE.

GENT (Thomas), Ancient and Modern History of the City of York. 12mo, 1730

HALFPENNY, Gothic Ornaments in York Cathedral. - - 4to, 1795

——— Ancient Buildings in York. - - - - - - - 4to

WHITAKER (T. D.), History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven. 4to, 1812

——— History of Richmondshire (in the North Riding), &c. &c. Folio, 2 vols. 1823

YORKSHIRE (*continued*).

Clarkson (Christopher), History and Antiquities of Richmond; with a brief Description of the Neighbourhood. - - - - - 4to, 1821

Gent (Thomas), History of the loyal Town of Rippon; with Travels into other parts of Yorkshire. - - - - - - - 8vo, 1733

Boothroyd (B.), History of the Borough of Pontefract, &c. &c. 8vo, 1807

Young (G.), History of Whitby; and Survey of its Vicinity. 8vo, 2 vols. 1817

Frost (Charles), Notices relative to the early History of the Town of Hull. 4to, 1827

Brownsholme Hall, and Parish of Waddington, in the West Riding, Description of them, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1815

Hurtley (Thomas), A concise Account of some Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven. - - - - - - 8vo, 1786

Storer, Delineations, Graphical and Descriptive, of Fountain's Abbey. 4to

Thoresby (Ralph), Ducatus Leodiensis; or, the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds. - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1715

Sisson (J. L.), Historic Sketch of the Parish Church of Wakefield. 4to, 1824

⁂ Wakefield Bridge-Chapel. See Scatcherd (in Tracts, No. VIII.).

Hallifax and its Gibbet Law. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1708

Eastmead (W.), History of Kirkby Moorside and its Vicinity; and a Dissertation on the Animal Remains discovered in the Cave at Kirkdale. 8vo, 1824

Z.

Zimmermann, John George, M.D.

La Vie de Zimmermann, par Tissot. - - - - - - - 8vo

ADDENDA.

AMERICA.

Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians, by James Buchanan, Esq. - - - - 8vo, 1824

The Tears of the Indians: being a true Account of the Slaughter of above Twenty Millions of innocent People by the Spaniards, in Hispaniola, Cuba, Mexico, &c.; translated from the Spanish of —— Casaus, an eye-witness of those things. - - - - - - - - 12mo, 1656

ARISTOTLE.

His Metaphysics: translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 4to, 1801

BIBLE.

The English Hexapla; exhibiting the Six important Translations of the New Testament, viz. Wiclif's, Tyndale's, Cranmer's, the Genevan, the Anglo-Rhemish, and the Authorized; preceded by an Historical Account of the English Translations. - - - - - - 4to, *London*, 1841

DU PIN (L. E.), Dissertation Préliminaire, ou Prolégomènes sur la Bible. 8vo, 3 vols. 1699

MICHÆLIS (J. D.), Introduction to the Study of the New Testament; translated from the German, by Dr. Marsh. - - 8vo, 6 vols. 1802

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Les Manuscrits François (Formats in Folio magno et maximo) de la Bibliothèque du Roi: leur Histoire, et celle des Textes Allemands, Anglois, Hollandois, Italiens, Espagnols, de la même Collection: par Paulin Paris. 8vo, 2 vols. 1836—38

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Description of the House and Gardens at Stowe, the Seat of the Marquis of Buckingham. - - - - - - - - - 4to, 1797

CAUSES Amusantes et Connues. - - - - - 12mo, *Paris*, 1770

COSTUMES.

Thirty-six (chiefly Ecclesiastical, and of the Roman and Greek Churches). Folio

Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, utriusque Sexûs, Habitus: Figuris à Judoco Amanno expressi, quibus singulis sunt adjecta Octosticha Francisci Modii. - - - - - - - - - 4to, *Francoforti*, 1585

COURIER, Paul-Louis.

Pamphlets Politiques et Littéraires: avec un choix de ses Lettres, et un Essai sur sa Vie et ses Ecrits. - - - - - 12mo, 2 vols. 1839

DUNCAN, John Shute.

Botanical Theology; or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity, collected from the Appearances of Nature. - - 8vo, 1826

ENGLAND (LAWS, RELIGION, AND TOPOGRAPHY).

A Guide to English Juries; setting forth their Antiquity, Power, and Duty, from the Common Law and the Statutes; by a Person of Quality: with a Letter to the Author on the same subject. - - - 12mo, 1682

The Antichristian and pernicious Doctrines of the Church Catechism; containing an Appeal to Parents on the Sin and Danger of allowing their Children to learn it, or to attend a School where it is publicly taught; by the Rev. W. Thorn. - - - - - - - - - 12mo

1. The Supplication of certaine Masse-Priests falsely called Catholikes. Directed to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, now this time of Parliament, but scattered in corners to moove Mal-contents to mutinie. Published with a Marginall Glosse for the better understanding of the Text, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - 1604
2. An Answere unto the principall Points and Reasons of the Supplication præcedent. - - - - - - - - - - - n. d.

4to

Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation in Charter-House; by Philip Bearcroft, D.D. - - - - - - 8vo, 1737

An Essay on the Rise and Progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland; illustrated with Specimens of our oldest Maps. - 4to, *London*, 1780

ETRURIA.

RICCOBALDI DEL BAVA (G. M.), Dissertazione sopra l' Origine, Lingua, &c. della Etrusca Natione; e sopra l' Origine, &c. della Città di Volterra.

4to, *Firenze*, 1758

FARMER, Rev. Hugh.

Enquiries into the Meaning of Demoniacs in the New Testament. - 8vo, 1758

Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. - - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1765

A Dissertation on Miracles: designed to shew that they are Arguments of a Divine Interposition, and Proofs of the Mission of the Prophet. 8vo, 1771

Memoirs of his Life and Writings; with a posthumous Piece, and some of his Letters. - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 1804

GAMING.

The whole Art and Mystery of Modern Gaming exposed and detected.

4to, 1726

MUMMIES.

OSBURN (William), Account of the Egyptian Mummy presented to the Philosophical Society of Leeds by the late John Blayds, Esq., &c. &c. 8vo, 1828

PLATO.

Remarks on the Life and Writings of Plato, by William Lowndes, Esq.

8vo, 1827

Poemata doctorum piorumque Virorum de corrupto Ecclesiæ Statu; ex quibus multa historica quoque utiliter ac summâ cum voluptate cognosci possunt: cum præfatione Matthiæ Flacci, Illyrici. - - 12mo, *Basileæ*, 1557

PYRAMIDS.

Dissertation on the Antiquity, Origin, &c. of the principal Pyramids of Egypt, particularly of the Great Pyramid of Ghizeeh, &c. &c. 4to, *London*, 1833

ROMANISM (AGAINST IT).

A Declaration of the Masse: the Fruyte thereof, the Cause and the Meane wherfore and howe it oughte to be maynteyned. Translated from the French of M. Anthony Marcort of Geneva. - - 12mo, 1548

SHAKESPEAR.

New Facts concerning the Life of Shakespear, in a Letter to Thomas Amyot, Esq., by J. Payne Collier. - - - - - - - 12mo, 1835

SMITH, John Thomas.

The Cries of London; exhibiting several of the Itinerant Traders of ancient and modern Times: copied from rare Engravings, or drawn from the Life. - - - - - - - - - - - - Folio, 1839

SYMONDS, John, LL.D.

Remarks upon Dr. Charles Barron's History of the Colonization of the free States of Antiquity. - - - - - - - - 4to, 1778

TEMPLE, Sir William.

His Works. - - - - - - - - - - - 8vo, 4 vols.

Turcicarum Rerum Commentarius Pauli Jovii Episcopi Nucerini ad Carolum V. Imperatorem: ex Italico Latinus factus. - - 8vo, *Parisiis*, 1539

WATERLOO.

Inscriptions gravées sur les Monumens érigés à Waterloo et sur le Champ de Bataille, en mémoire du 18 Juin, 1815. - - - - - - 4to

INDEX.

A.

PAGE

ABAUZIT, Firmin 173
Abbott, James 72
Abd' Allatif 54
Abdias (Babyloniæ primus Episcopus) . . . 33
Abel, Clarke, M.D. 32
Abendana, Isaac 115
Aberdeen, George, Earl of 12
Abul-feda, Ismael 11
Abulgasi-Bayardour-Chan 14
Abydenus 44
ABYSSINIA 1
Accum, Frederick 29, 30
Acerbi, Joseph 196
Ackermann, F. 17
——— R. 126
Adair, Right Hon. Robert 1
——— James 4
Adam, Alexander 91, 122, 179
——— Robert 46
Adams, George 55, 133
——— Hannah 176
——— John 130
——— William 137
Addison, Right Hon. Joseph 1
——— Launcelot 115
Ælian 1
AFRICA 2
Agathias 42
Aikin, Arthur 30
Ailredus (Abbas Rievallensis) 57
Ainsworth, Robert 122
Akber (Emperor of Persia) 108
Akerman, J. Y. 42
Albanus, P. H. 167
Alberoni (Cardinal) 20
Albert 2
ALBIGENSES 2
Albizius, Antonius 105
Alciatus, Andreas 190
Alcwinus Flaccus 56
Alderfeld, Gustavus 29
Alderson, John, M.D. 129

PAGE

Aldrich, Henry, D.D. 12
Alexander, L. 115
——— William 32
——— William, M.D. 213
Alexander VI. (Pope) 168
Alfieri Vittorio 2
Algarotti, Francesco 2, 133, 153
ALGEBRA.—See MATHEMATICS.
Ali Bey 205
Allatius, Leo 169
Allen, John 115
——— William (Cardinal) 160
——— William, D.D. 5
Allison, Archibald 188
Allix, Peter 2, 33
Alnander, Johannes 172
ALPS 2
Alvarez, Francis 1
Alvino, Francesco 142
AMBASSADORS 49
Ambrosius (Frater) 159
AMERICA.
Discovery, Peopling, Conquests, &c. of . 3
Topography, &c. 3, 4
Indian Tribes and Nations 4, 217
United States 4, 5
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY 5
AMERICAN WARS with Great Britain . . 5
Ames, Joseph 172
Ammianus Marcellinus 5, 190
ANA—Books in 5, 6, 7
ANATOMY 135
Anaya, A. 193
Ancell, Samuel 94
Ancillon, Charles 5
Anderson, Adam 158
——— Christopher 110
——— John 127
Andreas, Johannes 11
Andreossi, F. 55
Andrews, James Petit 58, 59
——— Rev. John, LL.D. 5

PAGE
ANECDOTES 5, 6, 7
ANGLO-SAXONS 7
Angus, William 67
Annales Burtonenses 57
Annual Registers (London and Edinburgh) . 8
Anquetil, Louis Pierre 84
Anson, Lord 203
Anstey, Christopher 8
——— John 8
Anstis, John 148
Antes, John 54
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, Publications by it 8
ANTIQUITIES (Various and Miscellaneous) 8, 9, 10
Antoine, A. 143
Antonini, Annibal 113
Antoninus, Mar. Aur. (Roman Emperor) 10, 159
APOCALYPSE 172
APOCRYPHAL AND APOSTOLICAL REMAINS 10
APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION . . . 35, 36
APPARITIONS 128, 129
Appian 11
Apthorp, East, D.D. 11
Aquilinius, Cæsar 45
ARABIA 11, 12
Arbuthnot, C. 127
——— John 40
Archæophilus, Constantinus 70
Archenholtz 33, 196
ARCHES 12
Archinhard, A. 104
ARCHITECTURE 12
——— GOTHIC 12, 13
Aristeas 191
Aristotle 13, 217

PAGE
ARITHMETIC 133
ARMOUR 13
Arnett, J. A. 13
Arrian 13
Arringhi, Paulus 181
Artaud, F. 88, 140
ARTISTS (Lives of) 153
ARTS AND TRADES 13
Arundel, Earl of 204
Ascham, Roger 54, 90
Ashmole, Elias 20, 148
ASIA 14
ASSASSINS 14
Assemani, l'Abate Simone 11
Asserius Menevensis 56, 57
Astle, Thomas 213
ASTROLOGY 129
Astruc, Jean 17
ATHEISTS 14
Atherly, E. G. 62
Atterbury, Francis (Bishop of Rochester) . . 71
Auber, Peter 33
Aublet de Maubuy 6
Aubrey, John 129
Aubry, J. P. 152
Auckland, Lord 95
Auldjo, John 2, 209
Austin, William 212
AUSTRALIA 152
AUSTRIAN EMPIRE 92, 106, 208
AUTOMATA 134
Avril (Jesuit) 204
Aylmer, John (Bishop of London) 14
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph 200
Aymon, Jean 97
Ayscough, Rev. Samuel 191

B.

Babington, William, M.D. 30
BABYLONIAN REMAINS 14
Bacon, Francis (Lord Chancellor) . . 14, 58, 62
Bacon, Roger 14
Bail 116
Bailey, James 104
——— Nathan 64
——— Thomas, D.D. 83
Baillie, Robert, D.D. 38
Bailly, Jean Sylvain 9, 85

Baker, Robert 63
Balbi, Adrien 18
Balcarras, Earl of 200
Balduinus, Bened. 10
——— M. F. 127
Bale, John 20, 167
Ballard, George 20
Baltus (Jesuit) 150
Bamfylde Moore Carew 179
Banck, Laurentius 180

PAGE
Bancroft, George 4
Banier, Antoine 141
Banks, T. C. 44, 131, 146, 147
BAPTISM 37
Bar, Jacq. Chr. 44
Barbier, Ant. Alex. 18
——— J. 31
Barbuo (Soncino) 112
Barclay, Robert 174
Barentonius, Gulielmus 11
Barker, E. H. 154
Barlow, Peter 133
Barlow, William (Bishop of Lincoln) . . . 199
Barnestapolius à Jesu (Robert Turner) . . . 132
Barns et Balæus 167
Baron 102
——— Rev. Richard 139
BARONETS 146
Barret, Francis 129
——— William 192
Barretier, J. P. 15
Barrington, Hon. Daines 15, 61
Barrington (the Pickpocket) 179
Barron, Charles 9
——— William 109
Barrow, John 108, 128, 144, 157
Barrowe, Henry 34
Barruel (l'Abbé) 163
Barry, Martin, M.D. 2
Barthelemi 161
Bartholi et Bellori 181
Bartholinus, Caspar 143
——— Thomas 47
Bartolozzi, Francesco 3
Bartram, William 4
Basil (Saint) 166
Basnage, Jacques 114
Bastien 6
BASTILLE 15
Battely, John 15
——— Nicolas 119
Bate, George, M.D. 38
Baumgarten, Martin 203
Baverstock, J. H. 120
Baxter, Richard 129
——— William 9
Bayley, John 126
Bearcroft, Philip, D.D. 218
Beaumont, Rev. G. 129
——— Albanis 86
Beattie, James, LL.D. 15, 80, 176

PAGE
Beausobre, Isaac 18
Beccaria, C. B. 95
Beccatelli, Lodovico 158
Bechmann, F. 103
Becket, S. Thomas à 15
Becket 191
Beckett, William 120
Beckmann, John 49
Beda (Venerabilis) 15, 56
Bedford, Hilkiah 76
BEDFORDSHIRE 15, 66
Beino (Saint) 184
BELGIUM 144
Bell, H. G. 186
——— H. Nugent 146
——— John 174, 176, 204
——— Robert 188
Bellamy, John 176
Bellarmino (Cardinal) 60
Bellendenus, Gul. 95
Belleval, Charles de 86
Bellicard 103
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. 108
Beloe, William 18
Belon, Pierre, M.D. 203
Belsham, Thomas 50, 80
——— William 60
Beltz, George F. 146
Belzoni, G. 54
Ben Gorion, Josephus 114
Ben Israel, Manasseh 199
Benjamin of Tudela (Rabbi) 203
Bennett, James 94
Bennet, Thomas 166, 174
Benoist (Prédicateur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique) 2
Benson, Christopher 18, 33
——— Robert 44
——— Thomas 7
Bentham, Jeremy 51
Bentivoglio (Cardinal) 16
Berchtold, Leopold 202
Berdmore, Rev. Samuel, D.D. 124
Bergier (l'Abbé) 50
——— Nicolas 9, 121, 141
Bergman, Torbern 29
Berington, Joseph 136
Berington and Kirk 163
Berkeley, George (Bishop of Cloyne) . 79, 135
——— Mary (Countess of) 146
——— William Fitzharding 146
Berkley, Sir John 39

PAGE
BERKSHIRE 16
Bernal (Diaz, de Castillo) 3
Bernard, Charles 84
——— Edward 213
——— Nicolas 204
Berosus 44
Berry, William 27, 102
Bertelli, Pietro 207
Berthevin 85
Bertin, Joseph 31
Bertram, *alias* Rattram 51
Bertramus, Carolus 56
Betham, Sir William 60, 109
Beugnot, Arthur 116
Beverley, R. M. 73
BIBLE 16, 217
——— COMMENTARIES, &c. . 17, 18, 217
BIBLIOGRAPHY 18, 26, 217
Bilibaldi, Birckheimer 159
Bingham, Rev. Joseph 33
Bingley, William 143
BIOGRAPHY 19, 22
Bion, Jean 157
Birch, Thomas, D.D. 22, 55
Birkenhead, Sir John 38
Bisani, Alexander 204
Biscari, Ignazio, Pat. 142
Bisselius, Joannes 132
Bisset, Robert 21
Bizot, Pierre 41
Bjoernstaehl, J. J. 206
Bjorkegren, Jacob 196
Blackburne, Francis 37
Blackstone, Sir William 29, 62
Blackwell, Thomas 141
Blackwood, Adam 132
Blair, Hugh, D.D. 22, 95, 190
——— John, LL.D. 104
Branche, Thomas 60
Bland, Robert 134
Bletterie, J. P. R. de la 179
Blin, Pierre 169
Blondel, David 168, 150
Blore, Edward 66
Blount, Charles 22
——— Thomas 63, 64
Bloxam, M. H. 66
Blumenbach, J. F. 130, 135, 143
Blunt, Rev. John 113
Boate, Gerard, M.D. 111
Boemus, Joannes 91

PAGE
Boener, Joannes 184
Boethius, Hector 185
BOHEMIA 22
Boileau, D. 88, 94
——— (l'Abbé) 177
Boisgelin, Louis 130
Boissat, Pierre 134
Boitard 91
Bolinghroke (Henry, Lord Viscount) . . . 22
Bona (Cardinal) 36
Bonanni, P. 181
Boniface, A. 88
Bonnaud (l'Abbé) 104
Bonney, H. K. 149
Boone, Charles 177
Boote, Richard 62
Booth, George 61
Boothe, Nathaniel 83
Boothroyd, B. 215
BORDER HISTORY, &c. (England and Scotland) 22
Borlase, William, LL.D. 43
Boroughs, Sir John 62
Born, Inigo 107
Borthwick, William 147
Boruwlaski, Joseph 22
Bory de St. Vincent 202
Bossewell, John 101
Bossius, Jean 9
Bossuet (Evêque de Meaux) . 34, 105, 161, 173
Bost, A. 140
Boswell, James 189
Bosworth, J. 7
——— Newton 135
Botoner, William 65
Bott, Rev. Thomas 50
Botta, Carlo 5, 111
Bouhier, Jean 104
Bouillé (le Marquis de) 85
Boulainvilliers, Henri 11, 145
Boulanger, Nic. Ant. 8
Boullaye-le-Gouz 204
Bourget, Jean 148
Bourgoing, J. F. 193
Boutcher, Wm. 90
Bowdler, Jane 78
——— Thomas 145
Bower, John 189
Boyer, Abel 102
——— d'Aiguilles 77
Boys, T. S. 198

PAGE

Brachelius, Adolphus 81
Bradford, Rev. William 193
Brady, John 24
——— J. H. 120
Braithwait, Richard 65, 106
Bramhall, John (Archbishop of Armagh) . . 70
Branche, Thomas 60
Brand, Adam 182
——— John 62, 189
Brandt, Jean 145
Brant, Sebastianus 22
Brantome, Pierre de 23
Bray, Le Chevalier de 94
Brayley, E. W. 126
Brayley and Britton 126
Brayley and Herbert 195
Brédel (Pasteur Suisse) 197
Brees, S. C. 14
Brenner, Elias 41
Brerewood, Edward 176
Bresson, Jacques 85
Brett, Samuel 199
——— Thomas 36
Breval, John 205
Brewer, Henry 81
Brewer and Gill 198
Brewster, Sir David 133, 145
——— William 143
Breydenbach, Bernh. de 204
BRIDGES (remarkable ones) 23
Bridges, John 149
Bridoul, Toussain 161
Brienne, Ludovicus Henr. 205
Bright, Richard 107
Brinley, John 129
Brissonius, Barnabius 131
Bristed, John 4, 5
Britton, John, F.A.S. 13, 67, 94, 126, 127, 149, 192
——— John (Bishop of Hereford) 62
Brockedon, William 3
Brockett, J. T. 64
Brome, James 67
Brompton, Joannes 57
Brook, Ralph 146
Brooke, Zachary 136, 137
Broughton, Thomas 176
Brown, John 141
——— Rev. John 17
——— T. 200
——— Thomas, LL.D. 80
——— Sir Thomas, M.D. 23

PAGE

Browne, John 120
——— Peter (Bishop of Cork) 51
——— Thomas G. 121
Bruce, James 1, 23
——— John 80, 186, 191
——— Peter Henry 23
Brucker, Jacobus 79
Bruggemann, L. W. 40
Bruining 138
Brulliot, François 153
Brunet, J. C. 18
Bruns 200
BRUNSWICK (HOUSE OF) 23
Brunswick, Duke of 162
Bryant, Jacob 18, 106, 141
Bryan, Michael 153
Brydall, John 145
Brydges, Sir S. Egerton 21, 23, 137
Brydson, Thomas 102
Bucelinus, Gabriel 93
Bucer, Martin 23
Buchan, Earl of 142
——— George 188
Buchanan, George 132, 186
——— James 217
——— John Lane 189
——— John Lanne 187
Buchner, Andrew Elias 54
Buck, Samuel and Nath. 67
——— Sir George 58
Buckingham, Geo. Duke of 199
——— J. S. 205
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE 66, 217
Buckland, William, D.D. 30
Buckler, J. C. 120
Bucoldianus, Gerard 138
Buffon, G. L. 23, 143
Bugg, Francis 174
Buhle, J. G. 79
Bossi, Luigi 42
BUILDING (THE ART OF) 12
Bulkly, Charles 22
Bullen, Queen Anne 23
Bullet, Jean Baptiste 25
Bullingbrooke, E. 110
Bullock, H. A. 131
B[ulloker], John 64
BULLS (PAPAL) 23
Bulwer, John 130
Buonaparte, Jacopo 111
——— Lucien 23

PAGE

Buonaparte, Napoleon 23
Buonarotti, Michel Angelo 153 24
Burbery, John 33
Burchard, Johannes 168
Burchardt, J. L. 12, 55, 205
Burder, George 4
Burgersdicius, F. 79
Burgess, Thomas (Bishop of Sarum)
8, 17, 52, 68, 190
Burgh, James 79
Burigny, Jean Levesque 98
Burke, Right Hon. Edmund . . . 85, 95, 96
Burleigh, Lord 59
Burn, Richard 62
——— John Southerden 175
Burnes, James, LL.D. 148
Burnet, Gilbert (Bishop of Sarum)
44, 60, 70, 75, 77, 99, 179, 188, 205
——— James (Lord Monboddo) . . 80, 121
Burnet, Thomas 30, 51
Burnett, Thomas (Justice C. P.) 37
Burney, Captain James 157
Burton, Edward, D.D. 181
——— J. H. 188
——— Richard 38, 58, 114, 126
——— Robert 79
——— William 123
Busbequius, A. G. 203
Bussy, Rabutin 6
Butler, Alban 184
——— Joseph (Bishop of Durham) . . . 175
——— John, B.D. 33
——— Charles 24, 92, 118, 163, 177
——— Samuel 157
——— Samuel (Bishop of Lichfield) . . . 122
——— William 133
Butt, J. M. 10

C.

Cabot, Sebastian 24
Cabrera, L. de 29
Caddick, Rev. Richard 99
Cæsar, C. Julius 24, 190
Caillot, A. 88
Caius, Thomas 152
Calamy, Edmund, D.D. 36, 71
Calcott, Wellins 190
CALENDAR 24
Callières, François 49
Callimachus, P. 150
Calmet, Augustine 17, 129
Calvin, John 51, 197, 199
CAMBRIDGE (UNIVERSITY OF) . . 24, 25
CAMBRIDGESHIRE 24, 66
CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS 25
Camden, William 57, 58, 63, 65
Campbell, Colin 67
——— George, D.D. 34, 95, 137
——— John 65, 81, 144
Camus, A. G. 203
CANALS 55
Cancellieri, Francesco 32, 181
Cantacuzenus 42
Cantemir, Demetrius 206
Cantilupe, St. Thomas of Hereford 184
Caoursinus, Guilielmus 207
Capaccio, Giulio-Cesare 101
Capel, Edward 156
Capellus, Ant. 72
Caraccioli, C. 196
Carben, Victor de 115
Cardale, Paul 51
Cardonnel, Adam de 42
CARDS 25
Cardwell, Edw. D.D. 40, 71
Care, Henry 75
Carew, P. J. 110
Carey, M. 110
Carier, B. 161
Carleton, Geo. (Bishop of Chichester) . . . 70
Carlisle, Charles, Earl of 25
Carpentier 49
Carra, Jean-Louis 207
Carranza, F. B. 44
Carrera, Pietro 31
Carrick, J. D. 186
Carrington, S. 45
Carter, John 12, 66
——— Matthew 145
Cartouche, Louis-Dominique 179
Cartwright, Thomas 35, 74
Carve, Thomas 205
Carver, Jonathan 4
Carwell (*alias* Thorold), Thomas 123
Cary and Lea 3

PAGE
Cary, Robert (Earl of Monmouth) 26
——— M. 173
Casali, Joh. Bapt. 8
Casaubon, Isaac 26
Casaus 217
Casiri, Michael 19
Cassiodorus, M. Aur. 190
Castelli, Giacomo 142
Castelnau, Michel de 132
Caswall, Rev. Henry 5
CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES . . 19, 26, 27
CATHERINE II. (of Russia) 182
Catrou, François 177
Catteau-Calleville, Jean P. G. 48
Caulfield, James 22
Causin, Nicolas 132
Cavallo, Tiberius 55
Cave, William, D.D. 20, 33
Cavendish, Sir William 212
Cecil, William (Lord Burleigh) 27
Cellini, Benevenuto 27
Cernitius, Jean 93
Cesole, Giacopo 31
Challoner, Richard, D.D. 163
Chaloner 69
Chalmers, George 158
Chamberlayne, John 65, 121
Chambers, John 213
——— Sir William 12, 91
Chambre, David 132
Champollion, J. J. 54
Chandler, Samuel, D.D. 155
CHANNEL ISLANDS 27
Channing, William, D.D. 27
Chapelle, Miss Le Joux de 163
Chappe-d'Auteroche, Jean 183
Chapple, William 48
Chapuy 87, 136
CHARLEMAGNE 92
CHARLES THE FIRST OF ENGLAND 27, 28
CHARLES THE SECOND OF ENGLAND 28, 199
CHARLES THE FIFTH (Emperor of Germany) 28, 29
CHARLES THE TWELFTH (King of Sweden) 29
CHARLES VII. (Emperor) 93
Charlton, Walter, M.D. 212
Charnock, John 144
Charpentier 15
CHARTERS 29

PAGE
Chassanion, Jean 2
Chateaubriand, Aug. François 106
Chatterton, Thomas 29
Chaudon 210
Chauncy, Sir Henry 104
Cheke, Sir John 29
CHEMISTRY 29
Chenevix, Richard 30
CHESHIRE 31, 66
CHESS 31
Chesterfield (Philip D., Earl of) 78
Chevillier, André 171
Chiffney, Samuel 90
CHINA 32, 33
CHIVALRY . . . . . 145—148
Choris, Louis 82
CHRIST 33
Christ, F. F. 128
Christie, James 9
CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN . . 33
Chronicon Ethelwerdi 57
CHRONOLOGY 104
CHURCH HISTORY 33, 37
Church, Rev. Thomas 136
Ciacconius, P. Toletanus 9
Ciccolini, Giuseppe 32
Cicero, Marcus Tullius 37, 136
CIVIL WARS (Great Britain and Ireland, in the Seventeenth Century) 38, 39
CIVIL LAW 118
Clarendon, Edward (Earl of) 38, 39
Clark, Hugh 102
Clarke, Rev. Adam, LL.D. 18, 39
——— Rev. Edward D., LL.D. . 25, 141, 205
——— E. G. 135
——— J. B. B. 17
——— Rev. James Stanier 202
——— Samuel 21, 154
——— Samuel, D.D. . . 18, 40, 52, 175, 190
——— T. H. 67
——— William 170
Clarkson, Christopher 215
——— Thomas 95
CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN (Miscellaneous Works relating to them) . . . 40
Clavelin et Kerveseau 85
Clayton, Richard (Bishop of Clogher) . 104, 204
Cleaveland, Ezra 45
Cleghorn, George, M.D. 21
Clenardus, Nicolas 203
Clerk, John (of Eldin) 144

PAGE
Clifford, Thomas and Arthur 194
——— Matthew 199
CLUBS 40
Coates, Rev. Charles 16
Coats, James 102
Cobbett, William 64, 70, 158
Cochlæus, Joannes 100, 107, 159, 178
Cohausen, John Henry 135
COINS . . . . . 40—42
Coke, Sir Edward 61
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor 42
Colet, Dr. John 42, 199
Colin de Planchy, J. A. S. 6, 100, 118, 128, 178
Collet, P. J. M. 86
Collier, David 17
——— J. Payne 219
——— Jeremy 68
Collins, Arthur 27, 146
——— John 134
Collinson, John 198
——— Peter, F.R.S. 21
Colombière, Marc Vulson de 101
Colquhoun, Peter 127
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER 42
Combe, Charles, M.D. 42
Combrune, Michael 13
Comenius, J. A. 122
Comines, Philippe de 83
Commelinus, Jerome 56
Common Prayer (Church of England) . . 73, 74
COMMERCE 158
Comnena, Anna 42
Comté, Charles 85
Comyns, Sir John 62
Conæus, George 132
Condamine 112
Condorcet (le Marquis de) 130, 210
Coney, John 198
Connell, Sir John 188
CONSTANTINOPLE 42, 43
Cook, George, D.D. 52, 188
——— Captain James 43
Cooke, John, M.D. 204
——— William 41, 53
Cordiner, Rev. Charles 189
Cormon 113
Corneille, Pierre 43
Cornejo, Pedro 84
Cornelius Nepos 43
Corney, Bolton 43
CORNWALL 43, 66

PAGE
Cornwallis, Sir Charles 100
CORONATIONS, AND CEREMONIES APPERTAINING THERETO . . . 43, 44
Coronelli, Vincenzio 97, 204
Correvon, Seigneux de 103
CORSICA 44
Cortes, Hernando 3
Corvinus, Antonius 150
——— Messalla 190
Cory, J. Preston 44
Coryat, Thomas 203
Cosmo III. (Grand Duke of Tuscany) . . . 68
Costard, G. 104
COSTUMES 44, 217
Cotgrave, John 64
——— Randle 88
Cotman and Rickman 66
Cotman, John Sell 66
Cotovicus, Joannes 204
Cotterell, Thomas 172
Cotton, Rev. John (of New England) . . . 173
——— Sir Robert 59, 175
Coulomb 56
COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH . . 44, 45
Courayer, P. F. Le 76
Courier, Paul-Louis 217
COURTENAY, HOUSE OF 45
Cousin d'Avalon 24
——— Louis 42
Coustos, John 155
Covel, John, D.D. 97
Coverdale, Miles 69
Cowper, William 157
Coxe, Rev. William . . . 93, 140, 182, 197, 205
Coyer (l'Abbé Gabriel F.) 157
Cozens, Zachariah 119
Cozio, Carlo 31
Crabb, George 48, 63
Craig, Thomas 118
Cramer, Rev. J. A. 99
Cranmer, Thomas (Abp. of Canterbury) 45, 164
Crantz, David 98, 140
Crasset, Jean 150
Crasso, Lorenzo 20
Creighton, Henry 109
Cressey, Serenus 69, 161
Cresy and Taylor 181
Crevier, J. B. Louis 179
Crichton, Andrew 11
Crispus, Johannes 150
Cristanovic, Stanislæus 98

PAGE
CRITICISM 95, 96
Croke, Sir Alexander 122
Crombie, Alexander, LL.D. 63, 122
CROMWELL, OLIVER, AND HIS FAMILY 45
Crowe, William 37
Crowne, William 204
Croylandensis Historiæ Contin. 57
Cruden, Alexander 17
Cruise, William 146
Crull, Jodocus 126
CRUSADES 46
Crusius, Lewis. 40
Cullum, Sir John 195
CUMBERLAND 46, 66
Cumberland, Richard 176
——— William, Duke of 46
Cumming, William, M.D. 21
Cundy, N. W. 55
Cunningham, Alexander 60
——— William 117
Curteis, W. C. 62
Curtis, William 143
Cuvier, le Baron de 30, 143
CYCLOPIAN REMAINS 46
Cyprianus (Carthaginiensis Episcopus) . . 46

D.

D'Alembert, J. le Rond 141
Dallaway, Rev. James 42, 67, 102, 195
DALMATIA 46
Dalrymple, Sir David (Lord Hailes) . . 46, 176
——— Sir John 59, 118
Dalyell, J. G. 189
Dalzell, Andrew (Professor of Greek, Edinburgh) 96
Damas, le Comte de 85
Damiano 31, 32
Da Morrona, Alessandro 208
Daniel, Rev. William 89
Daniele, Francesco 142
Dansey, William 71
D'Anville, Jean-Bapt. 91
Dardonville 202
Darell, Rev. William 119
Dares Phrygius 46
Darsens de Sommerdyck 193
Dart, John 119, 126
Daru, le Comte P. de 208
Darwin, Erasmus, M.D. 135
Daumont, Alexandre 196
Daunou 171
D'Autrey, le Comte de 8
Davanzati, Bernardo 46
Davenant, Charles 158
Davies, Edw. 53, 151
——— John 180
——— Sir John 110
——— Thomas 91
Davis, H. E. 94
Davila, Enrico-Caterino 84
Davy, Henry 195
Davy, Sir Humphrey 46
Dawes, Matthew 62
Dawson, Thomas, D.D. 148
DEATH 47
——— THE DANCE OF 47
De Bara, Hierome 101
De Bausset, L. F. J. 23
De Beauchamp, Alfonse 168
De Beaufort, Louis 180
De Beloy, M. P. 147
De Berneaud, A. T. 208
De Bie, Jacques 41
De Bourrienne, Louis A. F. 23
Debreuil, Patris 86
De Brueys 84
De Cabrera, L. 193
De Ceffalonie, Carburi 183
De Coetlogon, C. E. 201
De Combles 102
De Cordemoy, Abbé de Feniers 162
Defoe, Daniel 100, 186, 187
De Fer, Nicolas 86
De Ferrière, Claude-Joseph 118
De Grand Pré, César 101
De Guasco, Octavius 9
De Guignes, Ch. L. J. 32
De Héran, F. C. 185
De Hese 203
De Humboldt, Alexandre 3
De Jolimont, F. T. 148, 149
Dekker, Thomas 47
De la Borde, Alexandre 87
——— Jean-Benj. 197
De la Borde, Léon 12

PAGE

De Lachet 70
De la Crequinière 108
De la Croix 81, 206
De Laet, John 3
Delafield, John 4
De la Marche 182
De la Martinière 206
De la Motte 102
De Lamotte 166
De la Lande, J. J. 112
Delandine (Avocat) 100
De la Roque, Gilles-André . . . 85, 101, 145
De la Rue (l'Abbé) 148
De Lassaux, F. 88
De la Taille, Jean 81
De Latocnaye 68, 196
Delauncy, H. F. 148
Delaune, Thomas 70, 126
Del Bava, Riccobaldi 217
De l'Estoile, Pierre 84
Delfico, Cav. Melchiorre 106, 112
De Lisle 201
Dell, Rev. William 72
Della Valle, Pietro 204
Dellon, C. 155
De Lolme, J. (Advocate, of Geneva) . . . 68
Delort 15
De Luc, J. A. 99
De Lude 166
De Malte, H. F. 101
D'Emilliane 139
De Montmorency-Morres, Hervey 111
Dempster, Thomas 111, 187
De Nangis, Guillaume 83
De Navarete, M. F. 42
De Nicolay, Nicolas 203
Denina (l'Abbate Carlo) 18, 89, 92, 96, 111, 124
DENMARK 47
Denne, Samuel 195
Denon, Vivant 54
De Paris (l'Abbé) 138, 154
De Pauw, Cornelius 8, 96
De Pinguillon 132
De Rantzow, Louis Comte de 131
DERBYSHIRE 48, 66
De Reiffenberg, le Baron de 147
De Renneville, Constantin 15
De Retz (Cardinal) 84
Derham, Rev. William 175
De Rocoles, Jean-Bapt. 93, 106, 108
De Rodon, David 165

PAGE

De Rossi, G. Bernardo . . 11, 114, 116, 171, 181
De Roquefort-Flaméricourt 87, 88
De Rougement (Jésuite) 32
De Rulhière 182
De Sacy, Silvestre 54, 155
De Sade, J. F. P. A. 155
Desaguliers, Jean T. 133
De Saint-Croix, G. E. 40, 141
De Saussure, Horace Benedict 3
Des Cartes, René 133
De Servies, Jacques R. 179
Desgodetz, Ant. 181
De Spallart, Robert 9
De Stael (Madame la Baronne) 20, 85
De St. Maurice 193
De Solis, Antonio 3
De Sousa, F. L. 193
De Tassy, J. H. Garcin 12, 43
De Taules 15
De Thou, Jacques Auguste 80
De Torcy 81
De Vaines, F. J. 213
De Verthema, Ludovico 203
De Viel Castel (le Comte Horace) 87
De Vignère, Blaise 214
DEVIL 100
Deville, A. 148
DEVONSHIRE 48, 66
Devotus, Fabius 9
D'Hankarville, Pierre F. H. 9
D'Harvart 80
Diaconus, Paullus 190
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, D.D.
19, 40, 48, 67, 172, 206
Dicey, Thomas 27
Dickinson, John (of Pennsylvania) 5
——— William 149
DICTIONARIES on Various Subjects . 48, 49
Dictys Cretensis 46
Diercx, Franciscus 178
Digby, Sir Kenelm 23, 135
DILETTANTI SOCIETY (Publications by it) 97
Dillon, Sir John Talbot 193
Dingley, Rev. Robert 51
Diodorus Siculus 49
Diogenes Laertius 49
Dion Cassius Cocceianus 49
Dionysius Afer 159
——— Halicarnassensis 49
DIPLOMACY 49
DISCOVERIES 49

PAGE

D'Israeli, Isaac 49
Divisiensis, Ricardus 25
DIVINITY, MISCELLANEOUS . . . 50, 52
Dobson, Sarah 102
Dod (*alias* Tootel), Charles 69, 162
Dodd, Robert 55
——— Rev. Wm., LL.D. 191
Doddridge, Philip, D.D. 18
Dodsley, Robert 52, 156
Dodwell, Edward 46, 97
——— Henry 37, 175
D'Ohsson, Ignace Mouradja 207
Dolce, Lodovico 139
Doleman, Robert (Jesuit) 59
D'Olivet, Joseph Thoulier 88
Dolomieu, Déodat de 209
DOMESDAY-BOOK 52
Donaldson, T. L. 103
Donovan, E. 210
DORSETSHIRE 53
Douce, Francis 47, 192
Doudoit 6
Douglas, Hon. F. S. N. 97
——— Rev. James 66
——— John (Bp. of Sarum) 123, 137
——— Sir Robert 147, 190
Dounois, J. J. Combes 156
Doury Effendi 207
Dowglas, Robert 199
Dowling, E. D. 99
——— J. G. 33
DRAINAGE 55
Drake, James, M.D. 186
——— Nathaniel, M.D. 192
——— Samuel G. 4
DRESSES 44
Drevon 196
Drewry 55
Drinkwater, John 94
DRUIDS 53
Drummond (of Hawthornden) 186
——— W. H. 52
——— Right Hon. Sir Wm. . . . 53, 96, 103

PAGE

Drury, Robert 2
Dryden, John 53
Dubuisson, J. F. 93, 102
Du Bouchet 45
Duby, P. A. Tobiesen 42
Du Cange, Charles Dufresne 122
Ducarel, And. Coltee, LL.D. 41, 126, 148, 195, 201
Ducas, Michael 42
Ducchi, Gregorio 32
Du Cerceau, Jean-Antoine 111
Du Choul, Guillaume 180
DUELS 151
Du Fresnoy, Nicolas Lenglet . . . 83, 105, 153
Dugdale, Sir William . 55, 66, 101, 126, 146, 211
Du Halde, J. B. 32
Dulaure, J. A. 85, 141, 154, 176
Du Marsais, César C. 95
Dumesnil, J. B. Gardin 122
Du Moulin, Gabriel 148
——— Pierre 165
Duncan, John Shute 218
——— William 80
Duncombe and Pridden 119
Duncumb, John 103
Dunkin, John 152
Dunlop, Alexander 188
——— John 53, 82
Dunton, John 53
Du Pin, Louis Elie 33, 45, 217
Duplessis d'Argentre, Charles 103
Duppa, Richard 24, 111, 113
Du Puy, Pierre 20
Durandus, Gulielmus 164
Durante, Louis 86
Durantus, J. Steph. 164
DURHAM 53
Du Sommerard, Alexandre 86
Dutens, Louis 19, 34, 49, 53
Du Tilliot 177
Duvernet, l'Abbé 210
Dyer, George 25, 66
Dykes, Oswald 134

E.

Eadmer (Monachus Cantuariensis) 57
Earbery, Matthias 162
Earle, John (Bishop of Salisbury) 78
EARTH, THEORY OF THE . . . 30, 31
Eastmead, W. 215
Eccardus, J. G. 92, 136

PAGE
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY . . . 33, 37
Eckius, Johannes 159
Eddius 56
Ederus, Georgius 103
Edmonson, Joseph 98
EDUCATION 54
Edward the Confessor 7
Edwards, John 79
——— Jonathan 79
Edwin, John (Comedian) 54
Eginard (*v.* Eghinhard) . . . . . 92 *bis*
Egmont, John (Earl of) 147
Egnatius, Jo. Bapt. 190
EGYPT 54, 55
Einarus, Halfdanus 107
Ekins, Charles (Admiral) 144
ELECTRICITY 55
Eliazar Bar-isajah 116
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND . 55
Ellis, Sir Henry 52, 58
——— John, D.D. 76
——— John, F.R.S. 143
——— William 152
Elmes, James 48, 213
Elstob, Elizabeth 7
Elsynge, Henry 154
Elwood, Thomas 198
Elyensis Anonymus 56
——— Thomas 56
Emerson, William 133
Emlyn, Henry 12
Emma (Ang. Reg.) 57
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS 48
Enderbie, Percy 210
Enfield, Wm. 79
ENGINEERING (CIVIL) 55, 56
ENGLAND, HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT OF 56-60
——— LAWS OF 60-62, 218
——— MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES 62, 63
——— LANGUAGE AND DIALECTS . 63-65

PAGE
ENGLAND, GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY OF 65-67, 218
——— WORKS RELATING TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND WRITTEN BY FOREIGNERS 67, 68
——— CHURCH, AND ITS REVOLUTIONS 68-77, 218
Englefield, Sir H. C. 99
ENGRAVERS, ART OF ENGRAVING, AND MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS 77
Ens, Gaspar 6
Epictetus 77
Erasmus, Desyderius . . 77, 78, 166, 168, 199
Erckern, Lazarus 30
Eremundus, Ernest 144
Eric, John 185
Ericus IX. (St. Eric) 184
Erskine, John 188
Eschott, Peterson 30
Espernon, Duke of 84
ESSAYS 78
ESSEX 78
Estoile, Pierre l' 84
Estienne, Henri 84, 138
Ethelwerdus 57
ETHICS 79, 80
ETHIOPIA 1
Eton, Wm. 207
ETRURIA 218
Euclid 133
Eudæmon, Joannes Andreas 98
EUROPE, GENERAL HISTORY AND STATE OF 80, 81
Eusebius 33
Eustace, Rev. John C. 112
Eutropius 190
Evans, Arise 80, 173
——— Rev. John 176
Evelyn, John 40, 90
EXERCISES 89, 90
Eymery, M. 123

F.

Faber, Rev. G. S. 172
Faberus, Johannes 150
Fabrice, le Baron de 29
Fabricius, Jo. Albert 19
Fabroni, Angelo 20, 134
Facciolati et Forcellini 122
FACETIÆ 81, 82
Fain, M. le Baron 24
Falconer, John 214
——— Wm. 143

PAGE
Falle, Philip 27
FAMILY HISTORIES 91
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord 39
Farmer, Rev. Hugh 218
——— Rd. D.D. 192
Farneworth, Rev. Ellis 168
Farr, Samuel 135
FASHIONS 44, 217
Fauchet, Claude 87
Faulkner, Thomas 136
Favine, Andrew 147
Fearne, John 121
Feinagle, G. von 139
Feltham, John 131
Felton, Henry 40
Fenelon (Archevêque de Cambrai) . . . 54, 82
Fenn, Sir John 63
Fenton, Geffray 84
Fer, Nicolas de 86
Ferber, John James 107
Ferguson, Adam, LL.D. 80, 179
——— James 133
Ferne, Sir John 101
FEROE ISLANDS 48
Ferrar, Nicholas 82
Ferretti, Francesco 136
Ferrey, B. 99
Ferri de St. Constant, J. L. 68
FEUDAL LAW 118
FICTION, WORKS OF, IN PROSE . 82, 83
Fiddes, Richard, D.D. 212
Field, William 154
Fielding, Henry 83
Filangieri, Gaetano 95
FINANCE 158
Finch, Henry 62
Finett, Sir John 49
Fischer, Gotthelf 171
Fisher, John (Bishop of Rochester) . . 83, 160
——— Thomas 15, 120
Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony 61
FLANDERS 144
Fleetwood, William 109
Fleming, Robert 173
Fletcher, Andrew (of Saltoun) 187
——— Giles, LL.D. 117, 181
Fleury de Chaboulon 24
Flintoff, Owen 61
FLORENCE 208
Florentius, Wigorniensis Monachus . . . 57
Florimond de Ræmond 169

PAGE
Florus, Lucius Annæus 190
Flügel 94
Folkes, Sir Martin 41
Fonblanque, John 61
Fontaine, Nicolas 86
Fontaine, Jean la 82
Fontenelle, Bernard le Boivier 83
Forbes, James 109
——— William 188
——— Sir William 15
Forby, Rev. Robert 64
Fordun, Johannes 56
FORESTS AND FOREST-LAWS (in England) 83
Formey, J. H. S. 20, 79
FORMULARIES OF FAITH (Henry VIII.) 75
Forrester, Thomas (St. Andrew's) 36
Forssell, C. 196
Forster, T. B. 24
Forsyth, William 90
Fortescue, Sir John 61, 95
Fortia-Piles (le Comte de) 182
Fortis, Alberto 46
Fosbrook, Rev. T. D. 48, 95, 139
Foscolo, Ugo 155
Fothergill, John, M.D. 21
Fouché (Duc d'Otranto) 85
Foulis, Henry, B.D. 69, 165
Fournier, Pierre S. 171
Fowler, William 66
Fox, John 154
FRANCE, HISTORY OF, BEFORE MAY 1789 83-85
——— HISTORY OF, SINCE MAY 1789 85, 86
——— TOPOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, &c. 86, 87
——— LANGUAGE OF 87, 88
——— LAW OF 88
Franchechetti 142
Franck, Aug. Herm. 17
Francke, Daniel 108
Francklin, William 155
Francœur, L. B. 13
Frankes, Walter 51
Franklin, Benjamin 88
Fraser, James 155
——— James B. 155
FREDERIC II. (KING OF PRUSSIA) 88, 89
FREEMASONRY 190
Freherus, M. 93

PAGE

Freigius, J. F. 2
Frejus, Roland 2
Frend, William 89
Frezier, A. F. 203
Frickius, J. G. 53
Froissart, Sire Jean 83, 89
Frontinus, Sex. Jul. 89
Frost, Charles 215
Fry, Edmund 214
Fryth, John 164
Fulke, William, D.D. 164
Fuller, Thomas, D.D. . . . 25, 46, 65, 68, 78
——— Thomas, M.D. 134
Fullwood, Francis, D.D. 165
Fulman, William 57
Fureras, Christopherus 204
Furietti, Giuseppe, Alessandro 140
Fuselin, Joh. Conrad 197

G.

Gabb, Thomas 54
Gaffarel, Jacobus 129
Gagnier, Jean 11, 166
Gainsford, Thomas 89
Gale, Thomas, D.D. 56
Galfredus Monumetensis 56
Gall, Dr. F. J. 155
Gallæus, Servatius 150
Galland, Antoine 12, 134
Gallois, Léonard 23, 155
Gallonius, Antonius 184
GALVANISM 55
Gambado 82
GAMES 89, 90
GAMING 218
Gamucci, Bernardo 180
Ganilh, Charles 158
GARDENING 90, 91
Gardiner, Stephen (Bishop of Winchester) . 69
Garnet, Thomas, M.D. 135
Garrick, David 91
Garrow, D. W. 195
Garzon, Giovanni 150
Gate, Rev. J. 198
Gavin, Anthony 139, 166
Gaya, Louis 131
Gazet, Guillaume 145
Ged, William 171
Geddes, Rev. Michael, LL.D. (Chancellor of Sarum) 45, 193
Gee, Edward 114
Geissler, J. G. G. 183
Gell, Sir William 97, 103
Gell and Gandy 103
Gemiticensis, Gulielmus 57
GENEALOGIES 91
Gent, Thomas 91, 214, 215
Gentilletus, Innocentius J. C. 45
GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT AND MODERN 91, 92
GEOLOGY 30, 31
Georgievitts, Bartholomæus 207
Georgirenes, Joseph (Abp. of Samos) . . . 97
Georgius, Jacobus Frid. 92
Gerdesius, Daniel 34
GERMANY, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF 92, 93
——— TOPOGRAPHY OF 93, 94
——— LANGUAGE OF 94
Gervasius Dorobornensis 57
Gesner, Conrad 121
——— Matthias 122
Gerard, John 109
Giannone, Pietro 34, 142
Gianutio, Horatio 31, 32
Gibbon, Edward 94, 175
——— John 101
Gibbs, James 12
GIBRALTAR AND THE STRAITS . . . 94
Gibson, Edmund (Bishop of London) . . 7, 62
——— John 189
——— Richard 151
Gieseler, J. C. J. 34
Gifford, Thomas 189
Gilbert, C. S. 43
Gilchrist, J. P. 151
Gildas 56, 150
Gill, John, D.D. 73
Gillies, John, LL.D. 94
Gilly, Rev. W. S. 2, 144
Gilpin, William (Prebendary of Salisbury) . 77
GIPSIES 94
Girard, Gabriel 88
Giraffi, Alessandro 142
Giraldus Cambrensis 57
Gladwin, Francis 108

PAGE
Glanvil, Joseph 129
Glanville, Ranulphus de 61
GLOUCESTERSHIRE 94, 95
Goar, Jacobus 97
Godefroy, Antoine 139
Godwin, Francis (Bishop of Llandaff) . . . 20
——— William 129
Godwyn, Thomas, D.D. 114
Gœde, C. A. G. 68
Goguet, Ant. Y. 49
Goldsmith, Oliver 83
Golownin, Captain 113
Goodall, Walter 185
Goodman, Joseph 50
Gorani, Jean 112
Gore, Thomas 100
Gordon, Alexander 168
——— John (of Glencat) 167
——— Thomas 191
——— Thomas F. 5
——— William 166
Gorham, Rev. G. C. 107
Gorton, John 52
Gostling, Rev. William 119
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE 12, 13
GOTHS 92
Gough, Richard 62, 65, 66, 108, 123
Goulart, Simon 6
Goussancourt, F. M. 130
GOVERNMENT 95
Grace, Sheffield 95, 170
Grafton, Richard 58
GRAMMAR 95, 96
Grammont (le Comte P. de) 96
Grant, Ashael, M.D. 117
——— James 187
——— Johnson 50
Graulhié, Gerard 8
Gray, Robert (Bishop of Bristol) . . . 17, 40
——— Thomas 96
Gray, or Grey (Lady Jane) 98
Greatrak, Valentine 96
Greco, Giachimo 31
GREECE, ANCIENT, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES 96
——— ANCIENT, LANGUAGE OF . . 96
——— MODERN 97
GREEK CHURCH 97
Green, Valentine 213
Greenhill, Thomas 140
GREENLAND 97, 98

PAGE
Grégoire (l'Abbé) 115
——— le Grand, St. 168
——— (Ancien Evêque de Blois) 176
Gregorie, Rev. John 98
Gregory, George, D.D. 29, 98
——— John, M.D. 130
Gregson, Matthew 121
Grellman, H. M. G. 94
Gresswell, Rev. W. P. 20, 172
GREVILLE FAMILY 98
GREY, LADY JANE 98
——— Richard 139
Grimaldi, Stacey 175
Grindal, Edmund (Abp. of Canterbury) . . 98
Grindlay, R. M. 108
Grose, Francis . . . 13, 63, 65, 66, 111, 189
Grosier (l'Abbé) 32
Grosius, Henningus. 129
Grosley, Pierre Jean 86
Grotius, Hugo 98, 117, 175
Gualdi (l'Abbate) 180
Gualdo, Count Galeazzo 33
Guarini, Battista 98
Gudule, Ste. 184
GUELPH, HOUSE OF 98
Guendeville 105
Guenebauld, Jean 9
Guibert, J. A. H. 89
Guicciardini, Francesco 111
Guidickins, F. W. 178
Guillim, John 102
Gulielmus Gemiticensis 57
——— Malmsburiensis 57
——— Neubrigensis 57
——— Pictavensis 57
Gunn, Rev. William 13, 181
GUNPOWDER PLOT 98
Gunther, Cyriacus 122
Gunton, Symon 149
Gurdon, Thornagh 154
Gustavus II. (of Sweden) 98
——— III. (of Sweden) 98, 99
Gutch, John 62
Guthrie, Henry (Bishop of Dunkeld) . . . 186
——— Maria 183
——— Matthew, M.D. 183
Guy (Earl of Warwick) 99
Guyot 133
Gwilt, Joseph 112
Gwynne, John 127
Gyllius, Peter 42

H.

PAGE

Habershon, Matthew 67
Habington, William 58
Hadrava 142
Hager, Joseph 14, 32, 142
Haggitt, John 13
Hagustaldensis, Joannes 57
——— Ricardus 57
Hakluyt, Richard 202
Hale, Sir Matthew 61, 99, 154
Hales, John 199
——— Stephen 143
Halfpenny, Joseph 214
Halhead, Nath. B. 108
Halkett, John 4
Hall, R. 108
——— Rev. Peter 212
——— Thomas, B.D. 51
Hallam, Henry 136
Halle, Edward 58
Hallifax, Samuel (Bp. of Gloucester) . . . 118
Halliday, Andrew, M.D. 98
Hamilton (le Comte Antoine) 96
——— Charles 60
——— Rt. Hon. Sir William 209
Hammer, Joseph 14, 104, 182
Hamper, William 124
HAMPSHIRE 99
HANNIBAL 99
Hanno 44
Hansard, T. C. 172
Hanway, Jonas 155
Hardenberg (le Prince Charles Auguste) . . 81
Hardy, P. D. 111
Harding, S. and E. 191
Hargrove, Ely 90
Harles, Theoph. Chr. 19
Harman, Thomas 179
Harpsfeld, Nicolas 69
Harrington, Sir John 99
Harris, James 95
——— John 119
——— Moses 143
——— Thaddeus, Mason 17
——— William 59
——— Rev. Dr. 166
Harrison, John 116
Harte, Rev. Walter 98

PAGE

Hartman, George 135
Harwood, Edward 16, 40
——— Thos. 96
Hasted, Edward 119
Hastings, Thos. 90
Hawarden, Edward, D.D. 162
Hawes, and Loder 195
Hawkesbee, Francis 133
Hawkins, Sir Christopher 43, 201
——— Edward 42
——— Sir John 117, 141
——— Rev. John 167
——— John Sidney 13
Haydn, Joseph 141
Hayley, William 157
Hayter, Rev. John 103
Hayward, Sir John 58
Head, F. B. 23
Hearne, Thomas 20, 57, 62, 192
Heath, Charles 103
——— Nicholas (Archbp. of York) . . . 162
——— Robert 43
Hebert, Luke 13
HEBREW LANGUAGE 99
HEBREWS.—See Jews.
Hedericus, Benj. 96
Hedlinger, J. Charles 41
Heinecken, le Baron de 77
HELL AND ITS INHABITANTS . . . 100
Hemingford, Walter 56
Hemingway, Joseph 31
Hemso, J. G. 185
Henault, C. J. F. 83
Henderson, Alexr. 212
——— Andrew 46, 170
——— Ebenezer 108
Henley, John 121
Henniker, John 102
Henricus Huntingdoniensis 57
Henry VIII. 100
Henry, Prince of Wales 100
Henry, Gabriel 87
——— Patrick (of Virginia) 5
——— Robert, D.D. 58
Henshall, Samuel 7
Hentzner, Paulus 205
HERALDRY AND HERALDS . . 100-102

PAGE
Herbert of Cherbury (Lord) 58, 103
Herbert, Sir Thomas 28
Herborn, Nicolas 159
HERCULANEUM 103
HEREFORDSHIRE 103
Heresbach, Conrad 177
HERESIES AND HERETICS 103
Herodian 103
Herodotus 103
Herrera, Antonio 3, 132
HERTFORDSHIRE 104
Hess, Gerard 98
Heumann, Christ. Aug. 104
Hey, John, D.D. 50
Heydon, John 50
Heylyn, Peter 56, 70, 91, 123, 148
Hibbert, Samuel, M.D. 189
Hickeringill, Rev. E. 37
Hickes, George, D.D. 35
HIEROGLYPHICS 104
Higden, Ranulphus 56
Higgins, Godfrey 11, 53
Higgons, Rev. Theophilus 165
Hill, George 191
——— John (LL.D. Edinburgh) . . 22, 122
——— Thomas 155
HINDOOS AND HINDOSTAN . . 108, 109
Hirtius 190
HISTORY, UNIVERSAL 104-6
——— MISCELLANEOUS WORKS RELATING THERETO 106
Hoadley, Benj. (Bp. of Winchester) . 36, 191
Hoare, Sir R. C. 212
Hobbes, Thos. (of Malmesbury) . . 34, 39, 106
Hockin, Rev. J. P. 14
Hodgson, Rev. John 149
——— Thomas 171
Hody, Humphrey 20, 71, 191
Hofmann, Joh. Jac. 48
Hogarth, Wm. 106
Hogg, James 195
Holbein, Hans 47
Holberg, Louis 105
Hole, Richard 82
Holland, Henry 20
HOLLAND 144
Holles (Denzil, Lord) 39
Hollinshed, Ralph 58
Holloway, William 65
Holme, Randel 101
Holwell, Rev. Wm. 141

PAGE
Home, Henry (Lord Kames) . . 63, 96, 130, 188
——— John 170
Homes, Rev. Dr. Nathanael 52
HOMILIES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND 73
Hondius, Jodocus 112
Hone, William 10, 24, 106
Hooker, Richard 35
——— Wm. Jackson 107
Hooper, Wm. 133
Hope, Thomas 9, 12
Horatius 106
Hordal, Joannes 83
Hornby, Charles 146
Horne, Andrew 62
——— Geo. (Bp. of Norwich) . . . 18, 191
——— Rev. Thos. Hartwell. 17, 18
Horneck, Anthony, D.D. 129
Hornius, George 3
Horsfield, T. W. 195
Horsley, Samuel (Bp. of St. Asaph) . . . 191
Hortensius, Lambertus 177
Hosking, William 12
Hoskins, G. A. 1, 55
Hoste, le Père Paul 144
Hotomanus, Francis 131
Hottinger, J. H. 11
Housman, John 67
Hoveden, Roger 57
How, Samuel 50
Howe, Richard (Earl of) 144
HOWARD FAMILY 106
Howard, John 95
Howel, James 126, 188
Howell, James 78
——— John 9
——— Thos. B. 206
——— R. 90
Howitt, Wm. 139
Howlett, Bartholomew 124
Hoyland, John 94
Huddlestone, Richard 161
——— John 161
Huet (Evêque d'Avranches) . . . 82, 153, 158
Hughes, John 211
——— Michael 170
——— Rev. Thos. S. 51, 97
——— William 61, 177
Hugo, Herman 213
Hulbert, Charles 192
Huldric, J. J. 116

PAGE

Hull, Wm. W. (Barrister at Law) 75
Hulsius Levinus 41
Humboldt, Alexandre de 3
Hume, David 58, 106
HUNGARY 106, 107
Hunter, John D. 4
——— Joseph 64
——— Thomas 22
HUNTINGDONSHIRE 107
Huntingford, G. J. (Bp. of Gloucester) . . 52
Huntington, Major Robert 39
Hurd, Richard (Bp. of Worcester) . . 107, 172
Hurn, Rev. Wm. 76
Hurtley, Thomas 215
Huss, John 107
Hutchinson, Francis 129
——— John 50
——— Colonel John 107
——— William 46, 107, 149
Hutton, William 48, 156, 178
Hyde, Thomas 89, 155

I.

ICELAND 107, 108
Idman, Nils 196
Ihre, Johannes 196
Imhof, J. W. 85, 93, 112, 145, 193
IMPOSTORS 108
INDEXES (ROMAN) 108
INDIA 108, 109
INDIA COMPANY OF GREAT BRITAIN 109
Inett, John, D.D. 68
Ingram, Rev. James 7
Ingulfus Croylandensis 57
INLAND NAVIGATION 55
Innes, Thomas 187
INQUISITION 155
INSCRIPTIONS 109
INVENTIONS 49
IRELAND 109-111
Ireland, Samuel 67, 192
——— Wm. Henry 192
Iriarte, Johannes 19
Irvine, Alex. 95
Isaacs, Hyam. 115
ITALY, HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND TOPOGRAPHY 111-113
——— LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF 113
Ittigius, Thomas 103
Izacke, Samuel 48

J.

Jacob, Giles 61
Jackson, John 77
——— Rev. John 76
Jacob, Edward 119
Jahn, Joannes 17
James I. 113
——— Charles 136
——— Robert, M.D. 135
——— Lt.-Col. Thomas 94
——— W. R. 120
Jameson and Murray 157
Jamieson, John, D.D. 186, 190
JAPAN. 113
Jaquelot, Isaac 116
Jansen 77
JAVA 14
Jeanes, Henry 35
Jeanne d'Arc 83
Jebb, Samuel 132
Jefferies, David 13
Jefferson, Thos. (Pres. U. S.) 5
Jemison, Mrs. Mary 4
Jenkins, Alexander 48
Jenner, David (Prebendary of Sarum) . . . 95
Jennings, James 65
——— David, D.D. 114
Jenyns, Soame 176
JESUITS 114
Jewell, John (Bp. of Salisbury) 73
JEWS 114-116
JEWS AND CHRISTIANS, the Controversy between them respecting the Advent of the Messiah 116, 117
——— TEN TRIBES OF ISRAEL . . 117
Joachim, Abbas 151
Joannes Brompton 57

PAGE
Joannes (Prior Hagustaldensis) 57
——— de Francofordiâ 93
——— Wilhelmus 205
Joanninus, Hieronymus 151
Jobert, Louis 40
Jodrell, Richard Paul 64
Johnson, Captain Charles 178
——— Daniel 89
——— Rev. John 34, 37, 71
——— Captain J. 87
——— J. (Printer) 172
——— Richard 122
——— Samuel, LL.D. . . . 21, 64, 117, 189
Johnston, Robert 183
Johnstone, Rev. James 117
Joinville (le Sire de) 83
Joly, Guy 84
Jomini (le Baron Henri de) 23, 136
Jonas, Peter 13
——— Armgrinus 107
Jones, Charles C. 63
——— Inigo 212
——— Jeremiah 17
——— John 210
——— Dr. Robert 199
Jones, Rev. William 117
——— Sir William 62
Jornandes (Archevêque de Ravenne) . . . 185
Jortin, John, D.D. 34, 77, 124
Josephine (l'Impératrice) 117
Josephus, Flavius 114
Josippon, Ben Gorion 114
Jovien (l'Empereur) 179
Jovius, Paulus 68, 80, 101, 219
Joyce, Rev. Jeremiah 159
Jubb, George 201
JUDAISM 114-116
Julien (l'Empereur) 179
Julius Obsequens 138
Juncker, M. Christ. 128
Jungius, J. H. 178
Junius 117
——— Franciscus 64
——— Hadrianus 117
JURISPRUDENCE 117, 118
Justin Martyr 10
Justinian (Emperor) 118
Justinus, M. Jun. 118, 190
Juvenalis, Dec. Jun. 119

K.

K., Gérard Jacob 40
Kæmpfer, Engelbert 113
Kay, John 21
Keate, George 14
Keith, Robert 188
Kelham, Robert 52, 87
Kelly, James 134
Kelsall, Charles 112, 119
Kempe, A. J. 120
Kempis, Cornelius 144
Kendall, John (of Exeter) 13
Kennett, White (Bp. of Peterborough) . . . 58
Kennicott, Benjamin, D.D. 50
KENT 119, 120
Ker, John 122
Kerr, Robert 202
Kersey, John 64
Kerveseau, François Marie de 85
Kett, Rev. Henry 172
Keymor, John 199
Keysler, Johannes Georgius 10
Kilburne, Richard 119
Kidd, John, M.D. 30
Kilner, Rev. Joseph 25
Kimchi, Rabbi David 18
Kindersley, N. E. 108
King, Edward 120
——— John Glen 183
——— Peter (Lord Chancellor) 35, 37
——— R. 179
——— Rev. Wm., LL.D. 6
KING'S EVIL (Touching for the Cure of it) 120
Kiorning, Olaus 77
Kippis, Andrew, D.D. 43
Kirby, R. S. 120
Kircher, Athanasius 30, 32
Kitchen, Thomas 91
Klaproth, M. J. 113
Klimius, Nicolas 82
Kluber, Jean Louis 118
Knight, Francis 2
——— Gowen 133
——— Rd. Payne 96
——— Samuel, D.D. 42, 78

PAGE
KNIGHTHOOD 145, 148
Knighton, Henricus 57
Knittel, F. Anthony 18
Knox, John 187
——— Vicesimus, D.D. 54, 78
——— William 75
König 197
Koops, Matthias 49
KORAN, THE 11
Korb, John George 182
Kreihing, J. 78
Krusenstern, Adam J. 203

L.

La Borde (le Comte Alexandre de) . . 87, 140
Laborde, Léon de 12
Laborde et Zurlauben 197
Labriano, Ferrerus 185
Lacombe 87, 121
——— de Prezel 48
La Croze, Maturin V. 1
Lactantius, Lucius Fir. 121
Laet, John de 3
Lafitau, Jos. François 4
La Fontaine, Jean 82
Laing, James (Doctor of Sorbonne) . . 20, 103
——— Malcolm 186
——— Samuel 47, 196
Lamadelaine, L. Ph. 88
Lamb, John, D.D. 25, 75
Lambarde, William 65, 119
Lambinet, P. 171
Lancellotti (il Padre Secondo) 79
LANCASHIRE 121
Landt, Rev. G. 47
Lane, Edward William 55
Lang, John Dunmore, D.D. 152
Langley, Batty 12
LANGUAGE 121
Lanjuinais (le Comte de) 85
Lanigan, John, D.D. 110
La Peyère, Isaac 107
LAPLAND 122
Larauza, Jean-Louis 99
Lardner, Nathaniel, D.D. 103
Lascelles, Rowley 13
Lasitius, Johannes 22
Latimer, Hugh (Bishop of Worcester) . . . 122
LATIN LANGUAGE 122, 123
Laud, William (Abp. of Canterbury) . . . 123
Lauder, William 123
Laugier (l'Abbé) 12
——— Marc Antoine (Jésuite) 12
Laurence, Richard (Abp. of Cashel) . . . 10
Laurent, P. E. 91
Laurentius, Andreas 120
Lavater, J. Caspar 155
Laveaux, J. C. T. 88
Lavoisier, Ant. Laur. 29
Lavoisne 104
LAW OF NATIONS 117, 118
Law, John (of Lauriston) 123
Lawrence, William 130
Lawson, John Parker 188
Leake, Stephen Martin 41
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. 212
——— M. A. 56
Le Cras, Abr. Jones 27
Le Clerc 79
Ledwich, Edward 111
Lee, Samuel 117
Leeds, Edward 122
Leems, Canutus 122
Le Féron, Jehan 101
Le Gendre (Chanoine de l'Eglise de Paris) . 87
Leger, Jean 2
LEGISLATION 95
Le Grand, Joachim 100
Leibnitz, Godf. William 123
LEICESTERSHIRE 123
Leigh, Gerard 101
Leighton, Alexander 72
Le Laboureur, Jean 132
Leland, John (the Antiquary) 62, 65
——— (the Life of him) 20
——— John, D.D. 175
——— Thomas, D.D. 110
Lemne, Levin 135
Lemoine, J. J. 46
——— Henry 172
Lempriere, John, D.D. 19, 40
Lenfant, Jacques 44
Lenoir, Alexandre 87
Le Normand (Mlle.) 117
Le Normant, Jean 129
Lens, André 9

PAGE
Leo, Grammaticus 42
Leoni, Gio-Battista 111
Lepan 210
L'Epée (l'Abbé) 54
Le Quien, Michel 76
Leroux, P. J. 88
Le Roy, Julien D. 97
Lesley, John (Bishop of Ross) . . . 132, 186
Less, Godfrey 17
L'Estrange, Hamon 74
Lettsom, John Coakley, M.D. 202
Lenchet, le Marquis de 190
Levi, David 115, 116
Levi 117
Levizac 88
Lewis, George 206
——— George Corn. 87
——— John 17, 71, 119
——— Percival 83
——— Samuel 65
L'Hospital (Chancelier de France) 123
Lhuyd, Edward 64
Lichtenberger, J. F. 171
Licquet, Théodore 148
Lightfoot, John, D.D. 50
Lilius, Georgius 58
Lilly, William 20, 39, 81, 129
Linati 3
LINCOLNSHIRE 123, 124
Lind, John 157
Lindsey, Rev. Theophilus 76
Lingard, John, D.D. 7, 58, 72, 163
Linguet, Simon Nic. H. 15
Linnæus, Charles 122, 124
L'Isle, William 7
Lister, Martin 154
LITERARY HISTORY IN GENERAL . 124
LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS 124, 125
LITERARY SOCIETIES 125
Lithgow, William 203
LITHOGRAPHY 125
Littlehales, Rev. Richard 76
LITURGIES . . . 36, 73, 74, 75, 164, 187
Livius, Titus 125, 190
Livius, Titus, Foro-Juliensis 57
Llewelyn, Thomas, D.D. 211
Lloid v. Lloyd, Lodowicke 43, 125
Lloyd, David 21
——— General 136
——— L. 89

PAGE
Lloyd, William (Bishop of St. Asaph) . . . 71
Lobo, Jerome 1
Loccenius, Joannes 185
Locke, John 125
Locker, E. H. 193
Lockhart, E. 147
——— George (of Carnwath) 186
Lockman, John 19, 204
Lodge, Edmund 22, 58
——— John 147
Loève-Veimars, A. 93
Logan, W. M. 134
——— Rev. John 191
Loggan, David 24, 152
LOGIC 80
Lolli, Giambattista 31
LONDON AND WESTMINSTER . 126, 127
Long, H. L. 99
——— J. 4
——— Roger, D.D. 11
——— Thomas, B.D. 28, 177
Lopez, Ruy 31, 32
Lord, Henry 109
Lorimer, John, M.D. 55
LORRAINE 127
Loskiel, Geo. Hen. 140
LOVAT FAMILY 127
——— Simon, Lord 127
Lowhen, Baron von 145
Lowman, Moses 114, 173
Lowndes, William 18, 218
Lowth, Robert (Bishop of London) 63
——— William, D.D. 17
Lowthorp, John 125
Luard, John 109
Lucena 31
Lucian (of Samosata) 127
Luckombe, Philip 172
Luders, Alexander 60
Ludlam, Rev. William 133
Ludlow, Edmund 28, 127
Ludolf, H. W. 182
Ludolphus, Job 1
Luitprand (Bishop of Cremona) 92
Lumisden, Andrew 180
Lupton, Donald 6
Lupus, F. C. 15
Luther, Martin 100, 116, 127, 162
LUTHERANISM 128
Lyall, Robert, M.D. 183
Lye, Edward 7

PAGE

Lynch, William 110
Lyndsay, Sir David 102
Lysons, Daniel 66, 67
Lysons, Samuel 94
——— S. and D. 66

M.

Mabillon, Johannes 214
Mably (l'Abbé) 128
Macartney, George, Earl of 128
Macaulay, Rev. Kenneth 189
Macchiavelli, Nic. 128
Macculloch, John, M.D. 189
Mackenzie, Sir George 107, 188
Mackintosh, Donald 134
——— Sir James 85
Maclaurin, Colin 133
Macpherson, David 158
——— James 60
——— John, D.D. 187
Madox, Thomas 146
Maffei, Francesco Scipione 9
MAGAZINES 128
MAGIC 128, 129
Magnan, Dominicus 42
MAGNETISM 55
MAHOMET AND MAHOMETANISM 11, 12
Maillet, Benoit de 30
Mailros, Chronica de 57
Maimbourg, Louis 128, 168
Maimonides, Moses 115
Maitland, Rev. S. R. 2
——— William 126, 189
Major, John 186
——— Thomas 142
MALABAR 14
Malcolm, James Peller . . . 21, 81, 126, 153
Malcolme, David 62
Maleville 128
Mallet, Gilles 19
——— P. H. 47, 92, 196
Malling, Ove 47
Malmesburiensis, William 56, 57
——— (Anonymus) 56
Malone, Edmund 192
MALTA 130
Malte-Brun, Conrad 157
Malthus, Rev. T. R. 169
Malton, Thomas 133
Mameranus, Nicolas 28
MAN, HISTORY AND FACULTIES OF 130
MAN, THE ISLAND OF 131
Manby, Peter (Dean of Derry) 161
Mandeville, Jean de 203
Mandrin, Louis 179
Manetho 44
Mangey, Thomas, D.D. 10
Mann, John 16
Mansfield, Edward D. 4
Mantell, G. 195
Manwaring, Rev. Edw. 40
Manwood, John 83
MAPS 91, 92
Marc-Gilbert, de Varennes 101
Marchand, Prosper 19, 171
Marco Polo 203
Marcort, Anthony . . . . . 165 . 219
Marcus, Moses 116
Mardon, B. 52
Marechal, et De la Lande 14
Marechal, Bernardus 50
Maresius, Samuel 168
Margan, Annales de 56
Mariana, John 193
Marianus, Andreas 181
Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of 131
Marle 88
MARMYUN FAMILY 131
MARRIAGE, LAWS AND RITES OF . . 131
Marryat, Thomas 135
Marsh, Herbert (Bishop of Peterborough) . . 217
Marshall, John 5
Marshlins, C. U. 142
Marsollier (l'Abbé) 155
Marten, Anthonie 199
Martene, Edmundus 36
——— Charles, Baron de 49
——— Frederic 206
——— Geo. Fred. 118
Martialis, Mar. Val. 131
Martin, George 189
——— Grégoire 161
——— John 19

PAGE
Martin, M. 189
——— Robert Montgomery 4, 152
——— Thomas 13, 160
Martini (a Jesuit) 32
Martorellius, Jacobus 214
MARTYRS 184
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS . . . 132, 186
Mascardi, Agostino 112
Mascou, John Jacob 92
Maseres, Francis 39, 57
Mason, J. M. (of New York) 36
MASQUE DE FER 15
Masse, E. M. 168
Massey, William 122, 213
Masson 182
——— Rev. John 33
Masters, Robert 178
Maternus, J. F. 46
Matthæus Paris 57
Matthæus Westmonasteriensis 57
MATHEMATICS 132, 133
Matthews, William 55
Maurice, Jean-Baptiste 147
——— Rev. Thomas 14, 108, 133
Mawe, John 30
——— Thomas 90
MAXIMS 133, 134
May, Thomas 38, 39
Maydman, Henry 144
Mayer, Luigi 54, 207
Mayo, John 168
Mazarin (Cardinal) 133
Mazure, F. A. J. 60
Mazzuchelli, Joannes Maria 42
Mead, Richard, M.D. 134, 200
MECHANISM 134
MEDALS 40-42
MEDICI FAMILY 134, 135
MEDICINE 135
Meerman, Gerard 171
Meier, G. Fred. 81
Meiners, C. 213
Melancthon and Luther 164
Melbourne, Viscount 201
Melmoth, William 78
Melvil, Sir James 135
Menander 42
Menard, Léon 86
Mencken, John Burchard 82
Mendham, Rev. Joseph 45, 108
Menestrier, C. F. 102

PAGE
Menin 43
Mennenius 147
Mercurio, Scipione 135
Merlin, Ambrosius 150
Merry, Walter 41
Messéliere 182
Messingham, Thomas 184
METAPHYSICS 79, 80
Metastasio, Pietro Ant. D. 136
Metford, Rev. James 192
Meuselius, J. G. 124
Meyer, Cornelius 112
Meyrick, Sir S. R. 13, 63
Mezeray, F. Eudes de 83
Micali, Giuseppe 111
Michaelis, J. D. 20, 217
Micquel, J. L. 83
MIDDLE AGES 136
MIDDLESEX 136
Middleton, Conyers, D.D. 38, 136
——— J. J. 113
Mignan, Robert 205
Mignot, Etienne 15
Miles, Wm. Augustus 53
MILITARY AFFAIRS 136
Millar, John 60, 145
——— Mrs. 112
Milles, Thomas 137, 145
Millin, Aubin Louis 8, 48, 86, 112
Millot (l'Abbé) 106
Mills, Charles 11
Milner, Rev. John 13, 99, 109, 163
——— Rev. Joseph 34
——— Thomas, M.D. 55
Milton, John (the Poet) 39, 137
——— Thomas 111
Mimaut 185
MINERALOGY 30
MINES AND MINING 30, 43
Minutius Felix 10, 46
MIRACLES 137, 138
Miræus, Aubertus 22, 147
MISCELLANIES 78
Misson, François Max. 68
Mitchell, Hugh 190
Mitford, Wm. 96, 121
MNEMONICS 138, 139
Modena, Leon da 115
Modius, Franciscus 217
Moebius, Georgius 139
Moffat, J. M. 212

PAGE

Mole 87
Molière, Jean Bapt. 139
Molitoris, Ulricus 129
Molyneux, Thos., M.D. 111
MONBODDO.—See BURNET.
MONKS 139
Monmouth, Geoffry 56
MONMOUTHSHIRE 140
Monstrelet, Enguerrand de 83
Montagu, Edward Wortley 140
——— Eliza 191
Montaigne, Michel de 78
Montesquieu, Charles Secondat de . . . 95, 179
Montfaucon, le Père Bernard 8, 86, 112
MONZAMBANUS.—See PUFFENDORF.
Moor, Edward 64
Moore, George 20
——— John, M.D. 206
——— Thomas 110
Moore 131
MORAL PHILOSOPHY 79, 80
MORAVIANS 140
Morawski, Joannes 161
More, Henry, D.D. 129
——— Thom. de la 57
——— Thomas 140
——— Sir Thomas 58, 81, 140
Moreau, Jean Victor 116
Morer, Rev. Thomas 188
Mores, Edward Rowe 100, 119, 172
Moreton, Andrew 129
Morgan, Sylvanus 101
——— Wm. 158
Morhofius, D. G. 124
Morin, Luc 37
Morinus, Joannes 36
Morlent, J. 149

PAGE

MORMON (the Book of) 178
Morrison, Robert 33
Morsan, le Fèvre 180
Morse, Jedidiah 3
Mortimer, Thomas 158
Moryson, Fynes 205
MOSAIC PAVEMENTS 140
Moses, Henry 9
Mosheim, John Laurentius 34
Moss, W. G. 195
Mouette, G. 2
Moule, Thomas 100
Moxon, Joseph 13
Moyses, David 186
Mozart, Wolfgang A. 141
Mudie, Alexander 189
MUMMIES 140, 218
Munday, Anthony 59
Mundleheim, Nebridius 139
Murault 68
Murch, Jerom 52
Muret, N. 177
Murphy, James 193
Murray, Alexander 23
——— Hugh 108
——— John 31, 170
——— Lindley 63
Murtardi 54
MUSEUM, THE BRITISH 141
Musgrave, Sir Richard 110
——— Samuel 96
MUSIC AND MUSICIANS 141
Mussardus, Petrus 150
Myers, Thomas 115
Myreen, Carolus 167
MYTHOLOGY 141

N.

Namur, M. P. 18
Napier, John (lord of Merchiston) . . 142, 172
Napione, Gianf. Galeani 42
NAPLES AND SICILY, HISTORY OF . 142
——— TOPOGRAPHY OF . . . 142, 143
Nardini, Famiano 180
Nares, Rev. Edw. 143
——— Robert 64
Nasmith, James 26
NATURAL HISTORY 143

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY 133
Naudæus, Gabriel 129
Naunton, Sir Robert 59, 199
NAVAL AFFAIRS, NAVAL BIOGRAPHY, &c. 143, 144
Naylor, Sir George 44
Neal, Daniel 177
Neale, John Preston 67
Nef, Rev. Felix 144
Neill, Patrick 189

PAGE

Nelson, Robert 73
——— Horatio, Viscount 144
Nemnich, P. H. 48
Nennius 56
NETHERLANDS 144, 145
Nettles, Samuel 198
Neubrigensis, Gulielmus 56
Neve, Timothy, D.D. 158
Newcome, Rev. Peter 104
——— William (Archbp. of Armagh) . . . 17
Newton, Sir Isaac 17, 104, 133, 145
——— Thos. (Bp. of Bristol) . . 21, 137, 172
——— Rev. William 75, 120
Nibby, Antonio 112, 181
Nicephoras 42
Nicetas 42
Nichols, John 20, 65, 166, 171
——— Wm., D.D. 73
Nicholson, John 13
——— Peter 12
Nicolas, Sir N. H. . 98, 100, 104, 146, 175, 186
Nicolaus, Olahus 106
Nicolson, Wm. (Bp. of Carlisle) . . . 22, 56
Niebuhr, Carsten 12, 20
Niebuhr, B. G. 103
Nigronus, Jul. 10
Nisbet, Alexander 102
Nitard (Petit Fils de l'Empr. Charlemagne) . 92
NOBILITY 145-148
Noble, Rev. Mark 45, 126, 195
——— Samuel 52
Noe, Fra 204
Noel, F., et Carpentier 49
Noel, François 123
Noguer, Jacques 161
Norden, Fred. Lewis 54
NORFOLK 148
NORMANDY AND THE NORMANS 148, 149
North, Hon. Roger 21
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE 149
NORTHUMBERLAND 149
Norvins 23
NORWAY 47, 48
Nostradamus, Michel 150, 151, 206
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE 149
Noy, Sir Wm. 60
NUMISMATICS 40-42

O.

OATHS 149
Oberlin, Jer. Jacques 171, 201
O'Brien, Henry 111
Ockley, Simon, B.D. 11, 14
O'Connor, C. 109
Œrtelius, Jo. Gott. 1
Ogborne, Elizabeth 78
Ogden, Samuel, D.D. 191
Ogier, Charles 206
Ogilby, John 32
Oginski, Michel 157
O'Halloran, Sylvester 59, 109
O'Kelly, Dennis 149
Okely, William 2
Olafsen et Povelsen 107
Olaus Magnus 185
Oldys, William 124
Olearius, Adam 204
ORACLES 150, 151
ORDEALS 151
Ordericus Vitalis 57
Ordinaire (l'Abbé) 209
Orem, William 189
ORKNEY ISLANDS 189
Orloff (le Comte Grégoire) 142
Orosius, Paulus 151
Orrery, Earl of 112, 197
Orus Apollo 104
Osborne, Francis 113
Osburn, William 218
OSSIAN 151
Ottho, Johannes Henricus 114
Ottley, Wm. Young 77
Otto, F. 183
OTTOMAN EMPIRE 206, 207
Oultremain, Pierre d' 114
Outram, William 177
Ouvaroff 96
Ouvrard, G. J. 152
Overbeke, Bonaventura. 180
Overbury, Sir Thomas 152
Overton, John 10
Owen, Charles 36, 143
——— H. 192
——— Lewis 139
OXFORDSHIRE 152

P.

PAGE
PACIFIC OCEAN 152
Pachymerus, Georgius 42
Pacome 86
Paddison, Richard 73
Paepp, Joannes 139
PAGANISM 141
Paine, Thomas 5, 154
PAINTERS, PAINTING, &c. 153
Palatius, Joannes 208
PALESTINE 153
Paley, Wm., D.D. 80, 176, 191
Palgrave, Francis 7
Palladio, Andrea 12
Pallas, P. S. 183
Palmer, C. J. 148
——— Elihu 80
——— Samuel 134, 171
——— Rev. Samuel 71
——— Rev. Wm. 73, 77
Pancirollus, Guido 49
Panckoucke, A. J. 144
——— Joseph 88
Pantaleone, Henricus 130
PARADISE TERRESTRIAL (the Situation of) 153
PARIS, THE CITY OF, and its Vicinity . 154
Paris, Matthæus 57
——— Diacre de 154
Parker, Matthew (Abp. of Canterbury) 68, 154
Parkhurst, Rev. John 96, 99
Parkin, Rev. Charles 104
Parkinson, James 30
PARLIAMENT, ENGLAND 154
Parnel, Sir Henry 110
Parr, Rev. Samuel, LL.D. 154
Parry, Francis 41
——— J. D. 15
——— J. H. 210
Parsons, Robert (a Jesuit) 55, 71
Paruta, Filippo 41
Pashley, Robert 207
Passi, Pietro (Camaldn. Monk) 129
Patenson (Father Matthew) 161
Patin, Charles 205
Patrick, John, D.D. 166
Patrick (St.) 184

PAGE
Patten, Robert 170
Paulus Jovius 68, 80, 101
Pausanias 154
Paxton, James 176
Peacham, Henry 145
Pearce, Zachary (Bp. of Rochester) 21
Pearson, John (Bp. of Chester) 37
Peck, Rev. Francis 60
Peckard, Peter, D.D. 82
PEERAGE 145-148
Pegge, Samuel 63
——— Rev. Samuel, LL.D. 42, 62, 63, 67, 119, 194, 211
Peignot, Gabriel . 18, 19, 25, 33, 47, 49, 78, 87, 121, 212
Peirce, Rev. James 36
Peleus, Julianus 131
PELEW ISLANDS 14
Pélisson, Fontanier Paul 125
Pemberton, Henry, M.D. 133
Pembroke, Thomas (Earl of) 42
Penn, Wm. 134, 174
Pennant, Thomas . . . 67, 126, 154, 189, 210
Pepys, Samuel 154
Perceval, Hon. and Rev. A. P. 36
Percy, Thomas (Bp. of Dromore) 157
——— Wm. 90
Perefixe (Hardouin de Beaumont de) . . . 84
Peretti 113
Perier (Padre Alessandro) 100
Perizonius, Jacobus 8
Perlin, Estienne 67
Perrin, Jean Paul 2
Perrott, A. M. 147
PERSECUTION 154, 155
PERSIA, ANCIENT AND MODERN . . 155
Persius 119
Person, David 155
Perucci, Francesco 177
Peter the Great 182
Peters, Hugh 81
Petra-Sancta, Silvester 101
Petrarcha, Francesco 155
Petrus Blesensis 57
Petrus (Cœnobii Vallis Sarnensis) 2
Pettigrew, T. J., M.D. 19, 140

PAGE
Pettingal, John, D.D. 118
Pettus, Sir John 30
Petty, Sir Wm. 144
Peyton, Sir Edward 113
Pfeffel, Chr. Fred. 92
Philidor, A. Danican 31
Philpot, v. Philipot, Thomas 101, 119
Phillips, Edward 64
——— Fabian 28
——— John 55
——— J. T. 54
——— Thomas 158
Philoponus, Honorius (Monachus S. Benedicti) 3
PHYSIOGNOMY 155
PHYSIOLOGY 135, 143
Piacenza, Francesco 31
Piazza, Hieron. Bart. 155
Picart, Bernard 177
Picca, Gregorius 193
Pickbourn, James 63
Pickering, John 5
——— Danby 61
Picot, Jean 197
Pictavensis, Gulielmus 57
Pictet, Adolphe 111
PICTS' WALL 156
Pidgeon, Edward 30
Piestre 79
Pike, Samuel 79
Pilkington, Rev. Matthew 153
Pinkerton, John . 40, 91, 156, 169, 184, 185, 202
——— Robert 183
Piranesi, Giambattista 181
PIRATES 178, 179
PISA 208
Pissot, N. L. 86
Pitiscus, Samuel 179
Pitman, R. B. 4
Pitseus (*Anglice* Pits), John 21
Pitts, Joseph 12
——— Thomas 59
Pius Secundus (Pope) 168
Planché, J. R. 44
Planta, Joseph 197
PLANTING 90, 91
Platina, B. 167
Plato 156,-218
Plinius, C. Secundus 156
——— C. Cæcilius Sec. 156
Plot, Robert, LL.D. 152, 194
Plowden, Francis 60, 62, 110

PAGE
Pluche (l'Abbé A. N.) 141
Plutarch 156
Pocock, Edward 11, 21
Pococke, Richard 156
POETRY, ENGLISH (and Works relating thereto) 156, 157
Poggio Bracciolini 6, 22
POLAND 157
POLAR REGIONS 157
Pole, Reginald (Cardinal) 157, 158
POLITICAL ECONOMY 158, 159
Polwhele, Rev. Richard 48
Polyænus 159
Polybius 159
Polydorus Virgilius 49, 138
POLYGAMY 131
POLYNESIA 152
Pombal (le Marquis de) 159
POMPEII 103
Pomponius Lætus 190
Pomponius Mela 159
Poncet, Charles J. 1
Poniatowski (Comte) 29
Pontoppidan, Eric (Bp. of Bergen) 47
Ponziani, Domenico 31
Poole, Joshua 156
Pope, Alexander 159
Pope Joan 168
POPERY AND ROMANISM, Explanations and Defences thereof, Church Ceremonies, &c. 159-164
——— WORKS WRITTEN AGAINST, OR IN ANSWER THERETO 164-167, 219
POPES, LIVES AND HISTORIES OF 167, 168
POPULATION 169
Porcacchi, Thomas 177
Porny 102
Porson, Richard 18
Porta, Joh. Baptista 155
Porter (Father Jerome) 7
——— Sir Rob. Ker 205
Porteus, Beilby (Bishop of London) . . . 191
Porto, Antonio 31
PORTRAITS 169
PORTUGAL 193
Potocki (le Comte Jean) 94, 183
Potter, John (Abp. of Canterbury) . . . 35, 96
——— J. P. 121
Pougens, Charles 87, 185
Powell, David 210
——— Thomas (a Wesleyan Minister) . . 36

PAGE
Pownal, Thomas 8
PRAYERS . . 36, 73, 74, 75, 164, 177, 187
PREDICTIONS 150, 171
Preston, Richard 61
——— William 190
PRETENDER 170
Price, John, D.D. 39, 103
——— Rev. T. 155
——— Uvedale 91
Prideaux, Humphrey, D.D. . . . 11, 106, 198
Priestley, Rev. Joseph, LL.D.
33, 36, 105, 116, 177, 191
PRIESTS, PRIESTCRAFT, &c. 139
PRIMERS AND PRAYERS OF KING
HENRY VIII. 73
Prince, John 48
PRINTING 171, 172
PRODIGIES 137, 138
Procopius 42
PROPHECIES, Jewish and Christian, and
Expositions thereof 172, 173
PROVERBS 133, 134
Prudhomme, L. 85
Pryce, William 43
Prynne, William 123, 173, 198
Psalmanazar, George 173
Ptolomæus, Alexandrinus 173
Puffendorf, Samuel 79, 92, 95, 196
Pugin, A. Welby 160
Pugin and Le Keux 148
Pulteney, Richard, M.D. 124
Puttenham, George 156
Pye, Charles 41
PYRAMIDS 54, 55, 219

Q.

QUAKERS AND QUAKERISM 174
Quatremère de Quincy 12
Quinctilian 174
Quintinus, Hæduus 130
Quintus Curtius 174

R.

Rabe, Casten 11
Rabelais, François 174
Racine, Jean 174
Radcliffe, John, M.D. 174
Radulphus de Diceto 57
Radzivil, Prince N. C. 202
Rae, Rev. Peter 170
Ralegh, Sir Walter 105, 174
Rameau, Jean Phil. 141
Ramelli, Agostino 134
Ramesiensis, Anonymus 56
Ramsay, David, M.D. 5
Ramus, Jonas 47
Ramusio, Gio. Batt. 202
Ranking, John 3
Raoul-Rochette 197
Rapin, Paul de Thoyras 58
Rapp, Jean (Général) 23
Rashleigh, Philip 30
Raspe, R. E. 209
Rasponi, Rinaldo 112
Rastell, John 105
Ratcliff, Charles 170
Rattram al. Bertram 51
Rawlinson, Richard, LL.D. 105
Ray, James 170
——— John, F.R.S. 30, 64, 175
Raynal (l'Abbé) 174
Rayner, S. 48
Read, John 122
REBELLIONS OF 1715 AND 1745 . . 170
Rechenberg, Adam 48
RECORDS, REGISTERS, &c. 175
Reddie, John 118
Redding, Cyrus 212
Rees, Rev. Rice 210
Reeve, Rev. Joseph 34
Reeves, John 61, 73
——— William 10
REGICIDES 38
Reichard 202
Reid, Thomas, LL.D. 80
——— Wm. Hamilton 198
Reinhard and Leggy 197

PAGE
Reland, Hadrian 8, 11, 114
RELIGION, NATURAL and REVEALED, Works in support of and against . 175, 176
RELIGIONS, RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES, Religious Sects and Creeds . . . 176-178
RELIGIOUS RELICS 178
Renaudot, Eusebius 36
Renaudot and Le Brun 163
Rennell, James 103
——— Thomas, B.D. 10
Rennie, James 132
——— John 55
Repton, Humphrey 91
Rethy, Andrew 214
Rey, J. (Avocat à Grenoble) 68
Reynolds, George 69
——— Sir Joshua 153
RHETORIC 95, 96
RHINE, THE RIVER AND ITS VICINITY 178
Ribadeneira, Peter 184
Ricaut, Paul 207
Ricardus Corinensis 56
Ricardus Divisiensis 25
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis 57
Ricci, Lorenzo (last General of the Order of Jesuits) 114
Rich, Claudius James 14, 205
RICHARD III. OF ENGLAND 178
Richarderie, Boucher de la 202
Richards, Thomas 211
——— William 45
Richardson, Charles 64
——— Jonathan 6
——— John 14
——— R. 123
——— Samuel 83
Richeome, Louis 160
Richlieu (Cardinal) 178
Rickman, Thomas 13, 66
——— Thomas Clio 154
Ricoldus, F. 12
Riddell, John 147
Riddle, J. E. 123
Ridpath, Rev. Geo. 22
Rievallensis, Ailredus 57
Rimius, Henry 140
Ripaud, L. M. 54
Rishanger, William de 25, 57
Ritchie, Thomas Edward 106
Rive (l'Abbé Jean Joseph) 18, 25

PAGE
Rizio, David 186
ROBBERS, PIRATES, BEGGARS, &c. 178, 179
Roberts, Samuel 94
——— T. 90
Robertson, Abram 201
——— David 131
——— Joseph 109
——— William 96, 147
——— William, D.D. 3, 29, 108, 186
Robinson, John (Bishop of London) . . . 196
——— P. F. 67
——— Rev. Robert (of Cambridge) . . . 34, 37
——— Thomas 61
——— William 136
Robison, John 190
Roccha, Angelo 181
Rochester, John, Earl of 179
Rock, Rev. Daniel 163
Rogers, Rev. Thomas 75
Rogerus Wendoverus 57
Rollin, Charles 41, 105, 179
ROMAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Republic and Empire 179, 180
ROMANCES 82
ROMANISM 159-167, 219
ROME, MODERN, HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS OF 111-113, 167
ROME, TOPOGRAPHY OF . . . 180, 181
——— COURT OF, Religious Ceremonies, Manners, &c. 180
Romoaldus Scotus 132
Rooke, Sir George 144
——— Hayman 91, 149, 201
Roquefort, Flamericourt, B. de 87
——— Jean-Bapt. 88
Roquelaure, le Duc de 82
Rorarius, Hieronymus 82
Roscoe, William 134
Rosenberg 106
Ross, Hugh 17
Rossi.—See De Rossi.
Rosso, Giulio Raviglio 59
Rossus, Joannes 57
Rottiers, B. E. A. 207
Rousseau, Jean Jacques 141, 181
Rowe, R. J. 210
Rowlands, Rev. Henry 211
Rozet 2, 35
Rubenus, Albertus 10
Rubeus, Hieronymus 111
——— Joh. Bapt. 164

PAGE

Rucca, Giacomo 142
Ruddiman, Thomas 185
Ruding, Rev. Rogers 42
Ruffhead, Owen 159
Ruggle, George 81
Rusca, Antonio 100
RUSSELL FAMILY 181
Russell, Alexander, M.D. 21
——— John Fuller 71
——— Michael 54, 105, 188
Russell, William 80
RUSSIAN EMPIRE 181-183
Ruthen, Lord 186
Rutherford, William 105
RUTLANDSHIRE 184
Rutter, John 192, 212
Ryan, Richard 22
Rymer, Thomas 58
Ryves, Bruno 38
——— Thomas 8

S.

Saabye, H. E. 97
Sacheverell, William 131
Saint-Edme 142
——— M. B. 95
Saint-Evremond 179
St. George, le Chevalier de 170
St. Marc 111
St. Real 208
St. Simon, le Duc de 85
Sainte-Croix 40, 141
Sainte-Palaye 89, 147, 206
SAINTS AND MARTYRS 184
Salchli, Jean Jacques 51
Sale, George 11
Sallustius, C. Crispus 185, 190
Salmasius (Monsieur Claude Saumaise) . 10, 28
Salmon, Thomas 56, 91, 131
——— William, M.D. 135
Salomon, Ben Virga 114
——— Dr. Gotthold 115
Salt, Henry 1, 104
Salvio, Alessandro 31, 32
Salvo, Vincenzio 206
Samuel, Rev. Jacob 117
Sanconiatho 44, 185
Sandby, Paul, R.A. 67, 127
Sanders, J. B. 194
——— Nicolas 69
Sanderson, Richard Burdon 173
——— William 186
Sandford, Francis 44, 58
Sandinus, Antonius 167
Sandoval, Prudencio de 29, 193
Sandys, George 203
Santagnello, M. 113
Santander, de la Serna 171
SARACENS 11, 12
SARDINIA, THE ISLAND OF 185
Sarjeant, John 157
Sarpi (Fra-Paolo) 45, 208
Sarratt, J. H. 31, 32
Sauvage, l'Abbé de 88
Savage, James 124, 192
——— J. 167
Savary, Nicolas 11, 54
Savérien, Alexandre 130
Savile, Sir Henry 57
SAVOY 185
Saxo Grammaticus 47
Scaliger, Jos. Just. 6
SCANDINAVIA, Miscellaneous Works relating thereto 185
Scatcherd, Norrisson 201
Scheffer, John 122, 196
Scheuchzer, Joh. Jac. 197
Scheurl, Joh. Carolus 167
Schmeizel, Martin 9
Schmucker, S. S. 50
Schnebbelie, Jacob 66
Schoell, Frederic 80
Schoepflin, Joh. Dan. 171
Schott, Gaspar 134
Schreiber, Alois 178
Schrevelius, C. 96
Schrœer, Petrus 8
Schroek 105
SCILLY ISLANDS 43
Sclater 35
SCOTLAND, HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND GOVERNMENT . . . 185-187
——— RELIGION AND CHURCH OF 187, 188
——— LAW OF 188
——— TOPOGRAPHY OF . . . 188, 189

PAGE
SCOTLAND, LANGUAGE OF 190
——— PEERAGE OF 147
——— BARONAGE OF 190
Scott, Sir Walter 21, 22, 129, 186
Scotti 112
Scotto, Francesco 112
SCULPTURE 153
SCYTHIANS 185
Sechelles, Herault de 23
Seckendorf, Vitus Lud. 128
Secker, Thomas (Abp. of Canterbury) . . . 75
SECRET SOCIETIES 190
SECTS 176-178
Secundus, Joannes 205
Sedulius, Cœlius 33
Segar, William 101
Segur, Louis P. 81, 190
——— (le Comte Philippe) 23
Seiz, Joh. Christianus 171
Selden, John . . . 16, 33, 145, 146, 198, 200
Selenus, Gustavus 32
Seller, John 58
Semedo, Alvarez 32
Senckenberg, Hen. Christ 93
Seneca 190
Serces, Rev. James 138
SERMONS 190, 191
Serre, Puget de la 67
Serres, Jean 83
SEVENTY INTERPRETERS 191
Severino, Marcus Aurelius 31
Seward, William 6
Sextus Rufus 190
Seyer, Samuel 122
Seyfried, M. W. 107
Shaftoe, Mrs. Frances 170
Shaftsbury, Earl of 191
Shakespear, William 191, 219
Sharpe, John (Archbishop of York) 42
——— Gregory, D.D. 122
——— Rev. J. 76
Shastree, Trevangadacharya 32
Shaw, Geo. M.D. 143
——— Henry 15, 63
——— Rev. Stebbing 194
——— William 151
Sheppard, William 61
Sheridan, Charles Francis 196
——— Thomas 197
Sheringham, Robert 62
Sherley (Sirs A. R. & T.) 204

PAGE
Sherwood, Robert 88
SHETLAND ISLANDS 189
SHROPSHIRE 192
Shuckford, Samuel, D.D. 105
Sibbald, Sir Robert, M.D. 187
Sibenkees, J. P. 135
SIBERIA 182, 183
SIBYLS 150
SICILY 142, 143
Sieyes (l'Abbé) 85
Sigismundus (Baro in Herberstain) 182
Silveira, Rev. Joseph 163
Silver, Rev. Thomas, D.C.L. 7
Simeon Dunelmiensis 57
Simeonis Symon 203
Simler, Josias 197
Simocat 42
Simon, Henri 102
——— Schardius 92
Simons, Thomas 41
SIMONY 192
Simpson, Rev. David 172, 176
——— Francis 67
——— Thomas 132, 133
Sincerus, Jodocus 86
Sinclair, Sir John 190
Singer, Samuel W. 25, 171
Siqueira, Fragoso de 93
Sirus, Pirondi 68
Sisson, Rev. Joseph Lawson 215
Sixtus V. (Pope) 168
Skelton, John (Poet-Laureat to Henry VIII.) 157
——— Joseph 13, 152
——— Rev. Philip 21
Skene, Wm. F. 187
Skinner, John (Bishop of the Scotch Episcopal Church) 74
——— Stephen 64
Skjoldebrand, Colonel A. F. 196
Sleidan, John 105
Slight, Henry and Julian 99
Smart, Christopher 201
Smeaton, John 55
Smellie, William 143
Smith, Adam, LL.D. 80, 159
——— Charles John 63
——— Sir James Edward 143
——— John 169
——— John, M.D. 212
——— Rev. John 53
——— John Thomas 126, 219

PAGE
Smith, Samuel Stanhope, D.D. 130
——— Thomas 53, 65, 97, 207
——— Sir Thomas . . . 60, 109, 188, 192
——— William 40, 211
Smollett, Tobias 83
Smyth, Captain W. H. 142, 185
——— Wm. (Prof. of Mod. Hist., Camb.) 81, 85
Snelling, Thomas 41
Soames, Rev. Henry 7, 70
Soane, Sir John 127
Soave 82
Socivizca 179
Solerius, Anselm 9
Solinus, Julius 159
Solwyns, F. Balthazar 108
Somers, John, Lord 200
SOMERSETSHIRE 192
Somner, William 119
Sonnet, Martin 164
Sorbière, Samuel 68
Soulavie (l'Abbé Giraud) 30, 209
Southey, Robert 144
Southouse, Thomas 119
Sowerby, James 30
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, &c. 193
SPAIN, LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF 193
Spallanzani, Lazzaro 142
Spanheim, Ezechiel 40
——— Fredericus 168
SPANISH ARMADA 193, 194
Spanzotti 180
Speed, John 58, 65
Spelman, Sir Henry 194
——— Sir John 194
Spencer, Hon. and Rev. George 160
——— John 137
Spence, Joseph 6, 141
Spenerus, J. P. 102
Spineto (il Marchese) 104
Spizelius, Theophilus 4
Spon, Jacobus 8
SPORTS 89, 90
Spotswood (Abp. of St. Andrew's) 187
Spottiswoode, John 188
Sprat, Thomas (Bp. of Rochester) 125
Squire, Samuel (Bp. of St. David's) 7
Stace, Machell 56
Stackhouse, Thomas 18
Stadelius, Sebastianus 82

PAGE
Stæhlin, J. 182
Stafford, William, Viscount 194
STAFFORDSHIRE 194
Stalker, John 14
Stamma, Philip 31
Stanhope, George 73
Stanihurst, Richard 184
Stanley, Thomas 79
——— Sir Wm. 194
Stapleton, Thomas 20, 160
State Papers, Henry VIII. 59
Staunford, Sir Wm. 61
Staunton, Sir Geo. 128
Staveley, Thomas 60, 69, 165
Stearne, John, D.D. 75
Steele, Sir Richard 163
Stehelin, Rev. J. P. 115
Stein, E. 31
Stella, John 167
Steuart, Sir Henry 90
——— Sir James 194
——— Walter (of Purdivan) 188
Stevens, Geo. Alex. 82
Stevenson, Wm. 202
STEWART FAMILY 194, 195
Stewart, Andrew 194
——— Dugald 80
Stillingfleet, Edward (Bp. of Worcester) . . 68
Stirling (titular Earl of) 147
Stockdale, F. W. L. 43
Stoever, D. H. 124
Storer, James 215
Storr and Flatt 50
Stothard, Anna Eliza 148
——— Charles A. 66
Stow, John 58, 126
Strabo 195
Strada, Famianus 132, 144
——— Octavius de 92
Strahlenberg, Philip John 182
Strutt, Jacob George 90
——— Joseph 63, 77
Struvius, Bur. Got. 124, 135
Struys, John 204
Strype, Rev. John 14, 29, 45, 69, 98, 154, 192, 211
STUART FAMILY 194, 195
Stuart, Gilbert 80
——— James 204
Stuart and Revett 97
Stubbe, Henry 96
Stubbes, Philip 79

PAGE
Stubbs, Thomas 57
Stukeley, Wm., M.D. 65, 104, 212
Sturges, John (Prebendary of Winchester) . 167
Sturleson, Snorro 47
Suetonius 190, 195
SUFFOLK 195
Sullivan, Francis S. 61
Sully, Max. (Duc. de) 84
SURREY 195
Surtees, Robert 53
SUSSEX 195, 196
Sutherland, Alexander 55
PAGE
Swan, C. 83
SWEDEN, HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF 196
—— LANGUAGE OF 196
Swift, Jonathan, D.D. 197
Swinburne, Henry 142, 193
Swinden, Rev. Tobias 100
SWITZERLAND 197
Sykes, Arthur Ashley, D.D. 37, 138
Sylvius, Æneas (Pope Pius II.) 168
Symonds, John, LL.D. 17, 219
SYRIA 153

T.

Taboada, G. C. 193
Tacitus, C. Corn. 190, 197
Tait, George 188
Tanner, Bernhard 182
——— Thomas (Bp. of St. Asaph) . . 19, 66
Tardieu, Ambroise 154
Tarver, J. C. 88
Tasso, Torquato 198
TATARS 14
Tavernier, B. J. Bapt. 204
Tayler, Thomas 61
Taylor, Arthur 44
——— Edgar 58
——— John, LL.D. 118
——— Joseph 129, 135
——— W. C. 110
Taylor 133
Tegan (Cor. Evêque de Trèves) 92
Temple, Sir William 219
Tenhove, Nicolas 134
Terence 198
Terneaux, H. 3
Tertullian, Q. Sept. 10, 46
TESTAMENT, OLD AND NEW . . 16-18
Thayer, Rev. John 162
Theophylact 42
Thévenot, Melchisedech 204
Theyls, W. 29
Thicknesse, Philip 206, 214
Thiers, Jean Bapt. 9
THIEVES 178, 179
Thomas, Elyensis 56
Thomas 213
——— (a French Painter) 180
——— Isaiah (of North America) 172
Thompson, Wm. 213
——— W. H. 142
Thomson, George 165
——— James 157
——— John 64
——— John Lewis (of Philadelphia) . . . 5
——— Richard 29, 44
——— Thomas 29
——— Thomas, M.D. 125, 196
Thoresby, Ralph 215
Thorn, Gulielmus 57
——— Rev. William 218
Thorndike, Herbert, D.D. 35, 51
Thorpe, John, M.D. 119
Throsby, John 123, 149
Thuanus (De Thou) 80, 198
Thucydides 198
Thulemar, Henricus Gunterius 10
Thunberg, Carl. Pet. 205
Thura, Albertus 47
Tierney, Rev. M. A. 196
Till, William 40
Tilius, Jo. 167
TIMBER 90, 91
Timperley, C. H. 172
Tindal, Nicholas, D.D. 58
Tindall, Matthew, D.D. 72
Tiraboschi, Girolamo 113
Tiregale, P. Richaud de 41
TITHES 198
TITLES OF HONOUR 148
Todd, Rev. H. J. 76
Toderini, l'Abbate Giambattista 207
Toland, John 10, 53, 137
Tollius, Cornelius 7

PAGE
Tomai, Tomasio 112
Tomasi, Tomaso 168
Tomasini, J. P. 155
Tomline, G. Pretyman (Bp. of Winchester) 1, 50
Tooke, John Horne 121, 198
——— William 181
Tooker, Wm. 120
Toplady, Rev. Augustus 198
TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND . . . 65, 67
TOPOGRAPHY, FOREIGN (MISCELLANEOUS) 198
Toppeltinus, Laurentius 107
Torfæus, Thermodus 47, 97
Totti, Pompilio 20, 180
Tottie, John, D.D. 76
Toulmin, George Hoggart, M.D. 30
Toulongeon (le Vicomte François Emm. de) . 85
Toulotte et Riva 136
Tournefort, Jos. P. 97
Tovey, D' Blossiers 114
Towers, Joseph, LL.D. 89
Towgood, Rev. Michaiah 73
Townley, James, D.D. 115
Townsend, Rev. Geo. 198
——— Rev. Joseph 193
Townson, Robert 107, 143
Tozetti, Giov. Targioni 207
TRACTS 199-202
TRACY FAMILY 45
TRADE 158
TRADES 13, 14
TRANSYLVANIA 106, 107
TRAVELLERS, INSTRUCTIONS FOR . 202
TRAVELS AND VOYAGES . . . 202-206
Travis, Rev. Geo. 17

PAGE
TREES 90, 91
Trench, Colonel Fred. Wm. 127
TRIALS, SUITS AT LAW, &c. 206
TRINITY, THE DOCTRINE OF . . . 52
Trivet, Nicolas 57
Trollope, Rev. Wm. 126
TROUBADOURS 206
Troutbeek, John 43
Trusler, John 104
Tuke, Henry 174
TURKISH EMPIRE 206, 207, 219
Turlerus, Hieronymus 202
Turner, Dawson 148
——— Robert . . . . . 132, *bis*
——— Samuel 205
——— Sharon 7, 58
——— William 176
——— William, M.D. (*alias* Wraghton) 72, 164
Turnor, Lewis 104
Turpinus, Joannes (Archiep. Remensis) . . 92
Tursellinus, Horatius 122
Turton, Thomas, D.D. 18
TUSCANY 207, 208
Twining, Henri 47
Twiss, Richard 31
Twysden, Sir Roger 23, 57, 70
Tychsen, Olaus Ger. 40
Tyndale, William 217
TYPOGRAPHY 208
Typotus, Jacobus 101
Tytler, Alex. Fraser 105, 155, 208
——— P. F. 174
——— Robert 208
——— William 132

U.

Ubaldino, Petrucchio 20
Udall, W. 132
Ulassupolo, Stelio 97
Upcott, William 65
Upton, Nicholaus 101
Ure, Andrew, M.D. 29
Urquhart, Sir Thomas 187, 208
Ursatus, Sertorius 109
Usher, Jas. (Abp. of Armagh) . . . 68, 165

V.

Vail, Eugène A. 4
Valentine, Basil 29
Valerianus, J. Pierius 7
Valerius Maximus 208
Valk, Gerard 91
Valla, Laurentius 122, 168
Vallancey, Charles 109
Valpy, F. E. J. 123

PAGE
Valturius, Robertus 136
Van Dale, Anthony 150
Van Hembert 115
Varamond, Ernest 84
Vargas, François de 45
Varillas, Antoine 34, 134
Vattel, Emmerich de 118
VAUDOIS 2
Vaughan, T. W. 143
Vecerius, Conrad 150
Velleius Paterculus, C. 190
Venables, Robert 90
VENICE, AND TERRITORY ADJOINING 208
Venuti, Rodolfi 41, 180
Verheiden, Gulielmus 194, 209
——— Jacobus 20
Vernulz, vel Vernulæus, Nicolaus 100
VERONA 209
Verstegan, Richard 63
Vertot, l'Abbé, R.A. 41, 130, 179, 180, 193, 196
Vertue, George 41
Vespucci, Amerigo 209
Vicars, John 38
Vico, Giambattista 79
Victor (Episcopus Uticensis) 150
——— Publius 190
——— Sextus Aur. 190
Vignola, Iacomo Barozzi 12
Villagnon, Nicholas 28
Villanueva, Joac. Laurentio 109
Villers, Charles 128
Villot, F. 31
Vincent, Wm., D.D. 209
Vincentius Lirinensis 10, 50
Virey, Julien Joseph 130
Virgilius, Pub. Maro 209
——— Polydorus 49, 138
Visser, Jacques 171
Vitet, M. L. 149
Vitiquind 92
Viton de St. Allais 93
Vitruvius 209
VOLCANOS 209
Volney, C. F. 153, 210
Voltaire 29, 49, 68, 85, 106, 181, 210
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS . . . 202-206

W.

Wace 58
Wachter, J. G. 41
Wagenseil, Joh. Christopherus 116
Wailly, Noël, François 88
Wake, Wm. (Abp. of Canterbury) . . . 10, 71
Wakefield, Rev. Gilbert, B.A. 210
Walcott, John 192
WALDENSES 2
WALES, HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND LANGUAGE OF 210, 211
Walker, Alex. 155
——— Anthony, D.D. 28
——— Clement 38, 39
——— Sir Edward 44
——— George 32
——— Henry 74
——— John 143
——— Joseph Cooper 111, 113
Wall, Rev. William 37
Wallace, George 147
——— Robert 169
——— Sir Wm. 186
Wallen, Wm. 78
Wallingford, Joannes 56
Wallis, Rev. John 52, 149
Walmsley, Rev. Charles 173
Walpole, Horace (Earl of Orford) 7, 21, 153, 178
——— Robert 103, 207
Walsh, Rev. Robert 42
Walsingham, Thomas 57
——— Sir Francis 59
Walton, Brian 17
——— Isaac 21
Walton and Cotton 90
Warburton, John 156
——— Wm. (Bishop of Gloucester) 35, 137, 138
Ward, Edward 38, 40
——— John 20, 63
——— Robert 118
——— Thomas 70, 77
——— Rev. W. Perceval 131
Ward and Hunter 108
Ware, Isaac 12
——— Sir James 109, 110
Warkworth, Dr. John 25
Warner, Ferdinando 69, 140, 151
——— Rev. Richard 63, 192
Warnerus, Levinus 11

PAGE
Warren, George 135
Warrington, Rev. W. 210
Warton, Joseph, D.D. 159
——— Rev. Thomas, B.D. 152, 156
WARWICKSHIRE 211
Washington, George (Pres. U. S.) 5
Waterland, Daniel, D.D. 52
WATERLOO 219
WATERWORKS 55
Watkins, Charles 61
Watson, Rev. John 191, 211
——— Richard (Bishop of Llandaff) . 176, 211
——— Robert 193
Watt, Robert, M.D. 18
Watts, Isaac, D.D. 80
——— Joshua, D.D. 6
——— W. 67
Waverliensis Annales 56
Weaver, John 90
Webb, John 32, 96, 212
——— Josiah 35
Weber, Immanuel 102
Webster, Noah 64
Weever, John 66
Weismann, Christ. Eber 34
Welch, W. 30
Welchman, Rev. Edward 76
Weldon, Sir Anthony 113
Wendler, J. C. 108
Wenefrede, St. 184
Werenfels, Samuel, D.D. 120
Werner, A. Gottloh 30
Wesseling, Petrus 40, 103
West, Rd. (Lord Chancellor of Ireland) . . 146
——— Thomas 121
WESTMINSTER 8, 126
WESTMORLAND 46
Weston, Rev. Stephen 181
——— Rev. William 138
Wharton, Henry (*alias* Anthony Harmer) 69, 70
Wheatley, Rev. Charles 73
Wheaton, Henry 47, 118
Wheeler, R. B. 211
Whiston, Rev. Wm. 10, 30, 37, 40, 138, 150, 211
Whitaker, Rev. John 60, 99
——— T. D. 170, 214
White, Alexander 70
——— Charles 130
——— Rev. Gilbert 99
——— Joseph, D.D. 54
Whitehurst, John 30

PAGE
Whiter, Rev. Walter 47, 192
Whitelocke, Bulstrode 196
Whitgift, John (Abp. of Canterbury) . . . 211
Whittel, John 212
Whittington, Rev. G. D. 13
Whitworth, Lord 182
Wiclif, John 212, 217
Wiffen, J. H. 181
Wikes, Thomas 56
Wilberforce, William 50
Wilbraham, Roger 65
Wilcocks, Joseph 179
Wild, Charles 213
Wildenow, D. C. 143
Wilkins, David 71
——— William 142
——— Wm. (Bishop of Chester) 133, 134, 213
Wilkinson, Rev. Joseph 46
——— J. G. 55
——— Robert 126
Willement, Thomas 102
Willemin, Nicolas Xavier 86
Willelmus Botoner (dict. de Worcestre) . . 65
Willet, Ralph 171
WILLIAM III. OF ENGLAND 212
Williams, Charles Wye 111
——— Rev. Daniel 77
——— Rev. David 95, 140
——— George 76
——— John, LL.D. 4
——— Thomas Walter 61
——— William 152
Williamson, Thomas 89
Willis, John 138
——— Robert 13
WILLS AND TESTAMENTS 212
Wilmot, J. E. 62
Wilson, Arthur 58
Wilton, Rev. Samuel 76
WILTSHIRE 212
Windisch, Charles Gottl. de 134
WINES AND VINEYARDS 212
Wingate, Edmund 60
Winckelmann, John Joachim 9
Winstanley, William 21, 39
Wise, Francis, B.D. 16, 201
Wiseman, Sir Robert 118
WITCHCRAFT 128, 129
Withers, W. 90
Witherspoon, Rev. John, D.D. 51
Wix, Rev. Samuel 76

PAGE

Wodrow, Robert 187
Wolf, Joh. Christ. 171
Wollaston, Wm. 175
Wolsey, Thomas (Cardinal) 212
WOMAN 212, 213
Wood, Anth. à 20, 21, 150
——— John 12, 212
——— J. Philip 189
——— Wm. 90, 143
——— Thomas 61, 65, 109, 118
Woodburne 169
Woodeson, Richard 61
Woolnoth, William 119
WORCESTERSHIRE 213
Wormius, Olaus 47
Worsley, Right Hon. Sir Richard 99
Wotton, Sir Edw. 213
——— Sir Henry 213
——— Wm., D.D. . 115, 121, 124, 191, 211
Wraghton (*alias* Turner) 72, 164
Wraxall, Sir N. W. 213
Wren, Sir Christopher 213
Wright, Andrew 213
——— James 184
——— Sir Martin 61
WRITING 213, 214
Wynne, Rev. Richard 16
——— Edward 61
Wyttenbach 94

X.

Xenophon 214
Xeres, John 116

Y.

Yarranton, Andrew 158
Yatman, Matthew 55
York, James (Blacksmith) 145
Yorke, Philip 210
——— Philip (Lord Chancellor) 61
YORKSHIRE 214, 215
Young, Rev. George 43, 215
——— John, LL.D. 80
——— Thomas 104

Z.

Zabbaglia, Nicola 56
Zabboarda, Giov. Batt. 155
Zani, Pietro 77
Zarate, Augustino 3
Zimmermann, John Geo., M.D. 215
Zimmermann, Joh. Jac. 137
Ziradini, Antonio 112
Zoega, George 9
Zoroaster 44
Zouch, Richard 118

LONDON:
PRINTED BY LEVEY, ROBSON, AND FRANKLYN,
Great New Street, Fetter Lane.

UC SOUTH

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

QL APR 1 2 2004

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

*Z Catalogue of the
997 library of Vin-
C27 tura in Kent

*Z
997
C27

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 425 313 4

Uni
S